DXC-D30/D30P

SERVICE MANUAL

Vol. 1 (1st Edition)

Power HAD

Introducing this manual

This manual is the Service Manual Vol. 1 of the DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA DXC-D30 and DXC-D30P.

This manual contains the operation manual related to the operations of this equipment, the replacement of the parts and adjustments.

Related manuals

In addition to this Service Manual Vol. 1, the following manuals are provided.

• Service Manual Vol. 2

Part No. 9-977-263-21

Contains block diagrams, board layouts, schematic diagrams, semiconductor pin assingments and parts lists.

• Service Manual DXF-701/701CE

Part No. 9-977-265-01

See the DXF-701/701CE service manual available separately.

• Service Manual VCT-U14

Part No. 9-977-221-01

See the VCT-U14 service manual available separately.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

^	0	cc	11/1	CF	INI		OL		T	^	ĸ	ı
"	-		íVi	(: -	ŧΝ	-	H	A 4	м	u	N	ı

	RD LAYOUT	
2-2. REMO	OVAL OF CABINET	2-1
	Removal of Side Plate	
	Cautions on Removal of Top Chassis	
2-3. REPL	ACEMENT OF MAIN PARTS	2-2
	Replacement of CCD Unit	
	NECTORS AND CABLES	
	Connector Input/Output Signals	
2-4-2.	Connection Connector	2-8
	TO HANDLE OF AT-110 BOARD	2-8
	How to Attach of the Extention Board	
	EX-591	
	Replacement Way of ROM(IC102)	
2-6. DC-D	C CONVERTER VOLTAGE	2-9
2-7. SERV	/ICE MODE OPERATION	2-10
3. ALIGN	IMENT	
	A.D.(T)ON	. .
	PARATION	
	Equipment Required	
	Connection	
	Switch Setting Before Adjustment	
	Notes on Adjustment	
	Adjustment Item	
	DRE ADJUSTMENT	
	Color Bar Signal Confirmation	
	Sensitivity Measurement Confirmation	3-4
	ERA ADJUSTMENT	0 =
3-3-1.	Sub-Carrier Frequency Adjustment	
3-3-2.	INT SC-H Phase Adjustment	
	Y/R-Y/B-Y CLP Level Adjustment	
3-3-4.	Y/SYNC/R-Y/B-Y Level Adjustment	
3-3-5.	Carrier Balance Adjustment	
3-3-6.	Chroma (VBS) Level Adjustment	
3-3-7.	Y (VS) Level Adjustment	
3-3-8.	Y (YC) Level Adjustment	
3-3-9.	Chroma (YC) Level Adjustment	
	VF SYNC/BLKG Level Adjustment	
	CCD Output Level Adjustment	
	Pedestal Adjustment	
	Shading Adjustment	
3-3-14.	Flare Adjustment	3-11
3-3-15.	MIC LEVEL/MIC Level IND Adjustment	3-11

Color Video Camera

Operating Instructions

Before operating the unit, please read this manual

Power HAD

DXC-D30F/D30PF DXC-D30K/D30PK DXC-D30L/D30PL DXC-D30H/D30PH

© 1996 by Sony Corporation

1-2

WARNING

To prevent fire or shock hazard, do not expose the unit to rain or moisture.

To avoid electrical shock, do not open the cabinet. Refer servicing to qualified personnel only.





This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of Important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

Owner's Record

The model and serial numbers are located on the top. Record these numbers in the spaces provided below. Refer to them whenever you call upon your Sony dealer regarding this product.

ı	vlodel	No	 Serial	No	 _

LITHIUM BATTERY

Should only be changed by technical personnel. There is a risk of explosion if handled improperly.

Bör endast bytas av servicepersonal. Explosionstara vid fetaktig hantering.

ADVARSEL!

Lithiumbatteri - Eksplosionsfare

Udskiftning må kun foretages af en sagkyndig, og som beskrevet i servicemanualen.

For customers in the USA

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful Interference when the equipment is operated in a commercial environment. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instruction manual, may cause harmful Interference to radio communications. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause harmful interference in which case the user will be required to correct the interference at his own expense.

You are cautioned that any changes or modifications not expressly approved in this manual could vold your authority to operate this equipment.

The shielded interface cable recommended in this manual must be used with this equipment in order to comply with the limits for a digital device pursuant to Subpart B of Part 15 of FCC Rules.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1		
Overvlew	Product Configurations	
Overview	Features	
	Location and function of Parts	1
	Camera Head	1
	VCL-916BYA Zoom Lens	1
	DXF-701/701CE Viewfinder	1
AL4A		
Chapter 2		222001000
Fitting and	Fitting a VTR	2
Connection	Using the Camcorder Grip	2
	Fitting the Lens	2
	Using Accessories	2
	Using the Viewfinder	2
	Using an Optional Microphone	2
	Fitting to a Tripod	3
	Adjusting the Shoulder Pad Position	3
	Using the Carrying Case	3
	Connections	3
	Connecting a Portable VTR	3
	Connecting a Number of Cameras (Using a Camera Control Unit)	3
	Connecting a Number of Cameras (Without Using	
	a Camera Control Unit)	
	Power Supply	
	Using Battery Packs	
	Camera Adaptor Power Supply	3
Chapter 3		
Shooting	Basic Procedure for Shooting	3
ū	Shooting with the DSR-1/1P	4
	Using the ClipLink Function	4
	Using the Edit Search Function While Back Space Editing	4
	Using the Freeze Mix Function	

Viewfinder Screen	Viewfinder Screen Indications	45
Indications and	Changing the Viewfinder Display	45
Menus	Viewfinder Normal Indications	47
	Status Indications	50
	Viewfinder Basic Menu	51
	Basic Menu Operations	51
	Contents and Settings of Each Page	51
	Viewfinder Advanced Menu	57
	Advanced Menu Operations	57
	Contents and Settings of Each Page	57
	Setup Files	62
	Calling up a Setup File	62
	Changing File Settings	64
	Saving File Settings	64
	Using SetupNavi and SetupLog with the DSR-1/1P.	67
	Setting up the camera Using Data Recorded on Tape	67
	Recording the Menu Settings onto a Tape	
	Viewing SetupLog Data	69

Adjustments and Settings

White Balance Adjustment	.71
Saving an Appropriate White Balance Value in Memory.	. 71
Using the Preset White Balance Settings	. 73
Light Sources and Color Temperatures	. 73
Using the ATW (Auto Tracing White Balance) Function	. 73
Black Balance Adjustment	
Shutter Settings	. 75
Setting the Clock and Timestamping Recordings	.77
Viewfinder Screen Adjustments	79
Adjusting the Lens	80
Flange Focal Length Adjustment	80
Iris Adjustments	
Macrophotography	
Settings for Special Cases	
Skin Detail Correction	
Adjusting Color in the Specified Area	

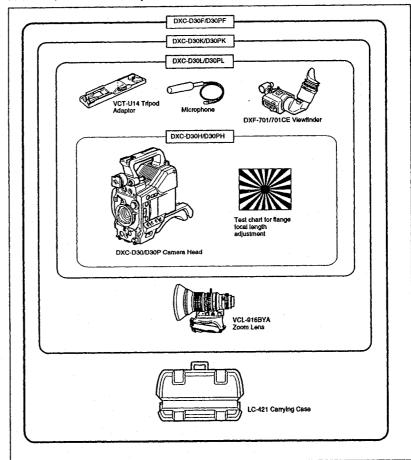
			W.	22	200	
Я	Ø	ρe	'n	Œ	£3	σs

Important Notes on Operation	8
Characteristics of CCD Sensors	8
Warning Indications	8
Specifications	8
Related Products	8
Chart of Optional Components and Acces	ories 9

Product Configurations

The eight models, DXC-D30F, DXC-D30K, DXC-D30L, DXC-D30H, DXC-D30PF, DXC-D30PK, DXC-D30PL, and DXC-D30PH, comprise both NTSC

and PAL versions and the components as shown in the figure below. The operation of the basic camera unit is the same in all cases.



Camera adaptor

The product kit does not include a camera adaptor: to use a camera adaptor, you will need to purchase a model CA-537/537P or CA-327/327P.

Features

2/3-inch IT type Power HAD CCD

This technology outperforms conventional FiT-type HAD CCD camera in both picture quality and sensitivity.

- Smear: -125 dB
- Sensitivity: F11.0 (at 3200 K, 2000 lux)
- S/N: 63 dB (DXC-D30) or 61 dB (DXC-D30P)

Sophisticated image processing

TruEye™ processing makes possible the following performance features. This new digital signal processing has brought reproduction of natural colors to the level achieved by the human eye.

DynaLatitude™

Enables detailed adjustment of contrast control in each pixel in accordance with a histogram of luminance signal levels.

DCC+ (dynamic contrast control plus)

Prevents white breakeup when shooting a high intensity subject, and also prevents color faults in high intensity subject.

Black stretch and compress

Enables control of luminance signal levels in black areas without changing the hue.

Variety of detail corrections

- Skin detail function: this function gives a slightly softer appearance to the subject's face. The target skin color can be automatically set.
- · Black halo correction
- Red/green vertical detail correction: this function performs vertical detail compensation for both red and green signals.
- · Horizontal detail frequency control

Recording and managing setup data

In addition to the setup menu that is displayed in the viewfinder screen, the DXC-D30/D30P is equipped with the following functions to facilitate camera head setup.

Setup file system

You can use setup files when making adjustments or settings. The DXC-D30/D30P comes with factory preset files that contain shipped settings and you can freely create user files as well.

Automatic recording of setup data (when using DSR-1/1P)

When the DXC-D30/D30P is connected to the DSR-1/1P VTR, two types of setup data can be recorded.

SetupLogTM: Shooting-related environment settings are recorded onto the tape every few seconds. This recorded data can then be used to reproduce the same shooting conditions in subsequent shots. It also makes it easier to identify the causes of problems in previous shots.

SetupNaviTM: The setup conditions selected with the setup menu and setup files are recorded onto the tape. The recorded setup data can be copied to other camera heads so that the same setup can be shared among several camera heads.

ClipLink™ Function (when using DSR-1/1P)

The ClipLink function can be used at every step from acquisition to editing. Information necessary for editing is recorded when shooting to ensure fast and efficient editing operations.

When you set a recording start (Rec IN) point or when you press the TAKE button to set a Mark IN point, the video image at that point is recorded on the tape in compressed form as an Index Picture. In addition, the time codes for such editing points (Mark IN/Mark OUT points or Cue points) are recorded along with other editing point data (such as the cassette number and scene number) into cassette memory (as ClipLink log data). Unsuccessful scenes containing faults can also be marked in cassette memory as "NC", so that only the good scenes are taken up from cassette memory when editing.

Dockable with various types of VTRs

The DXC-D30/D30P docks with the DSR-1/1P DVCAM VTR to configure the DSR-130/130P digital camcorder. It also docks with the PVV-3/3P Betacam SP VTR to configure the PVW-D30/D30P Betacam SP camcorder. In addition, the DXC-D30/D30P docks with the EVV-9000/9000P Hi-8 VTR. Using an adaptor (not supplied), it is also able to dock with a variety of existing S-VHS VTRs.

New Functions boost operability

EZ (easy) mode function

When there isn't time to check the camera head settings, simply press the EZ mode button to start the auto adjustment function using standard settings. There is no need to lose a shot for lack of setup time.

EZ (easy) focus

Press the EZ focus button before shooting to ensure a quick and accurate focus.

Programmable gain

The amount of gain relative to the GAIN switch setting (H, M, or L) can be programmed as -3 dB, 0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB, 18 dB, 18 dB+DPR⁰, 24 dB, 24 dB+DPR and hyper gain.

Hyper gain

Hyper gain (36 dB, or about 60 times greater than 0 dB) can be easily set via one switch setting. This can also be done from remote equipment.

Auto tracing white balance

This function automatically traces the white balance, which constantly changes as lighting conditions change. Auto tracing white balance is especially useful when there is no time to manually adjust the white balance or when shooting moves between indoor and outdoor locations.

Intensified auto iris control

In addition to the standard auto iris, the intelligent auto iris function adjusts the lens iris to compensate back lighting or spot lighting.

Total level control system (TLCS)

Even if the incoming light exceeds the range in which the standard auto iris can control exposure, the auto gain control (AGC) or auto exposure (AE) backs up to ensure proper exposure.

Dual pixel readout (DPR)

When the gain is set to either 18 dB or 24 dB, the gain setting can be doubled (6 dB up) without increasing the noise level.

Recording time display

Recording time can be displayed in either of the following modes.

- · Total recording time for all cuts
- . Total recording time for current cut

Viewfinder super detail

Video signals for the viewfinder are mixed with V-DTL signals to make focusing easier.

Dual zebra pattern display

Two types of zebra patterns, zebra 1 and zebra 2 can be displayed simultaneously or independently. The zebra 1 can be set to the levels ranging from 70 to 90 IRE (or 70 to 90 %) and the zebra 2 indicates the levels of 100 IRE or more (or 100% or more).

Color temperature display

When reading the white balance, the color temperature is displayed on the viewfinder screen.

Video monitor output with text

The video signal with text superimposed that is shown in the viewfinder can also be output to an external video monitor.

Camera head microphone output indicator

An indication \flat appears in the viewfinder whenever a signal is being output from the camera head's microphone.

1-kHz reference signal output

Along with a color bar, a 1-kHz reference signal can also be output.

1) DPR = Dual Pixel Readout

8 Chapter 1 Overview

Freeze mix function (when using DSR-1/1P)

The freeze mix function superimposes any previously recorded still picture on the viewfinder screen to facilitate framing the subject when reshooting the

Edit Search Function (when using DSR-1/1P) When using the DXC-D30/D30P with the DSR-1/1P, pressing the EDIT SEARCH buttons allow the tape to

play back in search mode. Set either of two playback speeds.

Designed for ease of operation

Adjustable shoulder pad

You can move the shoulder pad forward or backward to set a comfortable, well-balanced position.

Slide cover

The slide cover can hide the switches and buttons that are seldom used during shooting. The cover can be locked so as not to open during shooting,

High-performance viewfinder (DXF-701/ 701CE)

- · High resolution (600 TV lines of horizontal resolution)
- · Large-diameter eye cup for easier viewing and focusing
- . PEAKING potentiometer for vertical and horizontal detail control
- Two indicators can be used as TALLY indicators
- Tough die-cast aluminum body

VTR data display

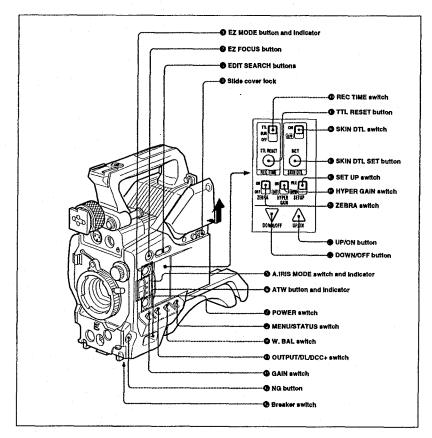
When connected to a VTR, the DXC-D30/D30P is able to display the following data on the viewfinder

- Time values (counter, time code, or user bit vales) VTR audio levels
- · Remaining tape time
- VTR operation mode
- · Remaining battery capacity (when using an Anton Bauer Intelligent Battery System)
- ClipLink function (when using the DSR-1/1P)

Location and Function of Parts

Camera Head

Right side view



Location and Function of Parts

1 EZ ("easy") MODE button and indicator

Set this switch to the ON position when you want to be able to shoot immediately, with automatic adjustment of the camera settings to standard values. (See page 61.) When this function is used, the iris and the white balance are adjusted automatically. (The total level control system functions.) Moving this switch to the OFF position returns the camera to the previous settings.

When connecting the CCU-M3/M5/M7 (or CCU-M3P/ M5P/M7P) Camera Control Unit or the RM-M7G Remote Control Unit, the "easy mode" function is disabled.

@ EZ FOCUS button

Press this button to turn the "easy focus" function on. This opens the iris, to make it easier to focus before beginning shooting. The indication "EZ FOCUS" appears in the viewfinder while the function is on; to turn it off, press the EZ FOCUS button again. If left on, the function automatically turns off after about ten seconds.

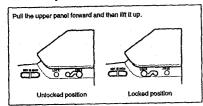
If the "easy focus" function is still on when you press the VTR button, it turns off automatically and recording starts about one second later.

@ EDIT SEARCH buttons (for operation with DSR-1/1P)

When using the DSR-1/1P to record, you can see the search playback while pressing either of these buttons at recording pause mode to quickly find the next recording start point. Two playback speeds are available, and press either of the buttons to the inner position to increase the speed.

Slide cover lock

This lock keeps the slide cover closed.



3 A.IRIS (auto iris) MODE switch and indicator When you use the auto iris function (by setting the iris

selector on the lens to A), set this switch to suit the shooting conditions. Selecting BACK L gives more light to back-lit subjects, and selecting SPOT L adjusts for high contrast in spot-lit subjects. For normal shooting, set this switch to STD.

6 ATW (auto tracing white balance) button and indicator

Press this button, turning the indicator on, when you want the white balance to be adjusted automatically to follow changes in lighting conditions. (See page 73.)

POWER switch

This powers the camera on and off. There are two different ON settings as follows.

- ON STBY: This puts the VTR on standby. In this state, pressing the VTR button on the camera head, the lens or a camera adaptor starts recording immediately.
- ON SAVE: This puts the VTR in the power-saving state, with the video head drum stationary. In this state, it takes a few seconds to start recording after pressing the VTR button.

The VTR state when this switch is in the ON STBY or ON SAVE position may depend on the VTR model.

MENU/STATUS switch

When you press this switch to the MENU position, the basic menu is displayed. Keep pressing it to the MENU position to cycle through the various menu displays. When you press the switch to the STATUS position, the DXC-D30/D30P's status (of current settings) is displayed.

1 W. BAL (white balance) switch

This selects the white balance setting from the preset value, the value in memory A or the value in memory B. (See page 71.)

OUTPUT/DL/DCC+ (DynaLatitude/dynamic contrast control plus) switch

Use this switch to select the DCC+ function, the DynaLatitude function, or color bar output. Select the CAM/DCC+ position in most cases.

CAM/DCC+: This activates the DCC+ function. This prevents color faults when shooting highintensity subjects.

CAM/DL: This setting uses the DynaLatitude function, which finely adjusts the contrast of each

pixel according to a histogram of luminance signal levels. Access advanced menu page 2 to set the Dynal atitude function ON or OFF. The Dynal atitude effect can be set to any of three levels, Low, STD (standard), and High with the basic menu page 3.

BARS: This setting displays color bars.

For details of menu operation, see Chapter 4 "Viewfinder Screen Displays and Menus".

GAIN switch

This selects one of the three gain settings, high, medium or low. You can choose the gain values assigned to the H, M and L settings from values from -3 dB to 24 dB + DPR and hyper gain. (See page 57.) The factory default selections are 18 dB (H), 9 dB (M) and 0 dB (L).

When the HYPER GAIN switch (6) is in the ON position, the GAIN switch has no effect.

M NG button

When using the ClipLink function during shooting, you can designate a particular scene as "NG" (No Good) by pressing this button before shooting the next scene. Press the button again to cancel the NG setting.

Breaker switch

If there is a fault in the camera power supply, the breaker trips, and the camera power supply is disconnected. Correct the fault in the power supply, then press this switch.

REC (recording) TIME switch

This selects the recording time indication in the viewfinder.

TTL: Displays the total recording time. The total recording time is not reset even when you stop the VTR and power off the camera, for

example, to replace the battery pack. DUR: Displays the recording time of the current cut. OFF/TC: Switches off the recording time display.

If, however, a PVV-3/3P is connected, and in the advanced menus you set the time code display item (TC IND) to ON (see page 59), then the VTR time data (time code, CTL count, or user bit value) is displayed.

The recording time displayed when this switch is set to the TTL or DUR position is obtained by counting the duration of the internal reference signal input to the

The value may not agree exactly with the value derived from the time code values. Furthermore, the value displayed may not be correct when another manufacturer's VTR is connected to the camera.

TTL (total) RESET button

Pressing this button resets the total recording time (TTL selection) to zero.

SKIN DTL (skin detail) switch

Set this switch to ON to use the skin detail correction

For details, see "Skin Detail Correction" (page 84).

SKIN DTL (skin detail set) SET button Press this button with the SKIN DTL button 1 to

display the area detect cursor on the viewfinder screen. Place the cursor on the target and press this button to perform skin detail correction.

For details, see "Skin Detail Correction" (page 84).

SET UP switch

Use this switch to select the camera head setup method.

STD: Set up using the setup menu. Setup file data is

FILE: Set up using setup files and the setup menu.

HYPER GAIN switch

Setting this switch to the ON position increases the gain by a factor of about 60 with respect to 0 dB (a 30 dB increase by electronic amplification and a 6 dB increase for DPR, bringing about a total gain increase of 36 dB).

When this switch is in the ON position, the indication "HYPER" appears in the viewfinder, and the GAIN UP indicator in the viewfinder also lights. When finished shooting, return this switch to the OFF position. The "HYPER" indication disappears and the GAIN UP indicator goes out.

Increasing the gain with this switch reduces the horizontal resolution by 50%.



@ ZEBRA switch

Set this switch to the ON position to display a zebra pattern (diagonal stripes) in the viewfinder. Depending on the zebra setting in the advanced menu page 4, the zebra 1 for video levels between 70 to 90 IRE (or 70 to 90%) and the zebra 2 for video levels 100 IRE or more (or 100% or more) can be displayed independently or simultaneously.

4 UP/ON button

Use this button to open displays and to make "ON" settings. When using the advanced menus, use this button to change menu pages or to switch to the ordinary screen display.

@ DOWN/OFF button

Use this button to close displays and to make "OFF" settings. You can also use this button to change menu pages when using the advanced menus.

6 SHUTTER switch

Use this switch to set the shutter speed, CLS (clear scan), or EVS setting (see page 75). Usually, set this switch to OFF.

TAKE button

Press this button to specify an editing point (Mark IN/ OUT or cue point) at the current tape position during shooting.

AUDIO LEVEL knob

When the DSR-1/1P is attached, you can use this knob to manually adjust the channel I audio recording level.

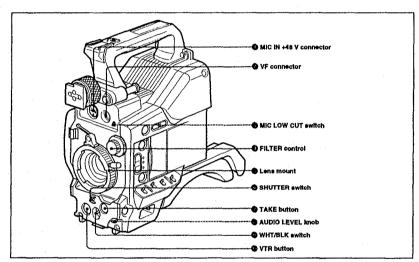
WHT/BLK (white/black) switch

This switch is used for automatic adjustment of the white balance and black balance. (See pages 71 to 74.)

WTR button

Pressing this button starts and stops recording on the VTR.

Front view



MIC (microphone) IN +48 V connector (XLR 3pin, female)

Connect the supplied microphone or an optional microphone (operable with a 48 V supply).

2 VF (viewfinder) connector (20-pin) This is the connector for the DXF-701/701CE viewfinder.

When using this connector, do not connect a DXF-40B/50B (or DXF-40BCE/50BCE) viewfinder to the VF connector on the left side.

MIC LOW CUT switch

Set this switch to the ON position to insert a high-pass filter in the microphone circuit, reducing wind noise. Normally leave the switch in the OFF position.

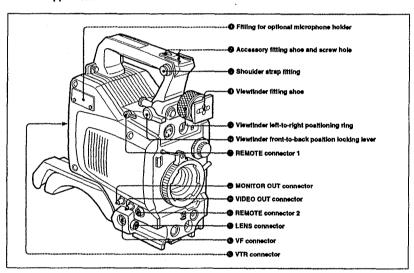
O FILTER control

Select the color temperature conversion filter appropriate to the lighting conditions. (See page 39.)

6 Lens mount

Attach the zoom lens here.

Left and upper view



O Fitting for optional microphone holder You can fit an optional CAC-12 Microphone Holder here. (See page 29.)

2 Accessory fitting shoe and screw hole

Attach optional video lights or other accessories here.

1 Shoulder strap fixture To use the supplied shoulder strap, fix one end here and the other end to the VTR.

O Viewfinder fitting shoe

Fix the DXF-701/701CE Viewfinder here.

6 Viewfinder left-to-right position fixing ring Loosen this ring to adjust the left-to-right position of the viewfinder. (See page 28.)

Wiewfinder front-to-back position locking catch Release this catch to adjust the front-to-back position of the viewfinder. (See page 28.)

Location and Function of Parts

REMOTE connector 1 (mln1-jack)
Use this connector to connect the switch for enabling remote operation of the ClipLink function.

For details of connectable switches, contact your Sony dealer.

MONITOR OUT connector (BNC) Outputs both the camera video and the character information as displayed on the viewfinder screen. You can connect an optional LCD color monitor to this connector.

9 VIDEO OUT connector (BNC)
This outputs the video signal captured by the camera.

® REMOTE connector 2 (10-pln)
Connect the optional RM-M7G Remote Control Unit
to this connector. Set the CAMERA HEAD SELECT
switch on the bottom of RM-M7G to 1.

Notes

When using the RM-M7G, note the following points.

•When operating the camera head head from the camera head control unit, connect the RM-M7G to the camera head control unit.

• EZ mode cannot be used if the RM-M7G is connected to the camera head.

① LENS connector (12-pin, for ²/₃-inch lens) Connect the lens connector.

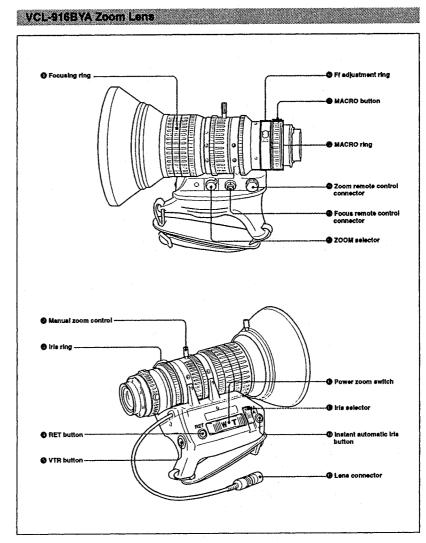
® VF (viewfinder)connector (8-pin)
This is the connector for the DXF-40B/50B (or DXF-40BCE/50BCE) viewfinder.

Note

When using this connector, do not connect a DXF-701/701CE viewfinder to the VF connector on the front of the camera head head.

® VTR connectors (PRO 76-pln DIGITAL and PRO 50-pln)

Connect a dockable VTR. A PRO 76-pin DIGITAL connector is for the DSR-1/1P and a PRO 50-pin connector is for the PVV-3/3P or a camera adaptor.





selector to the "M" position, and turn this control.

1 Iris ring

For manual iris control, set the iris selector to the "M" position, and turn this control.

4 RET (return) button

This allows you to check the video signal as follows. When operating with a portable VTR connected via other equipment: when the VTR is recording. pressing this button connects the E-E video signal) from the VTR to the viewfinder.

When operating with a DSR-1/1P or PVV-3/3P mounted on the camera head: when the VTR is in recording pause mode, press this button to review the last few seconds of the recording in the viewfinder (recording review).

When operating with a CCU-M3/M3P/M5P M7/M7P Camera Control Unit connected: pressing this button connects the return video signal from the camera control unit to the viewfinder. When this button is not pressed, the viewfinder displays the video signal captured by the camera.

O VTR button

When operating with a VTR: this button starts and stops recording on the VTR. Press it once to start recording, and once more to stop.

When operating with a CCU-M3/M3P/M5/M5P M7/M7P Camera Control Unit connected: pressing this button connects the return video signal from the camera control unit to the viewfinder. (Starting and stopping recording is controlled on the VTR.)

6 Ff (flange focal length) adjustment ring

To adjust the flange focal length, loosen the screw on this ring, then turn the ring. (See page 80.)

MACRO button

1) E-E video signal: "electric-to-electric" video signal. This is an output from the VTR of the input video signal which has passed through internal electrical circuits, but has not been converted to a magnetic signal in the heads or on the tape.

For close-up work, hold this button down while turning the MACRO ring. (See page 82.)

MACRO ring

For close-up work, hold the MACRO button down while turning this ring. (See page 82.)

3 Zoom remote control connector (8-pin)

For remote control of zoom operations, connect an optional LO-23 Lens Remote Control Unit.

Tocus remote control connector (3-pin) This is not used.

ZOOM selector

This selects the mode of zoom operation. S (servo): power zoom M (manual); manual zoom

Power zoom switch

Use this to carry out a power zoom. W end: zoom toward wide angle

T end: zoom toward telephoto Pressing the switch harder increases the zoom speed.

(B) Iris selector

This selects the mode of iris operation. (See page 81.) A (automatic): automatic iris

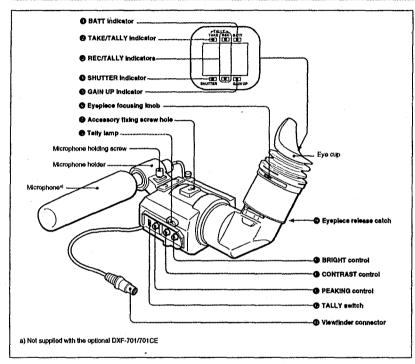
M (manual): manual iris

 Instant automatic iris button While using manual iris control, press this button to switch temporarily to the automatic iris control setting. The automatic setting is maintained as long as you hold the button down.

(B) Lens connector

Connect this to the LENS connector on the camera head.

DXF-701/701CE Viewfinder



BATT (battery) indicator (red)

This indicates when the battery capacity is low. (See page 37.)

When using a camera control unit, this indicator flashes when you operate the controls, but this is not a malfunction.

2 TAKE/TALLY indicator (orange)

When using the ClipLink function while shooting, this indicator lights when the TAKE button has been pressed to set a Mark IN point and goes out when a Mark OUT point is set.

@ REC/TALLY (recording/tally) indicators (red)

- . From the time when you press the VTR button on the lens or camera head, this flashes until recording starts, then stays on continuously during recording.
- . When using a camera control unit, this lights when the video from this camera is selected.
- This is also used to indicate a fault. (See page 86.)
- The lower indicator can be disabled by menu setting. (See page 58.)

4 SHUTTER indicator (red)

This lights when the SHUTTER switch is in the ON position.

Location and Function of Parts

GAIN UP indicator (orange) This lights when the gain is 3 dB or more.

6 Eyepiece focusing knob

Turn this to adjust the viewfinder focus to match your eyesight. (See page 79.)

Accessory fixing screw hole

Attach optional video lights or other accessories here.

1 Tally lamp

When the TALLY switch is in the ON position, this operates in the same way as the REC/TALLY indicators 3.

Evepiece release catch

To view the viewfinder screen directly, press this catch, and hinge up the eyepiece.

BRIGHT (brightness) control

This adjusts the brightness of the viewfinder image. (See page 79.)

CONTRAST control

This adjusts the contrast of the viewfinder image. (See page 79.)

PEAKING control

This adjusts the outline intensity of the viewfinder image. (See page 79.)

TALLY switch

Set this switch to the ON position to use the tally lamp

(1) Viewfinder connector (20-pin)

Connect this to the VF connector (front) on the camera

Fitting a VTR

This section explains how to attach the DSR-1/1P to the camera head. The method for attaching a PVV-3/ 3P is similar.

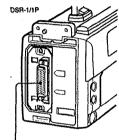
When replacing the camera head grip with a camcorder grip, see "Using the Camcorder Grip" (page 23).

Chapter 2

Fitting and Connections

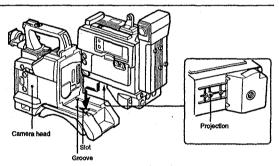
1 Set the PRO 76-pin DIGITAL connector on the DSR-1/1P.

For details, see the operating instructions for the DSR-1/1P.

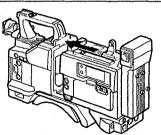


Camera connector (PRO 78-pln DIGITAL)

2 Align the projection on the bottom of the DSR-1/1P with the slot on the camera head.



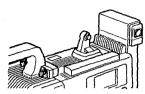
3 Slide the DSR-1/1P and the camera head together in the groove as far as possible.

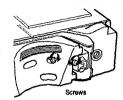


(continued)

Note

Slide the shoulder pad to its central position before tightening the screws. Otherwise the screws may not be properly fixed.





To remove the VTR Reverse the fitting procedure. To fit a camera adaptor Follow the same procedure as when fitting a VTR.

Using the Camcorder Grip

When using the camera head with a VTR as a camcorder, you can replace the camera head's grip with a camcorder grip (not supplied). The type of

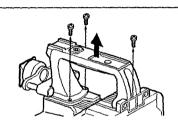
camcorder grip and the method for attaching it differ slightly depending on the type of VTR.

Attaching a camcorder grip to the DSR-1/1P.

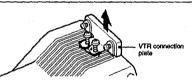
1 If the viewfinder is attached, adjust the viewfinder to the full-forward position.

> For details, see "Adjusting the viewfinder position" on page 28.

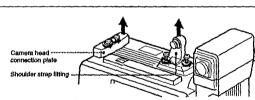
2 Remove the camera head grip's three screws, then pull up the grip to remove it.



3 Remove the VTR connection plate.



4 Remove the DSR-1/1P's shoulder strap fitting and the camera head connection plate.

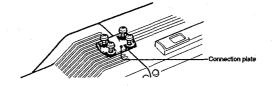


(continued)

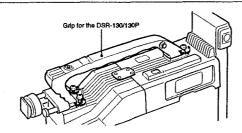


Fitting a VTR

- 5 Perform the first three steps in "Fitting a VTR".
- 6 Screw the connection plate (supplied with the grip for the DSR-130/130P) which straddles the connection between the camera head and the DSR-1/1P.



7 Screw the grip for the DSR-130/130P.

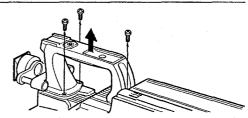


Attaching a camcorder grip to the PVV-3/3P.

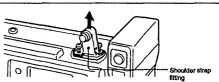
- Perform steps 2 and 3 in "Fitting a VTR".
- 2 If the viewfinder is attached, adjust the viewfinder to the full-forward position.

For details, see "Adjusting the viewfinder position" on page 28.

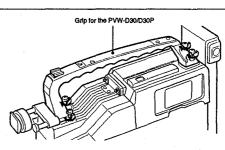
Remove the grip's three screws, then pull up the grip to remove it.



4 Remove the PVV-3/3P's shoulder strap fitting.

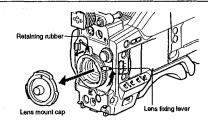


5 Screw the grip for the PVW-D30/D30P.

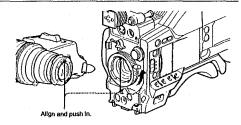


1 Remove the retaining rubber which prevents the lens mount from coming loose, then raise the lens fixing lever, and remove the lens mount cap.

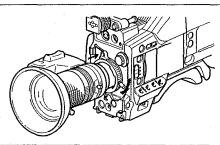
following procedure to fit the lens.



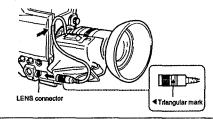
2 With the lens fixing lever turned fully counterclockwise, push in the lens, aligning the projection on the lens with the cutout on the camera.



3 Supporting the lens, turn the lens fixing lever fully clockwise. Replace the retaining rubber on the lens mount.



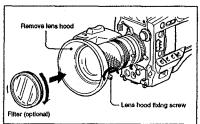
4 Using the triangular mark as a guide, push the lens connector into the LENS connector on the camera head, until it clicks into place. Fasten the cable with the clamps.



If using a lens with a 6-pin connector
This camera head has a 12-pin LENS connector. If the lens cable has a 6-pin connector, fit an adaptor cable: LO-612 (manufactured by Canon) or ECF-124 (manufactured by Fujinon) or equivalent.

Fitting optional filters

Loosen the lens hood fixing screw to remove the lens hood, then attach the filter.



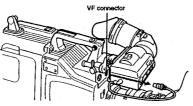
Using Accessories

Using the Viewlinder

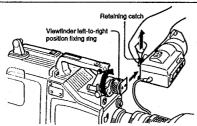
Removing the Viewfinder

Remove any microphone from the viewfinder before beginning.

1 Pull the viewfinder connector out of the VF connector on the font of the camera head.



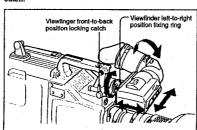
2 Loosen the viewfinder left-toright position fixing ring, then pulling up the retaining catch, slide the viewfinder out.



To fit the viewfinder Reverse the removal procedure.

Adjusting the viewfinder position

To adjust the viewfinder left-to-right position, loosen the left-to-right fixing ring, and to adjust the front-toback position loosen the front-to-back position locking catch.



Left eye adaptor

By fitting a left eye adaptor, you can use the camera with your left eye to the viewfinder.

You cannot stow the camera attached with a left eye adaptor in the LC-421 Carrying Case.

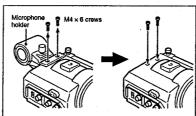
For details, consult your Sony dealer.

Using an Optional Microphone

To use a long microphone such as the optional ECM-670/672, remove the supplied microphone holder, and fit an optional CAC-12 Microphone Holder to the camera, then mount the microphone in this holder.

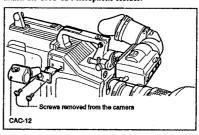
Removing the supplied microphone

Remove the two microphone holder retaining screws (M4 × 6) from the viewfinder, remove the microphone holder, then replace the screws in their original positions.



Fitting the optional CAC-12 Microphone Holder

Remove the two retaining screws $(M3 \times 8)$ for the optional microphone holder, then use these screws to attach the CAC-12 Microphone Holder.

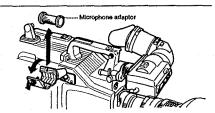




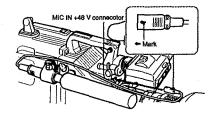
Fitting an optional microphone

Use the following procedure to attach an optional ECM-670 Microphone.

1 Loosen the screw of the CAC-12 Microphone Holder, then open the holder and replace the microphone adaptor with the one supplied with the ECM-670 Microphone.



2 Insert the microphone in the microphone holder, close the holder, and tighten the screw. Connect the microphone cable to the MIC IN +48 V connector.



Fitting optional microphones (operable with a 48 V supply) other than the ECM-670

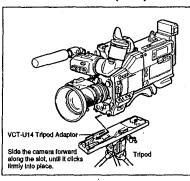
Use the same fitting procedure as for the ECM-670, but note the following differences with respect to the microphone adaptor.

ECM-672: no microphone adaptor required.

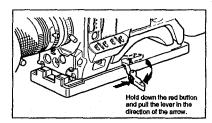
Slender microphones (19 mm (3/4 inch) diameter):
use the microphone adaptor supplied with the
CAC-12.

Fitting to a Tripod

First fit the VCT-U14 Tripod Adaptor to the tripod, then mount the camera on the tripod adaptor,

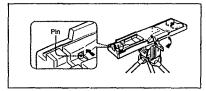


Removal



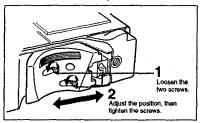
Not

After removing the camera, if the tripod adaptor pin has not returned to its original position, hold down the red button and move the lever in the direction of the arrow to return the pin to its original position. It is not possible to mount a camera with the pin left out.



Adjusting the Shoulder Pad Position

You can slide the shoulder pad toward the front or back by up to 10 mm from its central position (as when shipped). Adjust it to get the best balance when using the camera on your shoulder.



Optional CAC-4 Chest Pad

When using the camera on your shoulder, attaching the optional CAC-4 Chest Pad reduces the load on your right hand supporting the zoom lens, and makes operation easier.

For details see the instructions provided with the CAC-4.

Using Accessories

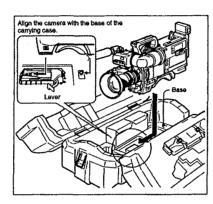
Using the Carrying Case

Stowing the camera

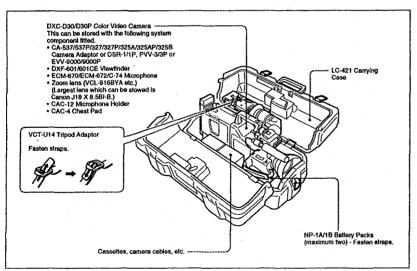
Align the camera with the base of the case, and slide the camera in forward.

Checking that the pin at the rear engages correctly, push forward until it locks into place.

- · Bring the viewfinder into the horizontal position, slide it fully rearward and to the left, then fix before stowing.
- When an optional microphone (ECM-670/672, C-74, etc.) is attached, loosen the microphone fixing screws, move the microphone to the lowest position, and fix before stowing.



Example of fully-stowed carrying case



Connections

Connecting a Portable VTR

Using the optional CA-537/537P or CA-327/327P Camera Adaptor and a camera cable, you can connect a portable VTR. Set the VTR selector switch on the camera adaptor according to the VTR connected.

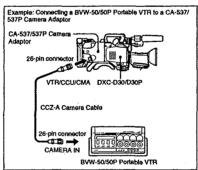
If using a VTR from another manufacturer, consult your Sony dealer.

Checks before making connections

Check first that the video camera, camera adaptor, VTR, and other devices are all powered off.

Making connections

Using a camera cable, connect the VTR/CCU/CMA connector on the camera adaptor to the camera input connector of the VTR.



Camera cable

- · Select a camera cable to fit the camera input connector on the VTR you are using,
- The maximum camera cable extent is 10 m (33 ft).

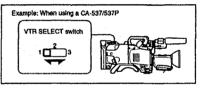
For details, consult your Sony dealer.

Video monitor

- · If using an S-VHS VTR, using a video monitor with an S-video input connector and connecting it to the Svideo connector of the VTR will allow you to monitor a clear picture, with no flecking.
- The output video signal from the VIDEO OUT connector of this unit is a composite video signal. Connect the VIDEO OUT connector of this unit to a composite video signal input connector of the monitor.

Setting the VTR selector switch on the camera adaptor

When using the camera with a CA-537/537P/327/327P Camera Adaptor, it is essential to correctly set the VTR selector switch on the camera adaptor according to the VTR connected. This switch determines the type of video signal output from the VTR/CCU/CMA connector and the audio output signal level.



Connected VTR	VTR selector switch setting	Video output signal	Audio output signal level
Sony broadcast and professional VTRs: BVU-150/150P, VO- 6800/6800PS ⁹ , BVW-50/50P and BVV-5/5PS ⁹	1	Composite (BVU-150/ 150P and VO- 6800/6800PS) or component (BVW-50/50P and BVV-5/ 5PS)	-60 dB
Sony professional VTRs: VO-8800/ 8800P and EVV- 9000/9000P	3	Y/C	-60 dB
Panasonic AG-6400 VHS VTR	2	Composite	-20 dB
Panasonic AG-7400 S- VHS VTR ⁴⁾ and JVC BR-S405 S-VHS VTR	3	Y/C	-20 dB

- a) Set the audio Input level on the VO-6800/6800PS to -60
- b) When the BVV-5/5PS is used as a portable VTR, a VA-5/ 5P VTR Composite/Component Adaptor is required.
- c) Set the input selector switch on the AG-7400 to Y/C.

VTR selector settings on the CA-327/327P

Connected VTR	VTR selector switch setting	Video output signal	Audio output signal level
Sony broadcast and professional VTRs: BVU-150/150P and VO-6800/6800PS*	1	Composite	60 dB
Sony professional VTRs: VO-8800/ 8800P and EVV- 9000/9000P	2	Y/C	-60 dB
Panasonic AG-6400 VHS VTR	3	Composite	-20 dB
Panasonic AG-7400 S- VHS VTR ^{b)}	4	Y/C	-20 dB

- a) Set the audio input level on the VO-6800/6800PS to -60
- b) Set the input selector switch on the AG-7400 to Y/C.

Connecting a Number of Cameras (Using a Camera Control Unit)

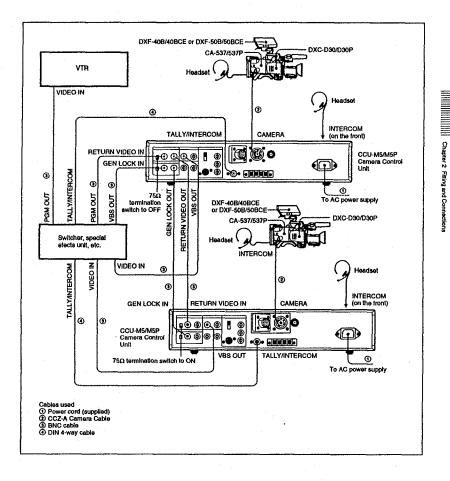
When using a number of cameras in the studio, it may be necessary to use a CCU-M5/M5P/M7/M7P Camera Control Unit to provide video and color sync between cameras, and special effects and other devices to allow switching, wipes and so forth.

In the studio it may also be convenient to use a DXF-40B/40BCE/50B/50BCE Viewfinder.

The figure in the next page shows an example studio configuration.

For details, consult your Sony dealer.

With the DXC-D30/D30P, color matrix switching on the CCU-M5/M5P is invalid.



DXC-D30(UC) DXC-D30P(CE)

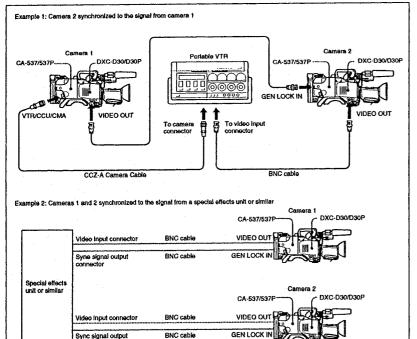
Connections

Connecting a Number of Cameras (Without Using a Camera Control Unit)

When using two or more synchronized cameras without a camera control unit, connect an external sync signal to the GEN LOCK IN connector on the camera adaptor (CA-537/537P etc.), supplying a VBS or BS

signal. The camera will then operate synchronized to this signal.

You can adjust the synchronization using the basic menus. (See page 53.)



Power Supply

This unit operates on either a battery pack or an AC supply (using the optional CMA-8A/8ACE Camera Adaptor).

For details of the power supplies which can be used, refer to the documentation supplied with the VTR connected to this unit or the camera adaptor.

Using an Anton Bauer Intelligent Battery System and Ultralight System

Fitting the special battery mount made by Anton Bauer Corporation to this unit allows you to use their Intelligent Battery System and Ultralight System.

For details, consult your Anton Bauer products supplier or Sony dealer.

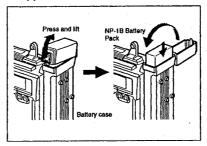
Using Battery Packs

Always fully charge a battery pack before using it.

- · Be careful that other metal objects do not come in contact with the metal parts of the battery pack, as this could cause a short.
- Do not leave the battery pack in the camera if it is not going to be used for a long time.
- · If the battery pack is recharged after use while still hot, it may not be possible to obtain a full charge.

Fitting a battery pack (NP-1B)

Open the lid of the battery case, insert a fully-charged battery pack, and close the lid.



Battery pack operating times

The following table shows approximate continuous operating times, when operating the camera and 1.5inch viewfinder at normal temperatures, with a camera adaptor and an DSR-1/IP or PVV-3/3P connected.

Approximate operating times with a fully-charged battery pack

	With camera adaptor	With DSR-1/ 1P	With PVV-3/ 3P
NP-1B	110 minutes	75 minutes	60 minutes
NP-1A	85 minutes	55 minutes	50 minutes
BP-90A*		150 minutes	140 minutes

a) Requires the special-purpose DC-500 Battery Case. Cannot be used with a camera adaptor.

Battery low Indications

When the voltage of the supply to the camera head lowers to or below 11.0 V, the battery voltage indication appears in the viewfinder. At this time, the BATT indicator in the viewfinder flashes when operating with the DSR-1/1P or PVV-3/3P. If you continue using the camera head, the BATT indicator lights up.

When the battery pack is low, replace it with a fullycharged battery pack.

Battery pack charging

Before using a battery pack, charge it as shown in the following table.

Battery pack	Battery charger	Approximate charging time (normal temperature)
NP-1A	BC-1WD/1WDCE, BC-410/410CE	70 minutes
NP-1B	BC-1WD/1WDCE, BC-410/410CE	95 minutes
BP-90A	BC-410/410CE	160 minutes

For details of battery charger operation, refer to the instructions provided with the battery charger to be used.

Camera Adaptor Power Supply

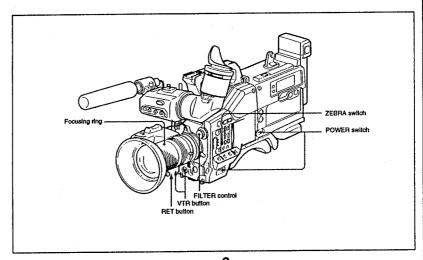
The camera adaptor automatically operates on power supplied to the VTR/CCU/CMA connector from the portable VTR, CCU-M7/M7P Camera Control Unit, CMA-8A/8ACE Camera Adaptor or other connected device.

Note

Before use, check that the device connected to the VTR/CCU/CMA connector is able to provide the power required by the camera.

If it is not able to provide the necessary power, or when it is necessary to prolong the operating time, use the camera with a separate power supply.

Basic Procedure for Shooting



- Attach the VTR or camera adaptor to the camera head, then turn each device's power on.
- 2 Set the FILTER control appropriately for the lighting conditions.

Filter setting	Lighting conditions
1 (3200K)	Studio halogen lighting (incandescent), sunrise and sunset.
2 (5600K + 1/a ND)	Sunlight. This setting includes a 1/a neutral density filter (reducing the exposure by the equivalent of three stops). Use it to prevent hunting 10 or to reduce the depth of field ²⁾ .
3 (5600K)	Cloudy or rainy outdoor shooting, and fluorescent lighting.
4 (5600K + 1/64ND)	Sunlight. This setting includes a 1/ss neutral density filter (reducing the exposure by the equivalent of six stops). Use it to prevent hunting 1 or to reduce the depth of field 2.

- 3 Check the switch settings on the camera head. (See pages 11 to 15.)

 If there is not sufficient time to check the camera settings, you can use "easy mode" by setting the EZ MODE switch to the ON position. The camera is automatically adjusted to standard settings, and the iris and the white balance are adjusted automatically. (See page 61.)
- 4 Check the settings in the basic menu (page 51) and advanced menu (page 57).
- 5 Check the lens settings (pages 26 and 27) and flange focal length adjustment (page 80).
- 6 Adjust the eyepiece focus, and the contrast and brightness of the viewfinder image (page 79).
- 7 Check the sound system settings.
 - Microphone connections
 - Settings on the VTR (refer to the VTR instructions)

(continued)

- Hunting: This occurs if the automatic iris function is not able to reach a stable state, and as a result the image brightness keeps changing, alternately lighter and darker.
- Depth of field: This is the range over which the subject is sharply in focus.

Chapter 3 Shooting 39

Basic Procedure for Shooting

- 8 If required, switch on the center marker and/or safety zone (basic menu page 6 and advanced menu page 4) and zebra pattern (ZEBRA switch) in the viewfinder image.
- 9 Adjust the white balance (page 71) and black balance (page 74).
- 10 Turn the focusing ring so that the subject is sharply in focus. It may be convenient to use the EZ FOCUS button for the "easy focus" function (see page 12).
- 11 Set up the VTR according to your shooting objectives, then start recording.
 - If a camera control unit is not connected: Press the VTR button on the camera head or on the
 - If a camera control unit is connected: Press the VTR's record button to begin recording.

For details of VTR setup and operations, see your VTR's operating instructions.

- During recording, the REC/TALLY indicator(s) in the viewfinder light(s), and "REC" appears on the viewfinder screen.
- Depending on the setting of the REC TIME switch (See page 13), you can display the total recording time or the length of the camera cut on the viewfinder screen.

When recording on the DSR-1/1P, you can use the AUDIO LEVEL knob on the front of the camera head to manually adjust the channel I audio level. To do this, you must first set up the DSR-1/1P to enable manual adjustment of the audio recording

For details of this operation, see the operating instructions for the DSR-1/1P.

12 To pause recording, press the VTR button again.

Reviewing the recording

It is possible to review the last few seconds of the recording on the tane.

Press the VTR button to pause recording, then press the RET button on the lens.

This automatically rewinds a few seconds from the paused position, then plays back this section in the viewfinder. The VTR then returns to the paused state.

Note

This function may not be provided by some VTRs. Refer to the instructions for the VTR.

Shooting with the DSR-1/1P

The DXC-D30/D30P docks with the DSR-1/1P to configure the DSR-130/130P DVCAM Digital Camcorder.

The following describes how to shoot using the DSR-130/130P's functions.

Using the ClipLink Function

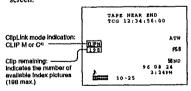
The ClipLink function can be used at all stages from shooting to editing. This function makes editing operations more efficient by automatically recording index pictures (Mark IN point images) that provide a searchable index of recorded scenes, along with other data such as time code and scene numbers.

For concept of the ClipLink function, see the supplied "ClipLinkTM Guide".

- 1 Dock the DSR-1/IP to the camera head and turn on the power, then perform steps 2 to 10 from "Basic Procedure for Shooting" (page 39).
- 2 Insert a cassette into the DSR-1/1P and set ClipLink mode to ON by menu setting.

For details of this operation, see the operating instructions for the DSR-1/1P.

The following display appears on the viewfinder screen.



a) For details, see "Basic menu page 7" (page 54).

To record the cassette name/number Access basic menu page 7 to specify a name or number for the inserted cassette.

For details, see "Basic menu page 7" (page 54).

3 Press the VTR button on the camera head or the

The DSR-1/1P starts recording, and the REC/ TALLY indicator lights in the viewfinder. Meanwhile, the time code at the recording start point (Rec IN) is recorded (HH:MM:SS) in the DSR-1/1P's internal memory.

4 When a shooting of the scene completes, press the VTR button on the camera head or the lens.

This pauses recording.

To continue recording the next scene, repeat steps 3 and 4. The scene number will be automatically incremented.

To set/clear NG (No Good)

If you press the NG button before you start shooting the next scene, the previous scene will be designated as "NG" (the "NG" display appears in the viewfinder).

Once NG has been set, you can cancel it by pressing the NG button again before you start shooting the next scene (the "NG" display in the viewfinder disappears).

5 To finish recording, press the STOP button on the DSR-1/1P.

This stops recording.

When using the ClipLink function while shooting, if you continue shooting after stopping or if you change the tane's recording position, your subsequent shots may overwrite and erase the previously recorded ClipLink log data (time codes, scene number, etc.) or index pictures.

To avoid this problem, press the DSR-1/1P's ClipLink CONTINUE button before restart of shooting.

For details, see the operating instructions for the DSR-1/IP.

1-22

Setting Mark IN/OUT points as you shoot

Instead of continuing shots from scene to scene, you can specify Mark IN and Mark OUT points as you shoot and set scene numbers (ranging from 001 to

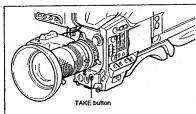
- Perform steps 1 and 2 from "Using the ClipLink Function" (page 41).
- 2 Access basic menu page 7 and perform the following operations.
 - 1) Set MARK/CUE to MARK. The ClipLink mode indication "CLIP M" appears on the viewfinder screen.
 - 2) Set the cassette name or number if necessary.

For details of menu operations, see "Basic Menu Operations" (page 51).

3 Press the VTR button on the camera head or the

The DSR-1/1P starts recording, and the REC/ TALLY indicator(s) light(s) in the viewfinder.

4 Press the TAKE button when you find a shot where you would like to set a Mark IN point.



The TAKE/TALLY indicator (orange) lights in the viewfinder and "TAKE" appears on the screen.

42 Chapter 3 Shooting

5 Press the TAKE button when you find a shot where you would like to set a Mark OUT point.

The TAKE/TALLY indicator (orange) goes out in the viewfinder and the "TAKE" disappears from the screen.

At this time, the time code (HH:MM:SS) at the Mark IN/OUT point for scene 001 is recorded to the DSR-1/1P's internal memory, and then recorded to the cassette menory.

To set/clear NG

If you press the NG button before you set the next Mark IN point, the previous scene will be designated as "NG" (the "NG" display appears in the viewfinder).

Once NG has been set, you can cancel it by pressing the NG button again before you set the next Mark IN point (the "NG" display in the viewfinder disappears).

6 Repeat steps 4 and 5 as needed to record (to cassette memory) time codes at Mark IN/OUT points, scene numbers, and NG designations to the cassette memory.

The scene number is automatically incremented each time you specify a Mark OUT point.

7 To finish shooting, press the VTR button on the camera head or the lens, then press the DSR-1/1P's STOP button.

This stops the recording operation. The index pictures of each Mark IN point are recorded onto the tape.

Setting Cue points as you shoot

You can make edit search operations easier by specifying cue points to highlight scenes.

- 1 Perform steps 1 and 2 in "Using the ClipLink Function" (page 41).
- 2 Access basic menu page 7 and perform the following operations.
 - 1) Set MARK/CUE to CUE. The ClipLink mode indication "CLIP C" appears on the viewfinder screen.
 - 2) Set the cassette name or number if necessary.

For details of menu operations, see "Basic Menu Operations" (page 51).

3 Press the VTR button on the camera head or the

The DSR-1/1P starts recording, and the REC/ TALLY indicator lights in the viewfinder. Meanwhile, the recording start point (Rec IN) is recorded in the DSR-1/1P's internal memory.

4 Press the TAKE button when you find a shot where you would like to set a cue point.

The "CUE" indication appears (for about three seconds) on the viewfinder screen. At this point, the time code (HH:MM:SS:frame) at the cue point is recorded into the cassette memory.

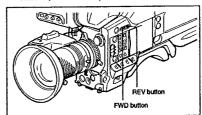
- 5 Repeat step 4 to specify more cue points.
- 6 To finish shooting, press the VTR button on the camera head or the lens, then press the DSR-1/1P's STOP button.

This stops recording operation. Time codes (HH:MM:SS) and scene number (scene (01)) are recorded to the cassette memory and the index picture of the Rec IN point is recorded onto the tape.

Using the Edit Search Function While Back Space Editing

While the VTR is in recording pause mode, press and hold the EDIT SEARCH buttons to activate the search playback function for as long as you hold down the button. You can use the edit search function to find the desired tape location after a recording stop during back space editing or when continuing to record from any other location on the tape.

- Dock the DSR-1/IP to the camera head and turn on the power, then insert a cassette into the DSR-1/1P.
- 2 Perform steps 2 to 12 in "Basic Procedure for Shooting" (page 39).
- 3 Press and hold either of the EDIT SEARCH buttons (REV or FWD)



The tape is moved in reverse or forward search mode for as long as you hold down the REV or FWD button, and the image is shown in the viewfinder.

To change the playback speed

Press the REV or FWD button down firmly into the inner position to make the tape move at the faster speed. Press the button down lightly to make the tape move at the slower speed.

Do not shut off the camera head's power while using the edit search function. The DSR-1/IP may not be able to find the continue point.

(continued)

Shooting with the DSR-1/1P

4 Release the REV or FWD button when you find the tape location where you wish to continue shooting.

The DSR-1/1P enters recording pause mode.

5 Press the VTR button on the camera head or the

The DSR-1/1P starts recording.

Using the Freeze Mix Function

The freeze mix function superimposes a freeze-frame image of a previously recorded shot on the shooting image displayed on the viewfinder screen.

You can use this function to easily frame a subject within the same framework from a previous shot.

- 1 Dock the DSR-I/IP to the camera head and connect a color monitor to the MONITOR OUT connector.
- 2 Perform steps 2 to 10 from "Basic Procedure for Shooting" (page 39).
- Access basic menu page 7 and move the cursor to FREEZE.

For details of menu operations, see "Basic Menu Operations" (page 51).

MARK/CUE: MARK →PREEZE: OFF CHG REEL NO: (YES+A)

4 Play back the tape on which the image to be used for framework alignment has been recorded.

For details of the playback operation, see the operating instructions for the DSR-1/1P.

A color playback image is displayed on the color monitor's screen.

5 Press the UP/ON button when you see the image you want to freeze.

The frozen playback image is displayed, mixed with the shooting image, in monochrome. The indication "FREEZE MIX ON" appears on the screen

To change the freeze-frame image Press the DSR-1/1P's PLAY button. This returns to the screen shown in step 3 above,

and color playback mode begins.

Use the DSR-1/1P's tape transport buttons to find the desired image and then perform step 5 again.

6 Once you have framed your subject, press the UP/
ON button to cancel the freeze function.

This returns to the screen shown in step 3.

7 Find the recording start point or insert a new cassette for recording, then begin recording.

Note

If you use the DSR-1/1P's tape transport buttons during back space editing, the back space editing mode will be stopped. When you were using the ClipLink function when shooting, If you simply restart the recording you will lose any ClipLink data that was recorded. To avoid this, press the DSR-1/1P's ClipLink CONTINUE button before restarting recording.

For details, see the operating instructions for the DSR-1/1P.

Viewfinder Screen Indications

There are three types of indication screen which appear in the viewfinder, as follows.

Normal indications

These show the operating state of the camera and connected VTR. (See page 47.)

· Status indications

Pressing the MENU/STATUS switch up while the normal indications are present calls a display of current settings. (See page 50.)

· Basic menu

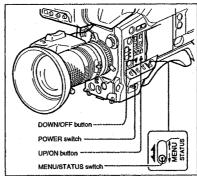
These provide settings for the lens iris, shutter speed and so forth, and also a titling screen. (See the section "Viewfinder Basic Menu" page 51.)

Advanced menu

These provide settings for the center marker, zebra pattern, viewfinder screen indications, and so forth. (See the section "Viewfinder Advanced Menu" page 57.)

Changing the Viewfinder Display

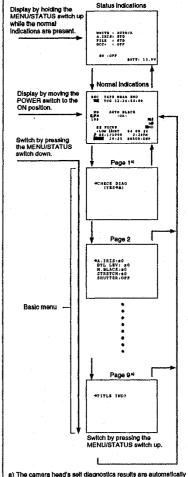
Use the buttons and switches shown in the following figure to switch the viewfinder display among the normal indications, basic menu pages and advanced menu pages.



Displaying the normal indications and switching to the basic menu

To display the normal indications, move the POWER switch to the ON position.

To switch to and from the basic menu, use the MEMU/ STATUS switch.



a) The camera head's self diagnostics results are automatic displayed only when an abnormality has been detected.

b) The menu configuration differs according to the camera head's switch settings, the connected VTR, and the type of input signal. A nine-page configuration results when all of the basic menu pages are displayed. Chapter 4 Viewfinder Screen Indications and Menus

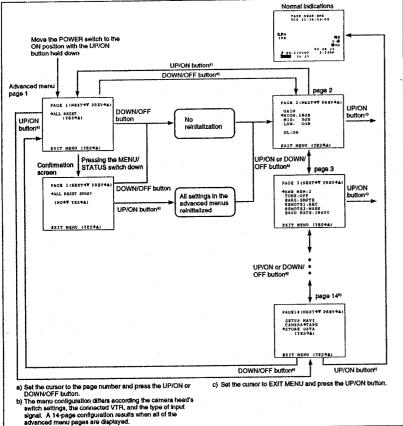
Use the following procedure to display the advanced menu.

① Move the POWER switch to the ON position while holding down the UP/ON button to display the advanced menu selection screen.

② • To display advanced menu page 2

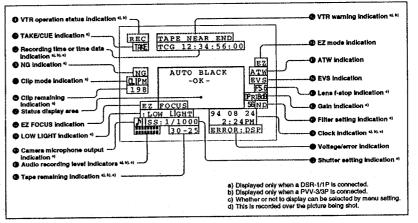
immediately, move the cursor to the menu number and then press the DOWN/OFF button.

• To reinitialize all settings in the advanced menu to their factory defaults, press the UP/ON button. A confirmation screen appears. Press the UP/ON button to confirm the reinitialization, or the DOWN/OFF button to cancel it. In either case, the display now switches to advanced menu page 2.



Viewfinder Normal Indications

During normal operation, the following items can be indicated in the viewfinder.



The significance of each of the indications shown in the figure is as follows.

O VTR operation status indication

This indicates the VTR's current operation status (REC, PLAY, etc.).

2 TAKE/CUE indication

This displays a TAKE or CUE indicator when using the ClipLink function and recording with the DSR-1/

TAKE: When recording in Mark mode, this indication appears when a Mark IN point is set and disappears when the next Mark OUT point is set.

CUE: When recording in CUE mode, this indication appears for about three seconds when a cue point is set.

Recording time or time data indication

This shows the following values.

- When the REC TIME switch on the camera is in the TTL position: The total recording time
- When the REC TIME switch on the camera is in the DUR position: The duration of the current recording

 With a VTR connected, when the REC TIME switch on the camera head is in the OFF position and the item TC IND in advanced menu page 6 is set to "ON":

A time data value from the VTR depending on the DISPLAY switch settings on the VTR as shown in the following table

DISPLAY switch setting	Time data displayed
COUNTER	CNT: Tape transpart time
TC	TCG: a time code from the time code generator
U-BIT	UBG: a user bit value from the user bit generator

When using the DSR-1/IP, time data values appear during playback, fast forward, rewind, or recording review

NG indication

An "NG" (No Good) indicator appears if you designate a recorded scene as "NG" when using the ClipLink function and recording with the DSR-1/IP.

Viewfinder Normal Indications

6 Clip mode indication

A "CLIP M" or "CLIP C" indication appears when you use the ClipLink function and record using the DSR-1/1P.

CLIP M: Indicates shooting in MARK mode CLIP C: Indicates shooting in CUE mode

@ Clip remaining indication

The number of available index pictures remaining is displayed when you use the ClipLink function with the DSR-1/IP.

Tatus display area

One of the following values or messages is displayed to indicate the camera head's current status or its

- New values when changing camera head's settings
- · Messages indicating progress or results of adjustments
- The camera head's current settings
- · SetupLog data recorded to tape during shooting (see page 69)

The status indication is not shown while the EZ FOCUS indication @ appears.

@ EZ FOCUS indication

This appears when the EZ FOCUS button is pressed, enabling the "easy focus" function.

● LOW LIGHT indication

This warning appears if the lighting level is inadequate.

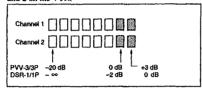
@ Camera microphone output Indication

This appears when there is an input from the camera microphone.

This indication serves as a check on whether the camera microphone is operating correctly, but it does not provide confirmation that the VTR is recording sound. Check that the audio recording levels on the VTR are set correctly.

Audio recording level indicators

These show the recording levels of audio channels 1 and 2 on the VTR.



Tape remaining indication

This shows the tape remaining in the VTR as follows.

Indication	Tape remaining	
F-30	At least 30 minutes	
30-25	25 - 30 minutes	
25-20	20 - 25 minutes	
20-15	15 - 20 minutes	_
15-10	10 - 15 minutes	_
10-5	5 - 10 minutes	_
5-0	2 - 5 minutes	
5-0 (flashing)	0 - 2 minutes	_

® VTR warning indication

This shows warning indications about operation or status of the connected VTR.

When connecting the DSR-1/1P or PVV-3/3P

Indication	Meaning
NO TAPE	There is no tape loaded.
REC INHIBIT	The tape is in the recording inhibited state.
LOW BATT.	The battery is almost exhausted.
BATT, END	The battery is exhausted.
TAPE NEAR END	The tape is near the end.
TAPE END	The tape is at the end.
CHECK REMOTE (PVV-3/3P only)	A device other than a remote control unit (e.g. headphones) is connected to the REMOTE connector.
SERVO	The servo lock has been lost.
HUMID	There is condensation.
RF	The video heads are clogged, or there is some other fault in the recording system.
SLACK	The tape is not wound properly.
OXIDE TAPE (PVV-3/3P only)	An oxide tape has been loaded. (The tape is automatically ejected.)

Only when connecting the DSR-1/1P

Indication	Meaning
50P CONNECT	Connection with the PRO 50-pin connector on the DSR-1/1P. (Freeze mix function is disabled.)
MP TAPE	An Incorrect type of cassette has been loaded. (The cassette is automatically ejected and the indication disappears in about two seconds.)
CLIP DATA ERR	Abnormality of the cassette memory data.
AUDIO 48kHz (4 flashes/s)	At back space editing, audio recording mode has changed from 32 kHz mode (4-channel mode) to 48 kHz mode (2-channel mode).
AUDIO 32kHz (4 flashes/s)	At back space editing, audio recording mode has changed from 48 kHz mode (2-channel mode) to 32 kHz mode (4-channel mode).
ERROR:91-13F	Fallure in loading or saving the cassette memory data.
CLIP CONT?	Asking whether you will continue shooting in clipicitik mode or now when the cassette contains ClipLink data. (The indication disappears when you press the ClipLink CONTINUE button on the SR-1/1P or start the next shooting without pressing it.)
CLIP NEAR END	At back space editing in ClipLink mode, capacity for only 1 to 3 index pictures remains.
CLIP END	Impossible to record any more clip shots.

@ EZ mode indication

This appears when the EZ MODE switch is in the ON

In the "easy mode", the auto tracing white balance function operates, so the ATW indication also appears at the same time.

ATW Indication

This appears when the ATW button is pressed, turning the indicator on. It indicates that the auto tracing white balance function is operating.

® EVS Indication

This appears when the EVS (Enhanced Vertical definition System) function is enabled. (See page 75.)

The Lens f-stop indication

This shows the f-stop of the lens.

Note

Depending on the lens being used, this indication may differ slightly from the actual f-stop on the lens.

(B) Gain indication

This shows the gain value, and the settings of the HYPER GAIN switch and the DPR (Dual Pixel Readout) function (see page 57) as shown in the following table.

Example indication	Meaning
18dB	Gain setting is 18 dB.
DPR 18dB	The DPR function is enabled. In this case the DPR function approximately doubles the gain (an increase of 6 dB) over the current gain setting (in this case 18 dB).
HYPER	The HYPER GAIN switch is in the ON position. In this case the hyper gain function increases the gain by a factor of about 60 with respect to 0 dB regardless of the current gain setting (that is, increased to 36 dB).

(Filter setting Indication

This shows the setting of the FILTER control.

	•	
Indication	Filter setting	
3200	1 (3200K)	
56ND	2 (5600K + 1/8ND)	
5600	3 (5600K)	
56ND	4 (5600K + 1/64ND)	

@ Clock indication

The clock indication is shown in one of the following ways (according to the CLOCK IND setting of CAM, BARS, or OFF in the advanced menu page 8).

CAM: Always displayed.

BARS: Displayed whenever color bars are displayed.

OFF: Not displayed.

If the clock indication is displayed during recording, it is recorded onto the image.

has been detected by the auto diagnostic function (page 51). If there is a voltage drop below 11.0 V DC and an error has been detected, the low voltage indication alternates at one-second intervals with the error indication.

If an error message appears, contact your Sony dealer.

If using a VTR and an Anton Bauer Intelligent **Battery System**

The remaining battery capacity is shown as a percentage.

3 Shutter setting indication

When the SHUTTER switch has been set to ON, the shutter speed or CLS frequency set in basic menu page 2 is displayed here.

Status Indications

If you set the MENU/STATUS switch to STATUS while a menu is being displayed, the camera head's current setting status will be shown in this display

BATT: 13.0V

When both the DCC+ and DynaLatitude

Display	Description
WHITE	White balance adjustment method selection (PRE/A/B) and color temperature during auto white balance adjustment
A.IRIS	Iris adjustment method selection (STD/SPOT L/BACK L)
FILE	STD (when not using the setup files), or a selected file name (when using the setup files)
DCC+ or DL	For DCC+ indication: ON with the OUTPUT/DL/DCC+ switch set to CAM/DCC+ (DCC+ ON), and OFF with the switch set to CAM/DL and DL in advanced menu page 2 (page 58) set to OFF (both DCC+ and Dynat.atitude OFF). For DL indication: When setting the OUTPUT/DL/DCC+ switch to DL and DL in advanced menu page 2 to OFF (Dynat.atitude OFF), LOW, STD or HiGH is displayed according to DL LVL setting in basic menu page 3 (page 54).

To display the basic menu pages, press the MENU/ STATUS switch downward while the normal indications are being shown in the viewfinder. The basic menu configuration can include up to nine pages (the configuration depends on the switch settings and the type of connected VTR).

Basic Menu Operations

The common operations on all basic menu pages are described below.

To change the page or Item

The cursor is moved downward each time you press the MENU/STATUS switch down. Once the cursor has reached the last item on a page, press down the MENU/STATUS switch to go to the next page. When the last page is being displayed, pressing down the MENU/STATUS switch returns the display to the normal indications.

The cursor is moved upward each time you press up the MENU/STATUS switch. Once the cursor has reached the first item on a page, pressing up the MENU/STATUS switch returns the display to the normal indications.

To change settings

After using the MENU/STATUS switch to move the cursor to the item on which you will change the setting, press either the UP/ON button or the DOWN/ OFF button to select the desired value.

To reset any item to its shipped settings, press the UP/ ON button and the DOWN/OFF button at the same time.

Contents and Settings of Each

Each page's contents and settings are described below.

Basic menu page 1

This displays the self diagnostic results when the self diagnostic function has detected an abnormality.

The "CHECK DIAG" indication appears in the status display area whenever the camera head's automatic self diagnostic function detects an abnormality. Be sure to access this page and perform error checking.

+CHECK DIAG (YES+A)

To perform error checking Press the UP/ON button.

The error checking performs on the digital signal processing (DSP) and memory circuits and the results are displayed.

Example: If an abnormality is detected in the DSP circuit.

DIAGNOSIS DSP :ERROR MEMORY:OK

This error message "DISP ERROR" appears when the normal indications are displayed. If this message appears, contact your Sony dealer.

Viewfinder Basic Menu

Basic menu page 2

→A.IRIS:±0
DTL LEV: ±0
M.BLACK:±0
STRETCH:±0
SHUTTER:OFF

Item	Settings
A. IRIS Sets a base value for auto adjustment of lens iris.	-1.0, -0.5, ±0 (normal value), +0.5, +1.0 Negative adjustment values set a narrower lens iris and positive values set a wider lens iris.
DTL LEV Sets the detail (edge) emphasis.	-99 to ±0 (normal value) to +99 Negative adjustment values soften the image's edges and positive values sharpen them.
M. BLACK Sets the master pedestal level.	-99 to ±0 (normal value) to +89 Negative adjustment values make dark areas of the picture darker and increase the contrest. Positive adjustment values dark areas of the picture lighter and reduce the contrest.

(eoge) emphasis.	sharpen them.
M. BLACK Sets the master pedestal level.	-99 to ±0 (normal value) to +99 Negative adjustment values make dark areas of the picture darker and increase the contrast. Positive adjustment values dark areas of the picture lighter and reduce the contrast.
STRETCH Sets black stretch/ compress value.	-16 to ±0 (normal value) to +15 This function adjusts the intensity of dark areas of the screen. Negative values make these areas darker (black compress) and positive values make these areas brighter (black stretch).
SHUTTER Sets shutter speed or CLS/EVS setting (see page 75).	DXC-D30: 1/100 (normal value), 1/250, 1/500, 1/1000, 1/2000, EVS, Ct.S (60.4 Hz to 200.3 Hz) DXC-D30P: 1/60 (normal value), 1/250, 1/500, 1/1000, 1/2000, EVS, Ct.S (60.3 Hz to 201.4 Hz) This selects either the shutter speed or the scan frequency or EVS for the clear scan function.

Basic menu page 3

SKIN DTL: 0.0 DL LVL:STD

Item	Settings
SKIN DTL Sets the amount of skin detail correction.	0.0 (normal value) to 1.0 Smaller values set a softer skin detail
DL LVL Sels the DynaLatitude level.	LOW, STD (normal value), HIGH Set the amount of DynaLatitude effects as high level, standard level (STD), or low level.

Basic menu page 4

This is displayed when the SET UP switch has been set to FILE.

FILE: *FL *SELECT FILE HISAT CHG FILE (YES*A)

For details of this operation, see "Setup Files" (page 62).

Basic menu page 5

This menu is displayed only when an external sync signal is input to the camera adaptor or VTR connected to the camera head.

→SC PHASE:999 H PHASE: 100

item	Settings
SC PHASE Sub carrier phase adjustment for when camera is genlocked.41	000 (normal value) to 999
H. PHASE Horizontal phase adjustment for when camera is genlocked.*	000 to 100 (normal value) to 199

a) This applies when using an external sync signal to synchronize operation of several cameras (see page 34).

Basic menu page 6

MARKER: ON DUR TIME: MM:SS 00:00

Item	Settings
MARKER Sets MARKER display ON/OFF.	ON (normal value), OFI MARIKER is displayed when this setting is ON and is not displayed when it is OFF. When the setting is ON, go to Advanced Menu 4 to select the type of marker (see page 58).
DUR TIME Sets the recording time Setting the recording time before shooting helps you with making scenes of equal duration. When shooting with displaying the recording time of the current cut in the viewlinder (with the REC TIME switch set to DUR), the recording time indication flashes to remind you that the recording time has passed.	00:00 to 59:59 (minute to second) See "Setting the recording time in seconds" and "Setting the recording time in minutes" below.

Setting the recording time in seconds
Move the cursor to DUR TIME, then press the UP/ON button or DOWN/OFF button.

A value of seconds is displayed under "SS".

MARKER: ON DUR TIME: MM:SS 00:25

Setting the recording time in minutes

1 Press the MENU/STATUS switch to move the cursor to DUR TIME, then press the UP/ON button until the "seconds" value (under "SS") exceeds 59.

The minute value appears below "MM".

2 Repeat step 1 to set the desired time value.



Item	Settings
MARK/CUE Selects MARK mode or CUE mode	MARK (normal value), CUE See "Using the ClipLink Function" (page 41).
FREEZE Sets the freeze mix function.	See "Using the Freeze Mix Function" (page 44).
CHG REEL NO Sets the cassette name/number	See "To set the cassette name/ number" below.

To set the cassette name/number (when using DSR-1/1P)

- Connect the DSR-1/1P and load a cassette.
- 2 Press the MENU/STATUS switch to move the cursor to CHG REEL NO, then press the UP/ON hutton

MARK/CUE: MARK FREEZE:OFF →CHG REEL NO: (YES→▲)

The cursor (→) changes to the text entry arrow (↓) and the current cassette name/number is displayed. ("NO TAPE" is displayed if you neglected to load a cassette.)



3 Press the MENU/STATUS switch to move the text entry arrow.

Press the MENU/STATUS switch upward to move the cursor to the right or downward to move it to the left.

4 Press the UP/ON button or DOWN/OFF button to enter the desired characters.

The displayed character changes each time the UP/ ON button is pressed. It changes in reverse order each time the DOWN/OFF button is pressed.

- 5 Return to step 2 and repeat the text entry procedure.
- 6 After completing text entry, move the text entry cursor to the parenthesis position.

The display changes as follows.



7 Check your cassette name/number setting, and press the UP/ON button if no more changes are required. (To make changes or to abort the procedure for this setting, press the DOWN/OFF button.)

This writes the new cassette name/number to the cassette memory, after which the display changes as follows.

Basic menu pages 8 and 9

You can create a title of up to four lines, each of twelve alphanumeric or punctuation characters, and then save it. It is then possible to record the title over the picture while shooting.

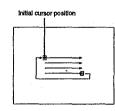
Entering the title (page 8)

1 Press the MENU/STATUS switch as necessary to display basic menu page 8 (title setting display) in the viewfinder.



If a title is already present, it appears on this screen. To delete the displayed title, press the UP/ ON and DOWN/OFF buttons simultaneously.

2 Press the UP/ON button. This brings up the cursor on the screen (flashing), and switches to title editing mode.



3 Press the DOWN/OFF button to move the cursor to the position where you wish to insert a character.

To move the cursor back With the DOWN/OFF button held down, press the UP/ON button.

4 Press the UP/ON button to select the required Each time you press the UP/ON button, the character cycles through the following sequence.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPORSTUVWXYZ7:x/0123456768:..[]-

To reverse the character sequence With the UP/ON button held down, press the DOWN/OFF button.

5 Press the DOWN/OFF button to confirm the character selection. The cursor advances to the next character position.

To change a character after confirming it Return to step 3, and input the character again.

6 Repeat steps 4 and 5 until the title is complete.



7 When the title is complete, press the MENU/ STATUS switch as necessary to return to the normal viewfinder indications. The title created is retained, even when you power the camera off.

To record a title (page 9)

1 Press the MENU/STATUS switch as necessary to access basic menu page 9 (title display).



(continued)

- 3 Start shooting.
- 4 To stop the title recording, press the MENU/ STATUS switch to clear the title display.

Note on using the CCU-M5/M5P Camera Control Unit

When the CCU-M5/M5P has a function switch setting of "TITLE ON", the title display takes precedence, and the status display (see page 48) do not appear in the normal incidations. However, when you press the MENU/STATUS switch up, for as long as you hold it up the status indications appear in place of the title.

Bring up the advanced menu pages by setting the POWER switch to ON while pressing the UP/ON button up (see page 46).

There are up to 14 advanced menu pages (the number displayed depends on the switch settings and the type of connected VTR).

Advanced Menu Operations

To change the page

Move the cursor to the menu number, then press the UP/ON button or the DOWN/OFF button.

Pressing the UP/ON button displays the previous page and pressing the DOWN/OFF button displays the next page. Pressing the DOWN/OFF button when the last page is being displayed returns the display to the first

To select items in a page

Press the MENU/STATUS switch to move the cursor among the menu items.

To change settings

This operation is the same as for the basic menus.

For a description of basic menu operations, see page 51.

To return to the normal indications

Move the cursor to EXIT MENU, then press the UP/ ON button.

Contents and Settings of Each

Each page's contents and settings are described below.

Advanced menu page 1

Use this page to return all advanced menu settings to their factory preset values.

For details of this operation, see "Displaying the advanced menu and switching to the normal indications" (page 46).

> PAGE 1 (NEXT→▼ PREV→A) →ALL RESET (YES→A)

EXIT MENU (YES→A)

Advanced menu page 2

DCC+ switch has been set to

PAGE 2 (NEXT→▼ PREV→A) GAIN HIGH: 18dB MID: 9dB LOW: 0dB DLION EXIT MENU (YES→A)

Item	Settings
	positions of the GAIN switch. alues must be set so that LOW
HIGH Sets the H position.	3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB, 18 dB (normal value), 18 dB + DPR, 24 dB, 24 dB + DPR, HYPER GAIN
MID Sets the M position.	0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB (normal value), 12 dB, 18 dB, 18 dB + DPR, 24 dB, 24 dB + DPR
LOW Sets the L position,	-3 dB, 0 dB (normal value), 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB, 18 dB, 18 dB + DPR, 24 dB
DL Sets DynaLatitude function ON/OFF. This setting is valid only when the OUTPUT/DL/	ON (normal value), OFF When set to ON, the amount of DynaLatitude effects is set in basic menu page 3 (see page 52).

δ

Advanced menu page 4

PAGE 4 (NEXT→▼ PREV→A MARKER: CENT/90%

→ZEBRA:1 ZEBRA1:70IRE VF SDTL: ±0 VF TALLY x 2

EXIT MENU (YES→A)

a) For DXC-D30	P: EBU75	a) For DXC-D30	P: 70%
Item	Settings	Item	Settings
AWB MEM Selects whether or not to make the FILTER knob settings (1 to 4) correspond to separate white balance adjustment values stored in memory. TONE	2 (normal value): No correspondence with FILTER knob settings. Only two adjustment values (A and B) are stored in memory. 2 × 4FL: Correspondence with FILTER knob settings. Each of the four knob settings can be used to set A and B adjustment values, for a total of eight settings.	MARKER Selects ON/OFF setting for center marker, size setting (percentage of viewfinder screen area), and display ON/OFF setting.	CENTT00% (normal value): Displays center marker and safety zone marker at 90% size. CENT780%: Displays center marker at 80% size. 90%: Displays only safety zone marker at 90% size. 90%: Displays only safety zone marker at 80% size. CENT: Displays only center
Selects whether or not to output a 1-kHz audio signal with the color bars when the OUTPUT/DL/DCC+ has been set to BARS.	audio signal. OFF: Do not output audio signal.	ZEBRA Selects type of zebra pattern display.	marker. 1 (normal value): Displays the zebra pattern over parts having a video level. between 70 and 90 IRE (or 70 and 90%).
BARS Selects normal width or narrower width for color bars.	SMPTE (normal value for DXC-D30); Normal width EBU75 (normal valve for DXC-D30P); EBU 75% EBU100 (for DXC-D30P); Not for normal operation SNG: Narrower than normal (used for satellite communications, etc.) HEC (normal value); Specifies recording start/stop MARK: Specifies a cue point. NG: Specifies a cue point. NG: Specifies NG/OK.		Use the next Item (ZEBRA1) to select the base level. 2: Displays the zebra pattern over parts having video levels of 100 IRE or above (or 100% or above). 172: Dual display (both 1 and 2)
REMOTE1 Sets a function for position 1		ZEBRA1 Sets base level for zebra pattern 1.	70 IRE (normal value) to 90 IRE or 70% (normal value) to 90% Can be set for each IRE step or 1% step.
of a switch connected to the REMOTE1 connector. ⁴⁾		VF S DTL Sets the detail level of Images on the viewfinder	-99 to +0 (normal value) to +99 Negative values set softer
REMOTE2 Sets a function for position 2 of a switch connected to the REMOTE1 connector. ⁴⁰ Specifies a Mark tN/OUT	screen (displayed only when the DXF-501/501CE/601/ 601CE viewlinder is attached).	edges and positive values set sharper edges.	
	point. CUE: Specifies a cue point NG: Specifies NG/OK.	VF TALLY Selects whether or not to use more than one REC/TALLY	×1: Uses only the upper REC/TALLY Indicator. ×2 (normal value): Uses two REC/TALLY Indicators.
BAUD RATE Sets a baud rate for a computer connected to the REMOTE connector 1 (to be supported in future version).	9600, 38400 (normal value)	Indicators in the viewfinder (displayed only when the DXF-701/701CE viewfinder is attached).	THE TALL I INGUITIES.

Selects normal width or narrower width for color bars. BBUTS (normal value for DXC-D30P): BBU 75% EBU100 (for DXC-D30P): EBU 100% SPLIT (for DXC-D30P): Not for normal operation SNG: Narrower than normal (used for satellite communications, etc.)		to select the base level. 2: Displays the zebra pattern over parts having video levels of 100 IRE or above (or 100% or above). 1/2: Dual display (both 1 and 2)	
	ZEBRA1 Sets base level for zebra	70 IRE (normal value) to 90 IRE or 70% (normal value) to 90%	
REMOTE1 REC (normal value): Sets a function for position 1 Specifies recording start/stop of a switch connected to the MARK: Specifies a Mark IN/	pattern 1.	Can be set for each IRE step or 1% step.	
REMOTE1 connector.4	OUT point. CUE: Specifies a cue point. NG: Specifies NG/OK.	VF S DTL Sets the detail level of Images on the viewlinder	-99 to +0 (normal value) to +99 Negative values set softer
REMOTE2 Sets a function for position 2 of a switch connected to the REMOTE1 connector." MARK (normal value): Specifies a Mark (N/OUT point. CUE: Specifies a cue point NG: Specifies NG/OK.	screen (displayed only when the DXF-501/501CE/601/ 601CE viewlinder is attached).	edges and positive values set sharper edges.	
	more than one REC/TALLY	×1: Uses only the upper REC/TALLY indicator. ×2 (normal value): Uses	
BAUD RATE Sets a baud rate for a computer connected to the REMOTE connector 1 (to be		Indicators in the viewfinder (displayed only when the DXF-701/701CE viewfinder is attached).	two REC/TALLY indicators.

Advanced menu page 5

PAGE 5 (NEXT→▼ PREV→A) →SS IND:ALWAYS

LL IND:ON MIC IND:ON IRIS IND:ON GAIN IND:ON FILTER IND:ON

EXIT MENU (YES→A)

Settings item SS IND 3SEC: Displays shutter Selects the mode for setting for three seconds only showing the shutter setting when displaying the normal when the setting has been changed. indications. ALWAYS (normal value): Displays the shutter setting at LL IND ON (normal value): Selects whether or not to Displays. OFF: Not display. show the LOW LIGHT indication on the normal Indications when inadequate lighting is detected. MIC IND ON (normal value): Selects whether or not to Displays. OFF: Not display. show the camera microphone output Indication on the normal indications. IRIS IND ON (normal value): Selects whether or not to Displays. OFF: Not display. show the lens's F-stop value (iris indication) on the normal indications. The Fstop value is always displayed when in EZ mode **GAIN IND** ON (normal value): Always displays. OFF: displays for two Selects whether or not to always show the gain seconds only when the setting Indication on the setting has been changed. normal indications. FILTER IND ON (normal value): Always Selects whether or not to displays. OFF: Displays for two always show the FILTER

seconds only when the

setting has been changed.

knob setting indication on

The FILTER knob setting

indicator is always displayed when in EZ mode.

the normal indications.

Advanced menu page 6

PAGE 6 (NEXT+♥ PREV+A)

EXIT MENU (YES→A)

	I
Item	Settings
AUDIO IND Selects whether or not to show the audio level indication on the normal indications (valid only when the DSR-1/1P or PVV-3/3P is connected).	ON (normal value): Displays. OFF: Not display.
TAPE IND Selects whether or not to Selects whether or not to show the VTR's remaining tape indication on the normal indications. (valid only when the DSR-1/1P or PVV-3/3P is connected).	ON (normal value): Displays. OFF: Not display.
TC IND Selects whether or not to show the time data indication on the normal indications (valid only when the DSR-1/1P or PVV-3/3P is connected).	ON (normal value): Displays. OFF: Not display.
ID IND Selects whether or not to display the camera ID when displaying color bars.	ON (normal value): Displays. OFF: Not display.
ID SET Sets the camera ID (up to eight characters, including alphanumerics, symbols, and spaces).	See "To set the camera ID" on next page.

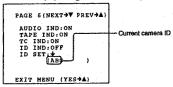


contact your Sony dealer.

To set the camera ID

1 Press the MENU/STATUS switch to move the cursor to ID SET.

The cursor (\rightarrow) changes to the text entry arrow (\downarrow) .



2 Press the MENU/STATUS switch to move the text entry arrow.

Press the MENU/STATUS switch upward to move the cursor to the right or downward to move it to

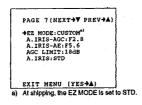
3 Press the UP/ON button or DOWN/OFF button to enter the desired characters.

The displayed character changes each time the UP/ ON button is pressed. It changes in reverse order each time the DOWN/OFF button is pressed.

- 4 Return to step 2 and repeat the text entry procedure.
- 5 When you have finished entering the text, move the cursor to the parenthesis position.

This clears the displayed menu and returns to the normal indications.

Advanced menu page 7



Item	Settings
EZ MODE When the EZ MODE switch has been set to ON, this selects whether or not to change the settings of other switches and menus to the standard settings. (The EZ mode function cannot be used during remote operation.)	STD (normal value): Changes settings to standard settings. CUSTOM: Changes only some settings to standard settings. For details of the settings when STD or CUSTOM is specified, see "EZ mode settings" below.
A.IRIS-AGC Selects auto Iris adjustment which sels an F-stop value that can be switched to AGC (displayed only when the EZ MODE is set to CUSTOM).	F1.6, F 2.8 (normal value), F4, F5.8
A.IRIS-AE Selects auto iris adjustment which sets an F-stop value that can be switched to AE (displayed only when the EZ MODE is set to CUSTOM).	F5.6 , F8, F11, F16 (normal value)
AGC LIMIT Sets an upper limit value for AGC adjustment (displayed only when the EZ MODE is set to CUSTOM).	0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB (normal value)
A.IRIS Selects between standard method and intelligent method for auto iris control (displayed only when the EZ MODE is set to CUSTOM).	STD (normal value): Standard At: "intelligent" method: Enables selection of an appropriate adjustment value when shooting a dark subject against a bright background or a bright subject against a dark background.

EZ mode settings

The following settings are set for the camera head when EZ mode has been selected.

Item	Setting	
	STD	CUSTOM
Setup file	STD	Selectable
Detail level	±0	Setting of selected file
Master black	±0	Setting of selected file
Black stretch	±Ö	Setting of selected file
Skin detail	OFF	OFF
Shutter	OFF (AE mode)	Setting of selected file
Freeze mlx	OFF	OFF
Gain	AGC mode	AGC mode
Hyper gain	OFF	OFF
Iris control method	Automatic	Automatic
Auto iris control mode	STD	STD
Iris override	±0	±0
Color bar output	Not output	Not output
AGC upper limit	12dB	Setting of selected file
AGC's F slop value	F2.8	Setting of selected file
AE's F stop value	F16	Setting of selected file
ATW	ON	ON
DynaLatitude	OFF	OFF
DCC+	ON	ON
F-stop value Indication	ON	ON
Filter indication	ON	ON
Clock Indication	OFF	OFF

Advanced menu page 8



item	Setting
CLOCK INDICATION SELECT Selects whether or not to display the date/lime indicator on the normal indications.	OFF (normal value): Not display. CAM: Displays. BARS: Displays only when color bars are displayed.
CLOCK SET Sets date/time.	See "Setting the Clock and Timestamping Recordings" (page 77).

Advanced menu pages 9 to 12

These pages are displayed only when the SET UP switch has been set to FILE.

For details of this operation, see "Setup Files" (page 62).

Advanced menu pages 13 and 14

These pages are displayed only when a DSR-1/1P has been connected.

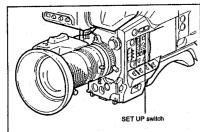
For details of this operation, see "Using SetupNavi and SetupLog with the DSR-1/IP" (page 67).

There are eight types of setup files, of which five are factory preset setup files and the other three are user files.

Calling up a Setup File

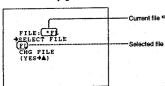
This describes how to call up a setup file and use it to replace the current menu settings.

1 Set the SET UP switch to FILE.



The camera head is set according to the currentlyselected file data.

2 Access basic menu page 4.



a) An asterisk (*) appears in front of any factory preset file whose contents have been revised at least once.

3 Move the cursor to SELECT FILE and use the UP/ ON button or the DOWN/OFF button to select the desired file.

Press the UP/ON button or DOWN/OFF button repeatedly until the desired file name is displayed. FILE: *FL
+SELECT FILE
FILMLIKE
CHG FILE
(YES+A)

File	Description
STD	Settings for shooting under standard conditions
HI SAT	Settings for making pictures vivid
FL	Settings for shooting under fluorescent lighting
FILMLIKE	Settings for making pictures like ones shot by film camera
SPARKLING	Settings for making pictures gorgeous
USER1 to USER3	User setup files (set to STD at shipping)

4 Move the cursor to CHG FILE and press the UP/ ON button.

The display changes as shown below and the selected file is called up.



You can also call up these files via a similar operation in advanced menu page 9. In this page, a file recorded onto a tape can also be called up (when using the DSR-1/1P).

For details, see "To call up files recorded onto a tape (when using the DSR-1/1P)" (page 63).

First, connect the DSR-1/1P to the camera head and load the cassette that contains the recorded files.

1 Set the SET UP switch to FILE.

2 Access advanced menu page 9.



3 Move the cursor to SELECT FILE and use the UP/ ON button or the DOWN/OFF button to select TAPE.



4 Move the cursor to CHG FILE and press the UP/ ON button.

The screen appears as shown below.

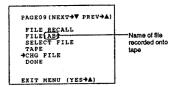
```
PAGE09 (NEXT→V PREV→A)
FILE RECALL
FILE: *FL
*SELECT FILE
 TAPE
READY TAPE?
EXIT MENU (YES→A)
```

5 Press the UP/ON button to call up the file. To abort the call up operation, press the DOWN/OFF button (the display returns to the one shown in step

During the call up operation, the following display appears.



When the call up operation ends, the display changes as shown below.

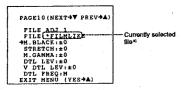


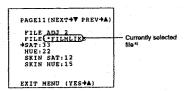
The settings of the camera head are now replaced by the settings in the called file.

Changing File Settings

When using advanced menu page 10 or 11, you can change the settings about picture quality in setup files. (In basic menu page 2, a part of items are changeable.) The changes are accepted only until another file is called up, after which the original settings are restored. If you save the changes, store the modified file as one of the user files or record it in a cassette. (See the following section "Saving File Settings".)

- Perform the steps described in "To call up files recorded onto a tape (when using the DSR-1/1P)" above to call up the selected file.
- 2 Access advanced menu page 10 or 11.





- a) An asterisk (*) appears in front of any factory preset file whose contents have been revised at least once
- 3 Make the desired changes.

Page 9

Item	Settings
M.BLACK, STRETCH and DTL LEV	See "Basic menu page 2" (page 52).
M.GAMMA Adjusts the gamma curve.	-99 to ±0 (normal value) to +99
V DTL LEV Adjusts the vertical detail.	-99 to ±0 (normal value) to +99
DTL FREQ Adjusts the central frequency of the detail.	LL, L, M (normal value), H, HH

Page 10

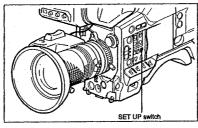
Item	Settings
SAT Adjusts the saturation of the image.	-99 to ±0 (normal value) to +99 Negative adjustment values decrease the saturation and positive adjustment values increase the saturation.
HUE Adjusts the hue of the image.	-99 to ±0 (normal value) to +99
SKIN SAT Adjusts the saturation in the specified area of the Image.	−99 to ±0 (normal value) to +99 Negative adjustment values decrease the saturation and positive adjustment values increase the saturation.
SKIN HUE Adjusts the hue in the specified area of the Image.	-99 to ±0 (normal value) to +99

Saving File Settings

Files whose settings have been changed for certain shooting conditions can be saved as a user file or onto a tape (when using the DSR-1/1P).

For details, see "To save setup files to a tape (when using the DSR-1/1P)" (page 65).

1 Set the SET UP switch to FILE.



2 Call up a setup file whose settings approximate the desired shooting conditions and then change some of the settings.

For details of this operation, see "Calling up a Setup File" (page 62), "Changing File Settings" (page 64), "Basic Menu Operations" (page 51), and "Advanced Menu Operations" (page 57).

3 Access advanced menu page 12.



- a) An asterisk (*) appears in front of any factory preset file whose contents have been revised at least once.
- 4 Move the cursor to DESTINATION FILE and repeatedly press the UP/ON button or the DOWN/ OFF button to select USER1, USER2, or USER3.



5 Press the UP/ON button to move the cursor to STORE FILE?.

The display changes as shown below.



6 Press the UP/ON button to store the file. To abort the save operation, press the DOWN/OFF button (the display returns to the one shown at step 4).

When the save operation is finished, the display changes as shown below.

PAGE12 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲) FILE STORE FILE: *FILMLIKE DESTINATION FILE STORE FILE? EXIT MENU (YES→A)

To save setup files to a tape (when using the DSR-1/1P)

Connect the DSR-1/IP to the camera head and load the tape onto which the file will be recorded.

1 Perform steps 1 to 4 of "Saving File Settings" and select TAPE as the file saving destination.



2 Press the UP/ON button to move the cursor to STORE FILE?.

The display changes as shown below.



(continued)

The tape automatically rewinds and recording

The display changes as shown below, which includes color bars. ("CAN NOT WRITE" appears on the screen if no tape is loaded or if the loaded tape is write-protected.)

> PAGE12 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲) FILE STORE FILE: *FILMLIKE *DESTINATION FILE EXIT MENU (YES→A)

After the settings are stored, the following display appears.

> PAGE12 (NEXT→▼ PREV→A) FILE: FILMLIKE DESTINATION FILE →STORE FILE? EXIT MENU (YES→A)

The SetupNavi function records the setup menu and setup files onto a tape, so that the same settings can be called up and used again or copied to another camera. The SetupLog function records a camera settings every few seconds at shooting and displays the recorded data in the viewfinder during playback.

Setting up the camera Using Data Recorded on Tape

The procedure to replace camera's menu settings with settings recorded onto video tape is described here.

Connect the DSR-1/IP and insert the cassette onto which the data was recorded. Set the POWER switch to ON while holding down the UP/ON button.

Advanced menu page 1 appears.



2 Repeatedly press down on the MENU/STATUS switch until advanced menu 13 appears.

For details of menu operation, see "Advanced Menu Operations" (page 57).

```
PAGE13 (NEXT→▼ PREV→A)
 SETUP NAVI
TAPE→CAMERA
→RECALL DATA
(YES→A)
EXIT MENU (YES→A)
```

"NO TAPE" is displayed if you neglected to load a cassette.

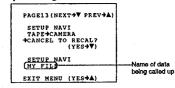
3 Press the UP/ON button.

The following display appears.



4 Press the UP/ON button to call up the data recorded on the tape. (Press the DOWN/OFF button to cancel).

The display changes as follows and the call up operation begins.



To abort the call up operation while in progress Press the DOWN/OFF button.

After the data has been read, the following display

```
PAGE13 (NEXT→▼ PREV→A)
SETUP NAVI
TAPE+CAMERA
+RECALL DATA
DONE
EXIT MENU (YES+A)
```

The previous menu settings are overwritten by the data recorded on the tape.

5 Change the menu settings if necessary.

Recording the Menu Settings onto a Tape.

- Connect the DSR-1/1P and load the tape onto which the settings are to be recorded. Turn the camera power on.
- 2 Make your basic menu settings.

For details of this operation, see "Basic Menu Operations" (page 51).

- 3 Again, set the POWER switch to ON while holding down the UP/ON button.
- 4 Make your advanced menu settings.

For details of this operation, see "Advanced Menu Operations" (page 57).

5 Access advanced menu page 14.

PAGE14 (NEXT→V PREV→A CETTE NAUT CAMERA-TAPE (YES+A) EXIT MENU (YES→A)

"NO TAPE" appears if you neglected to load a

6 Press the UP/ON button.

The following display appears.

PAGE14 (NEXT+V PREV+A) SETUP NAVI CAMERA-TAPE SURE TO STORE?

(YESA)

NAME SET:

(YESA) EXIT MENU (YES→A)

7 Set the cursor to "NAME SET" and press the UP/ ON button to record the menu setting onto the tape. (Press the DOWN/OFF button without changing the cursor position to cancel.)

The cursor (→) changes to the text entry cursor

PAGE14 (NEXT+♥ PREV+A) SETUP NAVI CAMERA-TAPE SURE TO STORE? (YES-A) NAME SET : EXIT MENU (YES-A)

8 Enter a name for the data.

Moving the text entry cursor: Press the MENU STATUS switch up to move the cursor to the right, and press the MENU STATUS switch down to move the cursor to the left.

Selecting the character: Press the UP/ON or DOWN/OFF button repeatedly until the desired character appears.

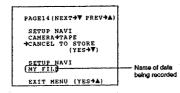
9 After completing text entry, move the cursor to the parenthesis position.

The display changes as follows.

PAGE14 (NEXT→▼ PREV→A) SETUP NAVI SETUP NAVI
CAMERA + TAPE
SURE TO STORE?
(YES+A)
+NAME SET 1
(YES+A)
MY FILE
EXIT MENU (YES+A)

10 Move the cursor to "SURE TO STORE?" and press the UP/ON button to record the menu settings onto the tape (press the DOWN/OFF button to cancel).

The display changes as follows and the data recording begins.



To abort the data recording while in progress Press the DOWN/OFF button.

After the data has been recorded, the following display appears.

> PAGE14 (NEXT→▼ PREV→A) SETUP NAVI CAMERA+TAPE →STORE DATA EXIT MENU (YES→A)

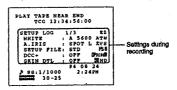
Viewing SetupLog Date

- Connect the DSR-1/1P and load the tape that contains the recording to be viewed. Turn the camera power on.
- 2 Play back the tape.

For details of playback operation, see the operating instructions for the DSR-1/1P.

3 Press the MENU/STATUS switch up to the STATUS side.

The display changes to page 1 of the status display.

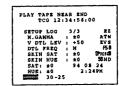


Each time you press upward the MENU/STATUS switch, the status display cycles through the status pages and playback display in the order: page 2, page 3, the playback display (containing the current settings), and page 1.

Status display (page 2)



Status display (page 3)



In the following cases, changed settings that were not recorded may appear as blank settings.

- · SetupLog data is overwritten at intervals of a few seconds during recording. If the settings are changed frequently for certain items, it may not always be recorded in time.
- If the recording time is very short, recording may be ended before all of the data has been overwritten.

White Balance Adjustment

Adjusting the white balance ensures that as lighting conditions change white objects remain white in the image and tones remain natural.

The color of light emitted varies from one light source to another, and as the lighting changes the apparent color of an illuminated subject changes. It is therefore necessary to adjust the white balance each time the principal lighting source changes.

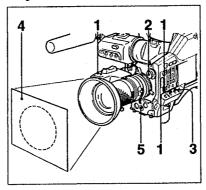
Saving an Appropriate White Balance Value in Memory

You can save two white balance values in separate memories, A and B. Unless changed, the saved values are retained for approximately ten years, even when the camera is powered off.

Once a value is saved, you can automatically restore the adjustment by moving the W. BAL switch to the A or B position. This makes shooting under alternating lighting conditions easy.

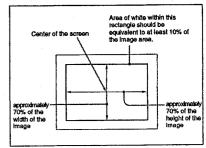
Separate white balance values for each FILTER control setting

In the default case, as described above, the same two A and B white balance values apply to all settings of the FILTER control. It is possible, however, to change the AWB MEM menu setting (see page 58) so that there are eight possibly different values for each of the A and B positions and for the four FILTER control settings.



- 1 Make the following settings on the camera.
 - POWER switch: ON SAVE
 - OUTPUT/DL/DCC+ switch: one of the CAM positions
 - Lens iris selector: A (automatic)
 - · ATW button: off
- 2 Set the FILTER control according to the lighting conditions. (See page 39.)
- 3 Set the W. BAL switch to A or B.
- 4 Arrange a white subject (paper, cloth, etc.) under the same lighting conditions as for shooting, and zoom in on it so that as far as possible the whole screen is white.

The minimum white area requirements for the adjustment are shown in the following figure.



5 Push the WHT/BLK switch in the WHT direction and release.

The white balance adjustment is carried out.

During the adjustment the legend "AUTO WHITE

-OP-" appears in the viewfinder.

After a few seconds the adjustment is complete, and the legend in the viewfinder changes to "AUTO WHITE -OK-" plus a color temperature, as shown in the following figure.





The adjustment value is automatically saved in memory A or B as selected above.

To save the white balance adjustment for different lighting conditions, repeat steps 2 to 4 above. You can save two different values for the white balance, in memories A and B.

- When using a camera control unit, if the W/B BALANCE switch of the camera control unit is set to PRESET or MANUAL, it is not possible to carry out white balance adjustment on the camera.
- · When using a CCU-M5/M5P Camera Control Unit, make sure that the MODE switch of the CCU-M5/ M5P is in the CAM position.

To recall a white balance value from memory Before beginning shooting, set the W. BAL switch to the A or B position. This automatically sets the camera to the white balance adjustment saved in the corresponding memory.

If white balance adjustment cannot be completed automatically

The warning message "AUTO WHITE -NG-" appears in the viewfinder.

Make the necessary corrections, then carry out the process again.

Message	Meaning and corrections to be made
AUTO WHITE -NG- :LOW LIGHT TRY AGAIN	Light level is too low. Increase the illumination level, open the irls, or use the GAIN switch to increase the video signal level. Check the setting of the FILTER control. After these checks, retry the adjustment.
AUTO WHITE -NG- : ?? TRY AGAIN	The subject is not white, or the lighting level is too high. • Use a white subject. • Lower the illumination level, stop down the lifs, or use the GAIN switch to decrease the video signal level. • Check the setting of the FiLTER control. • After these checks, retry the adjustment.
AUTO WHITE -NG- :C.TEMP.LOW CHG.FILTER TRY AGAIN	The color temperature is too low. Try the following, in this order of precedence. (1) If the FILTER control is in position 3 or 4, change it to position 1 or 2, then retry the adjustment. (2) Check that the subject is completely white, then retry the adjustment. (3) The color temperature may be outside the range of the camera. Fit an appropriate color temperature conversion filter, then retry the adjustment.
AUTO WHITE -NG- :C.TEMP.HI CHG.FILTER TRY AGAIN	The color temperature is too high. Try the following, in this order of precedence. (1) If the FILTER control is in position 1 or 2, change it to position 3 or 4, then retry the adjustment. (2) Check that the subject is completely white, then retry the adjustment. (3) The color temperature may be outside the range of the camera. Fit an appropriate color temperature conversion filter, then retry the adjustment.
WHITE:PRESET	The W. BAL switch is in the PRESET position. Move the W. BAL switch to the A or B position.

The camera is outputting a color bar

one of the CAM positions.

Move the OUTPUT/DL/DCC+ switch to

BARS

Using the Preset White Balance Settings

The camera provides two preset white balance settings, for instant shooting with approximately the correct adjustment.

There are also particular shooting conditions under which the preset values may give better results than the human eye adjustment.

- Set the W. BAL switch to PRESET.
- 2 Set the FILTER control.

The white balance is automatically adjusted for 3200 K when the FILTER control is in position 1 or 2, and for 5600 K in position 3 or 4.

Light Sources and Color Temperature

Adjustment of the white balance to match the light source is essential to ensure correct color rendering. The color of a light source is indicated as a color temperature in kelvins (K). It is higher for bluish light, and lower for reddish light. When the camera is shipped it is adjusted for use with video lights (halogen lamps with a color temperature of 3200 K). For use with other light sources, therefore, adjustment is required.

First use the FILTER control to set the approximate color temperature, then carry out white balance adjustment.

The following table shows typical color temperature values for different light sources.

Color temperatures of different light sources

Light	source	Color temperature (K)		
Natural	Artificial	1.		
Clear sky		t	10,000	
Light cloud			8,000	
Cloudy or rainy		Blue light	7,000	
skies		T T	6,000	
	Fluorescent light (daylight white)		5,000	
Direct sunlight,	Mercury lighting	+		
noon	Fluorescent light	White light		
One hour after sunrise or	(white)	1		
before sunset	Fluorescent light		4,000	
	(warm white)		3,500	
	Studio lighting	Į Į	3,200	
	Halogen lamps	Yellow light	3,000	
	and video lights	1	2,500	
Thirty minutes after sunrise or	Incandescent lighting			
before sunset	Sodium street- lighting			
Sunrise or sunset	Candlelight	Red light	2,000	

Using the ATW (Auto Tracing White Balance) Function

The ATW function continuously adjusts the white balance automatically to adapt to changes in lighting conditions.

Note

Depending on the shooting conditions, automatic adjustment may not necessarily give optimum results. For the best possible results, use the W. BAL switch.

To use the ATW function

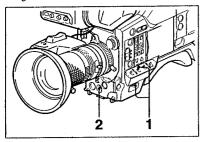
Press the ATW button turning the indicator on. This activates the ATW function, and the ATW indication appears in the viewfinder. To disable the ATW function, press the ATW button again, turning the indicator off.

If the ATW function does not operate correctly A warning massage appears in the viewfinder. (See page 72.)



Black Balance Adjustment

Correct adjustment of the black balance is important for optimum operation of a video camera. It is necessary when using the camera for the first time or after a significant period out of use, and also when there has been a sudden change in temperature. The adjustment value is saved in memory, and readjustment is not normally necessary after powering the camera off or simply when lighting conditions



- 1 Move the POWER switch to the ON SAVE position, and check that the OUTPUT/DL/DCC+ switch is in one of the CAM positions.
- 2 Push the WHT/BLK switch in the BLK direction and release.

The lens iris closes, and black balance adjustment is carried out.

During the adjustment the legend "AUTO BLACK -OP-" appears in the viewfinder.



After a few seconds the adjustment is complete, and the legend in the viewfinder changes to "AUTO BLACK -OK-".

- When using a camera control unit, if the W/B BALANCE switch of the camera control unit is set to. MANUAL, it is not possible to carry out black balance adjustment on the camera.
- When using a CCU-M5/M5P Camera Control Unit, make sure that the MODE switch of the CCU-M5/ M5P is in the CAM position.

if black balance adjustment cannot be completed automatically

The warning message "AUTO BLACK -NG-" appears in the viewfinder.

Make the necessary corrections, then carry out the process again.

Warning messages for black balance adjustment

Message	Meaning and corrections to be made
AUTO BLACK -NG- : IRIS NOT CLOSED TRY AGAIN	The lens iris did not close fully. Check whether the lens cable is connected properly, and whether there is a fault in the lens. If a second attempt to carry out the adjustment fails, consult your Sony dealer.
AUTO BLACK -NG- : ?? TRY AGAIN	The Iris opened during adjustment or there is a hardware error. Close the iris and try again. If this fails, consult your Sony dealer.
BARS	The camera is outputting a color bar signal. Move the OUTPUT/DI/DCC+ switch to one of the CAM positions.

Shutter Settings

This section covers the settings for electronic shutter speed, CLS (clear scan) and EVS function. The new value for the shutter speed or CLS frequency and EVS setting remains set until changed, even when the camera is powered off.

Shutter speeds

There are five shutter speeds, from 1/100 s (DXC-D30) or 1/60 s (DXC-D30P) to 1/2000 s. Increasing the shutter speed reduces blurring when shooting a fast-moving subject. It is also possible to reduce flicker when shooting under fluorescent lighting by changing the shutter speed.

CLS (Clear Scan) function

When shooting a computer screen or projected image, horizontal bands may appear in the camera image. This is because the vertical scan frequency of the computer-generated image is different from the vertical scan frequency of the video system. The clear scan function allows you to select a vertical scan frequency to reduce this interference.

EVS (Enhanced Vertical Scan)

This function enhances the vertical scan resolution from 400 lines to 450 lines to reduce flicker. However, this increases the aliasing.

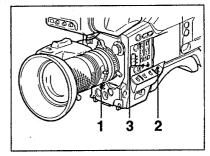
Setting the shutter speed, CLS and EVS function

Notes on setting the shutter speed

- The faster you make the shutter speed, the darker the image becomes. Check the brightness in the viewfinder, and if necessary increase the lighting level or adjust the iris.
- · When the shutter speed is very fast, shooting a high intensity subject may cause long vertical tails to appear on the highlights (smear).

Note on setting the CLS function

The vertical scan frequencies of computer screens vary, and it may not be possible to eliminate the interference patterns entirely. Note also that the vertical scan frequency may change depending on the software being run.



- Set the SHUTTER switch to the ON position. The SHUTTER indicator in the viewfinder comes on, and it is now possible to make the shutter speed, CLS or EVS function setting.
- 2 Operate the MENU/STATUS switch to align the cursor with the item "SHUTTER" in basic menu page 1.



3 Press the UP/ON button or DOWN/OFF button to select the required shutter speed, scan frequency or

Each time you press the UP/ON button or DOWN/ OFF botton, the shutter speed or clear scan frequency setting changes in the following order:



Shutter Settings

When using the clear scan function

Watching the monitor screen, adjust the frequency to give minimum interference.

If there is a black band in the monitor image, reduce the frequency, and if there is a white band, increase the frequency.

To return from the basic menu to the normal indications

Press the MENU/STATUS switch as many times as necessary until the normal indications appear. The new setting of the shutter speed or clear scan frequency appears in the normal screen display.

When shooting is finished

Set the SHUTTER switch to the OFF position.
The SHUTTER indicator in the viewfinder goes off.

Setting the Clock and Timestamping Recordings

Use advanced menu page 8 to set the camera head's internal clock and record the date and time.

Note

If the following date/time setting procedure for the internal clock does not cause the date/time information to be displayed in the advanced menu page 8, it may be due to a worn-out lithium battery in the camera head. Contact your Sony dealer for replacing the lithium battery.

How to set the date and time

1 Access advanced menu page 8.

For details of menu operations, see "Advanced Menu Operations" (page 57).



2 Move the cursor to CLOCK SET, then press the UP/ON button.

The following display appears, in which the year indication is flashing.



- 3 Press the MENU/STATUS switch and the UP/ON button to set the desired date and time.
 - Press the MENU/STATUS switch up or down until the item to be changed starts flashing.
 - 2) Press the UP/ON button to change the number.

Repeat 1) and 2) until you have completed your date and time settings.



- 4 Select whether to display a 12-hour clock (showing AM and PM hours) or a 24-hour clock.
 - Press the MENU/STATUS switch up or down to select the desired setting (12-hour clock display or 24-hour clock display).

Example of 12-hour clock display: 6:49 PM ("6" and "PM" are flashing)

Example of 24-hour clock display: 18:49 PM ("18" is flashing)

- 2) Press the UP/ON button.
- 5 Press the UP/ON button to select the date display format.

Each press of the UP/ON button cycles through the following options.

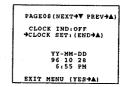
• Year-month-day: YY-MM-DD 96 10 27

• Month-day-year: MM-DD-YY 10 27 96

• Day-month-year: DD-MM-YY 27 10 96

6 Press the MENU/STATUS switch down.

The cursor is shown at the CLOCK SET position.



7 Press the UP/ON button (to a time signal).

The clock starts from 00 seconds. The clock display can be viewed if CLOCK IND has been set to ON.

Chapter 5 Adjustm

1 Before shooting, set the CLOCK IND to CAM in advanced menu page 8.

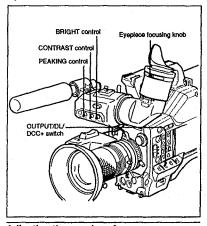
The date and time appear in the viewfinder, and are superimposed on the video signal output from the сатега.

2 To stop superimposing the date and time, set the CLOCK IND to OFF.

Viewfinder Screen Adjustments

The following adjustments are provided to improve the visibility of the viewfinder screen.

Although these adjustment may make the viewfinder image clearer, they have no effect on the output video signal from the camera.



Adjusting the eyeplece focus

Depending on the eyesight of the camera operator -whether longsighted or shortsighted - the optimal position of the viewfinder image varies. Adjust the eyepiece focus to get the clearest viewfinder image for your eyesight. First focus the image with the lens, then adjust the eyepiece focusing knob. The adjustment range is from -3 to 0 diopters1) (default when shipped is 0 diopters).

Using an optional part allows you to modify the adjustment range to -2 to +1 diopters or -0.5 to +3

For details, consult your Sony dealer.

Contrast and brightness adjustment

Carry out these adjustments with the color bars displayed.

- 1 Set the OUTPUT/DL/DCC+ switch to the BARS The color bars appear in the viewfinder.
- 2 Watching the color bars, turn the CONTRAST and BRIGHT controls to adjust the contrast and brightness.
- 3 Return the OUTPUT/DL/DCC+ switch to its original position.

Outline emphasis adjustment

Turning the PEAKING control changes the degree of outline emphasis in the viewfinder image, to make focusing easier.

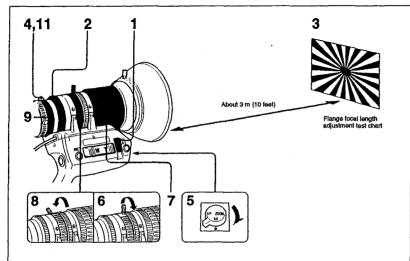


Adjusting the Lens

Flenge Focal Length Adjustment

It is necessary to adjust the flange focal length (the distance from the lens flange to the plane of the image along the optical axis) in the following cases.

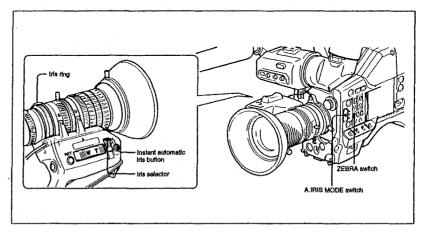
- · When a lens is fitted for the first time
- After changing lenses
- . When during zoom operations the focus does not match properly from telephoto to wide angle



- 1 Set the iris selector to the M position.
- 2 Turn the iris ring to f/1.8 (fully open).
- 3 Place the supplied flange focal length adjustment test chart at a range of about 3 meters (10 feet), and adjust the lighting so that an appropriate video output level is obtained with the iris at f/1.8.
- 4 Loosen the screw of the Ff adjustment ring.
- 5 Set the ZOOM selector to the M position.
- 6 Move the manual zoom control to the telephoto position.

- 7 Turn the focusing ring so that the test chart is in
- 8 Move the manual zoom control to the wide angle position.
- 9 Turn the Ff adjustment ring so that the test chart is in focus. Do not move the focusing ring.
- 10 Repeat steps 6 to 9 until the image stays in focus from telephoto to wide angle.
- 11 After adjustment, tighten the screw of the Ff adjustment ring.

iris Adjustments



There are three ways of adjusting the iris: automatically, manually, and with the instant automatic iris adjustment function.

Iris adjustment

Adjustment method	Operation
Automatic adjustment mode The iris is adjusted automatically adapt to changes in the brightne the subject. This is the mode for normal shooting.	ss of
Manual adjustment mode Use this mode in the following or For special effects When filming a person with a v bright sky background When shooting a subject with extreme contrast The zebra pattern can be used a guideline for iris adjustment.	and turn the iris ring as required.
Instant automatic adjustment function While in manual adjustment mod this function makes a temporary automatic adjustment.	With the Iris selector in the M position, hold down the instant automatic iris button for as long as necessary.

To make the image lighter when shooting against the light

In the automatic iris adjustment mode, set the A.IRIS MODE switch to BACK L, turning the indicator on.

To make the image clearer when shooting a subject lit by a spotlight

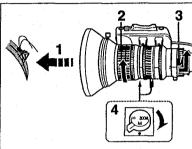
In the automatic iris adjustment mode, set the A.IRIS MODE switch to SPOT L, turning the indicator on.

Using the zebra pattern in manual adjustment mode

To use the zebra pattern as a guideline for iris adjustment in manual adjustment mode, set the ZEBRA switch to the ON position. Select the zebra pattern to be displayed in advenced menu page 4 (see page 58).

- · When the subject is a person Adjust the iris manually so that the zebra pattern appears on the highlights of the subject's face.
- · For other subjects

Adjust the iris manually so that the zebra pattern appears on the most important parts of the subject.



- 1 Bring the lens up to the subject so that the image is the required size.
- 2 Move the focusing ring to the closest focus
- 3 Slide the MACRO button toward the rear of the camera, and turn the MACRO ring fully in the direction shown by the arrow.
- 4 Move the ZOOM selector to the M position, and turn the manual zoom control to focus the image.

Ending close-up shooting

Return the MACRO ring to its original position (turn fully in the opposite direction to the arrow in the figure).

Reducing the size of the image

After completing steps 1 to 4 above, if you wish to reduce the size of the image, turn the MACRO ring back slightly, then use the manual zoom control again to focus the image.

DXC-D30(UC)

Settings for Special Cases

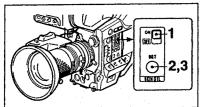
Settings for special cases

Shooting conditions	Setting	Effect
The background is very bright, and the subject is too dark.	Set the A.IRIS MODE switch to BACK L, turning the indicator on.	This lightens the foreground.
The subject is under a spotlight.	Set the A.IRIS MODE switch to SPOT L, turning the indicator on.	This prevents white burn-out in highlights of faces and clothes.
The subject is completely still (e.g. when shooting documents, drawings, etc.).	Enable the EVS (Enhanced Vertical definition System) function. (See page 75.)	This enhances the vertical resolution.
	Enabling the EVS function tends to Increase the occurrence of aliasing problems (molré patterns). Therefore, normally leave the function disabled.	
When you wish to give a lush effect, as when shooling a wedding or similar occasion.	Use the HISAT file. (Access advanced menu page 9 with the SET UP switch set to FILE.)	This increases the saturation of primary colors.
Shooting under fluorescent lighting.	Use the FL file. (Access advanced menu page 9 with the SET UP switch set to FILE.)	This eliminates the blue-green cast, and restores natural hues.
When shooting bright areas mixed with dark areas (Example: A person indoors looking through a window at a bright landscape outdoors)	Set DL to ON in the advanced menu page 2 and, then set the OUTPUT/DL/ DCC+ switch to CAM DL.	Prevents white breakup and color faults in bright areas.
When adjusting for skin detail or tone (Example: When shooting to hide skin details)	See "Skin Detail Correction" or "Adjusting Color in the Specified Area" (page 84).	Adjusts the skin detail or tone to a designated active area.
When you wish to give pictures a natural taste created by film camera.	Use the FILMLIKE file. (Access advanced menu page 9 with the SET UP switch set to FILE.)	The "filmlike" effect is added to the picture.
To make focusing before shooting easler.	Press the EZ FOCUS button, turning the "easy focus" function on.	This opens the Iris, to make it easier to focus before beginning shooting.
To begin shooting immediately when there is no time to make adjustments.	Set the EZ MODE switch to the ON position.	This provides automatic adjustment to a set of standard values, to allow immediate shooting.



Skin Detail Correction

The DXC-D30/D30P provides an easy push-button function that designates an active skin tone area.



1 Set the SKIN DTL switch to ON.

The indication "SKIN AREA: ±0" appears in the viewfinder.

2 Press the SKIN DTL SET button.

This causes the area detect cursor to be shown in the viewfinder (for 10 seconds).

Place the area detect cursor on the target, then press the SKIN DTL SET button.

This designates the correction area, which is indicated by a zebra pattern, and the indication "SKIN AREA: ±0" appears again. If the area detect cursor disappears before designating the area, press the SKIN DTL SET button again to display the cursor. (Return to step 2.)

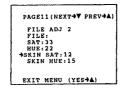
4 Press the UP/ON or DOWN/OFF button to change the SKIN AREA value (-99 to +99)so that the zebra pattern may be displayed in the target area. Use basic menu page 3 to set the correction level (see page 52).

You can also change color in the designated area (see the following section).

Adjusting Color in the Specified

You can adjust the specified color using setup files. Perform the same procedure with the skin detail correction to designate the target area.

- Turn the POWER switch on with holding down the UP/ON button.
- 2 Perform steps 1 and 2 in "Changing File Settings" (page 64) and display the advanced menu page 11 in the most suitable file for shooting.



3 Perform the procedure for the skin detail correction to designate the area to which you apply color adjustment.

While this procedure is being performed, the menu is not displayed.

4 When advanced menu page 11 appears, change the value of the SKIN SAT or SKIN HUE to adjust color in the area designated in step 3.

Set the SKIN DTL to 1.0 in the basic menu page 3 if the detail correction is unnecessary.

Important Notes on Operation

Fitting the zoom lens

It is important to fit the lens correctly, as otherwise damage may result. Be sure to refer to the section "Fitting the Lens" (See page 26).

Do not cover the unit while operating

Putting a cloth, for example, over the unit can cause excessive internal heat build-up.

Operation and storage

Avoid storing or operating the unit in the following

- In excessive heat or cold (operating temperature range: -10 °C to +45 °C (14 °F to 113 °F)) Remember that in summer in warm climates the temperature inside a car with the windows closed can easily exceed 50 °C (122 °F).
- In damp or dusty locations
- · Locations where the unit may be exposed to rain
- · Locations subject to violent vibration
- · Close to radio or TV transmitters producing strong electromagnetic fields.

Viewfinder

. Do not leave the camera with the eyepiece pointing directly at the sun.

The eyepiece lens can concentrate the sun's rays and melt the interior of the viewfinder.

· Do not use the viewfinder close to strong magnetic fields. This can cause picture distortion.

Shipping

Use the optional LC-421 Carrying Case for optimal

If sending the camera by truck, ship, air or other transportation service, first store it in the carrying case, then pack the carrying case in the supplied carton (or an equivalent).

Care of the unit

Remove dust and dirt from the surfaces of the lenses or optical filters using a blower.

If the body of the camera is dirty, clean it with a soft, dry cloth. In extreme cases, use a cloth steeped in a little neutral detergent, then wipe dry. Do not use organic solvents such as alcohol or thinners, as these may cause discoloration or other damage to the finish of the unit.

In the event of operating problems

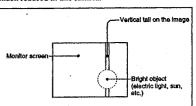
If you should experience problems with the unit, contact your supplier or Sony service representative.

Characteristics of CCD Sensors

The following effects may appear in the image. They are characteristic of cameras using CCDs (chargecoupled devices), and do not indicate a malfunction.

Vertical smear

When shooting a very bright object, such as a light, the highlight tends to produce vertical tails. This effect is much reduced in this camera.



White flecks

If the camera is operated at a high temperature, white flecks may appear in the image.

When you are using a DSR-1/1P or PVV-3/3P, the

WARNING indicator on the VTR also lights or flashes, and warning indications appear in the display window. There is also a warning tone in the earphone.

Warning Indications

Warning Indications								
Camera			VTR			Fault	VTR action	What to do
REC/ TALLY Indicator and taily lamp	BATT indicator	Viewfinder screen Indication	WARNING Indicator	Display window	Warning tone			
******	_)	RF (during recording only)	as as as as (During recording only)	The video heads are clogged, or there is some other fault in the recording system.	The VTR emits a warning tone when it detects head clogging.	Carry out head cleaning, referring to the instruction manual for the VTR. If the problem persists after cleaning the heads, disconnect the power and consult your Sony dealer.
*****	-		>≈ ‡0€-	SERVO	43 43 48	The servo lock has been lost.	Recording continues, but the recording may not be satisfactory.	Disconnect the power and consult your Sony dealer. (The SERVO indication may flash momentarily when the tape transport starts, but this does not indicate a problem.)
****			ఘ	HUMID	es es es es (During recording) examples (During playback, rewind, or fast forward)	There is condensation.	Recording continues, but it the tape sticks to the drum, recording stops. Playback, rewind, or fast forward stops.	Stop the tape transport. Walt until the HUMID indication does not appear when you power the unit on.
-)	_		-)	SLACK		The tape is not wound properly.	The operation stops. (Refer to the service manual or maintenance manual.)	Press the EJECT button to eject the cassette. Close the cassette compartment and check that the top panel has descended before powering off. Then consult your Sony dealer. (Do not attempt to insert any cassette.)
*		_	(During recording only)	TAPE (flashing, during recording only)	edimental)	The tape is near the end.	Operation continues.	Change the cassette if necessary.
>	-	_	蒜	TAPE (flashing)		The tape is at the end.	Recording, playback, and fast forward all stop.	Change the cassette.
*	*	BATT 11.0V	*	BATT (flashing)	(During recording)	The battery is almost exhausted.	Operation continues.	Change the battery when possible.
-)	ఘ	BATT 10.5V	芷	BATT (flashing)		The battery is exhausted.	Operation continues.	Change the battery.

Continuous Flashing once per second Flashing four times per second Flashing four times per second Flashing four times per second Continuous

For the warnings appearing in the viewfinder when a VTR is connected, see the section "Viewfinder Normal Indications" (page

Specifications

DXC-D30/D30P Camera Head

Imaging element Three-chip interline transfer CCD Pixel resolution 768 (horizontal) × 494 (vertical)

(DXC-D30)

752 (horizontal) × 582 (vertical)

(DXC-D30P)

Imaging area 8.8×6.6 mm (corresponds to $^2/_3$ -

inch picture tube)

Built-in filter settings 1: 3200K

> 2: 5600K + 1/4ND 3: 5600K

4: 5600K + 1/6/ND Bayonet mount

Lens mount Bayonet mount
Signal standards EIA standard signal (NTSC color

system) (DXC-D30) CCIR standard signal (PAL cofor system) (DXC-D30P)

Scanning system 525 lines, 2:1 interlace (DXC-D30)

625 lines, 2:1 interlace

(DXC-D30P)

Scanning frequencies
Horizontal:

15.734 kHz

(DXC-D30)

15.625 kHz (DXC-D30P) Vertical: 59.94 Hz (DXC-D30)

50.00 Hz (DXC-D30P)

Synchronization Internal sync

External sync, using signal input (VBS or BS) to the GEN LOCK

IN connector of an optional camera adaptor or input from the GEN LOCK connector of a CCU-M5/M5P/M7/M7P camera control unit to the VTR/CCU/CMA connector of an optional

camera adaptor.

Horizontal resolution

850 TV lines (center)

Minimum illumination

0.5 lux (at f/1.4, +36 dB) 0.8 lux (at f/1.8, +36 dB)

Sensitivity 2000 lux (f/11.0 standard, 3200 K)
Gain levels Selectable -3 dB, 0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB,
9 dB, 12 dB, 18 dB, 18 dB +

DPR, 24 dB, 24 dB + DPR, hyper gain (30 dB + DPR)

Video output Composite signal

1.0 Vp-p, sync negative, 75 Ω ,

unbalanced

Y/C separate signals

Y: 1.0 Vp-p, sync negative, unbalanced

C: burst level 0.286 Vp-p, no

sync

Video S/N ratio 63 dB (typical) (DXC-D30)

61 dB (typical) (DXC-D30P)

Registration 0.05% for all zones, without lens

Input/output connectors

VIDEO OUT connector: BNC,

75 Ω, unbalanced

LENS connector: 12-pin, for 2/3-

inch lens

VF connector (front): 20-pin VF connector (left side): 8-pin

REMOTE connector 1: Stereo mini-jack

REMOTE connector 2: 10-pin
MONITOR OUT connector: BNC,

75 Ω, unbalanced

/3 12, unba

Power supply 13
Power consumption

16.1 W (with viewfinder)

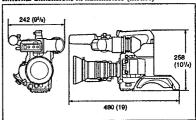
Operating temperature -10 °C to +45 °C (14 °F to 113 °F)

Storage temperature

-20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to 140 °F)

Mass 2.3 kg approx. (5 lb 1 oz)

External dimensions in millimeters (inches)



VCL-916BYA Zoom Lens

Focal length

9.0 to 144 mm

Zoom Manual or power, selectable; zoom

ratio: ×16
Maximum aperture

1

1:

Iris Manual or automatic, selectable; f/
1.8 to f/16 and C (closed)

Specifications

Subject area (at 0.9 m (3 feet))

Wide angle: 815 × 611 mm $(32 \times 24 \text{ inches})$ Telephoto: 51 × 38 mm

 $(2 \times 1^{1/2})$ inches

Focusing range Infinity to 0.9 m Filter attachment threads

77 mm dia., 0.75 mm pitch (on

lens) 86 mm dia., 1 mm pitch (on lens

hood)

Mounting Mass

Sony 2/3-inch bayonet mount 1.2 kg approx. (2 lb 10 oz) (excluding lens hood)

External dimensions

120 × 197 mm (diameter × length) $(4^3/4 \times 7^7/4 \text{ inches})$ (with lens hood, focused at infinity)

DXF-701/701CE Vlewfinder

Picture tube Indicators

1.5-inch monochrome REC/TALLY (x2), BATT, SHUTTER, GAIN UP

Resolution 600 TV lines 12 V DC

Power supply Power consumption

2.1 W

Mass 660 g approx. (1 lb 7 oz) Maximum external dimensions

236 (W) × 85 (H) × 219 (D) mm

 $(9^3/8 \times 3^3/8 \times 8^5/8 \text{ inches})$

Supplied accessories

VCL-916BYA Zoom Lens¹³(1) DXF-701/701CE Viewfinder2) (1) Microphone²⁾ (1)

Wind screen2) (1) VCT-U14 Tripod Adaptor2) (1)

Lens mount cap (1)

Flange focal length adjustment test chart (1)

Operating Instructions (1) Clip Link™ Guide (1)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Related Products

There is a range of Sony products available to meet every conceivable video shooting requirement. For details, consult your Sony sales representative or supplier.

Lenses

VCL-915BYA/916BY/1012BY Zoom Lens

Camera adaptor products

CA-325A/325AP/325B/327/327P/511/5123/512P3/ 513/537/537P Camera Adaptor CMA-8A/8ACE Camera Adaptor RM-M7G Camera Remote Control Unit

VTR products

DSR-1/IP Digital Videocassette Recorder EVV-9000/9000P Videocassette Recorder PVV-1/1P/1A/1AP/3/3P Portable Videocassette Recorder VO-8800/8800P Portable Videocassette Recorder BVU-150/150P Portable Videocassette Recorder BVV-5/5PS Videocassette Recorder

BVW-50/50P Portable Videocassette Recorder

Battery products

VA-5/5P/90/90P VTR Adaptor

NP-1B/1A Battery Pack BP-90A Battery Pack BC-1WD/1WDCE/1WB/1WBCE/410/410CE Battery Charger

Microphone products

C-74 Condenser Microphone CAC-12 Microphone Holder EC-0.5C2 Microphone Cable EC-0.3C2 Micorphone Cable Studio equipment

CCU-M3/M3P/M5/M5P/M7/M7P Camera Control

SEG-2550A/2550AP Special Effects Unit CRK-2000/2000P Chroma Keyer

WEX-2000 Wipe Pattern Extender

DXF-50B/50BCE 5-inch Viewfinder (monochrome)

DXF-40B/40BCE 4-inch Viewfinder (monochrome) DR-100 Intercom Headset

RMM-1800 Rack Mounting Kit

Cables and miscellaneous

The suffix number on a cable part number indicates the length in meters: e.g. a CCZ-A2 is 2 meters long. (Approximate equivalents in feet: 2 m = 6 ft, 5 m = 16 ft, 10 m = 33 ft, 25 m = 82 ft, 50 m = 164 ft, 100 m =328 ft)

Camera cables with Z-type 26-pin connectors CCZ-A2/A5/A10/A25/A50/A100

Camera cables with Q-type 14-pin connectors

CCZQ-A2/A5/A10/A2AM

CCZZ-1B/1E Cable Extension Connector Camera cables with O-type 14-pin connectors

CCO-2BRS/5BRS/10BRS

CCO-10AM/25AM/50AM/100AM CCZJ-2 Camera Cable with Z-type 26-pin connector

and J-type 10-pin connector

LC-421 Carrying Case LCR-1 Rain Cover CAC-4 Chest Pad

LC-304SFT Soft Case

ECM-670/672 Electret Condenser Microphone

1) DXC-D30F/D30K/D30PF/D30PK

2) DXC-D30F/D30K/D30L/D30PF/D30PK/D30PL

3) When connecting a CA-512/512P, remove the blank panel on the CA-512/512P.

CCZ-A cable

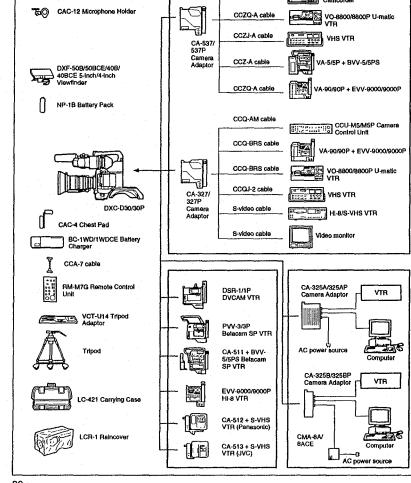
Bil illitarii CCU-M7/M7P/M5/M5P Carnera Control Unit

BVW-50/50P Beta

-d] EC-0.5C2 Microphone Cable

ECM-690/672 and C-74 Microphone

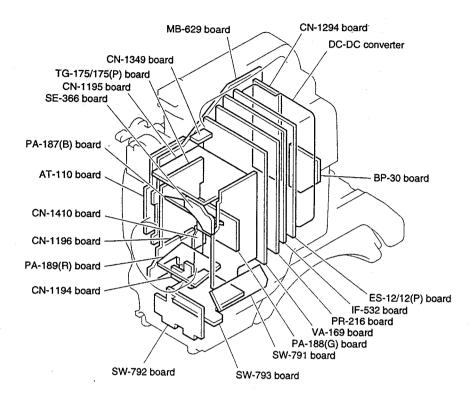




90 Appendix

SECTION 2 SERVICE INFORMATION

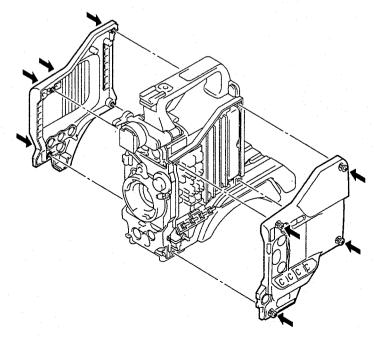
2-1. BOARD LAYOUT



2-2. REMOVAL OF CABINET

2-2-1. Removal of Side Plate

Loosen the four screws respectively to remove the side plates.

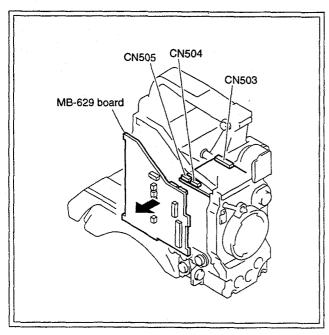


CAUTION

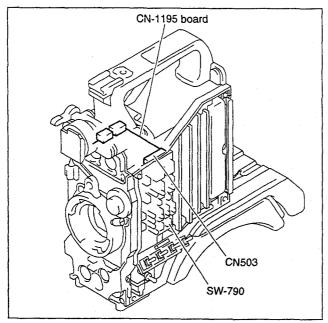
2-2-2. Cautions on Removal of Top Chassis

When removing the top chassis, following items should be performed. If not, the connectors (CN503, CN504, CN505) should be damaged.

- Disconnect the two connectors CN504 and CN505 on the CN-1195 board.
- 2. Remove the MB-629 board in the holizontal direction. Because, not to break the connectors.



- 3. Disconnect the connector CN503.
- 4. Remove the SW-790 board.



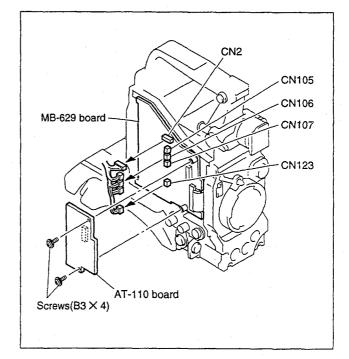
2-3. REPLACEMENT OF MAIN PARTS

2-3-1. Replacement of CCD Unit

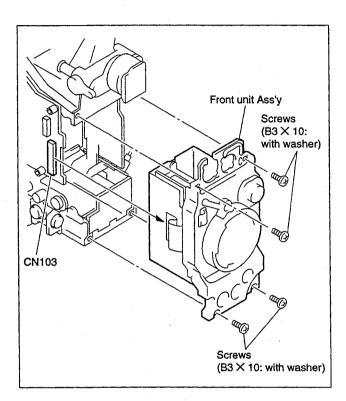
 Remove the lens and viewfinder referring to the instruction manual.

Note: Attach a mount cap to the lens mount to protect the prism block.

- 2. Remove the left side plate referring to Section 2-2-1. "Removal of Side Plate".
- Remove two screws as shown in Figure.
 Remove the AT-110 board. Disconnect the five connectors CN2, CN105, CN106, CN107 and CN123 on the MB-629 board.

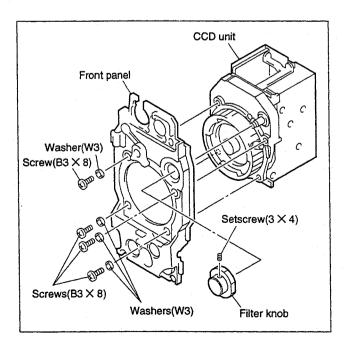


4. Remove four screws (B3 \times 10 : with washer). Disconnect the two connectors, CN2 and CN14 on the MB-629 board. Pull out the Front unit Ass'y.



5. Remove setscrew (3×4) and remove the filter knob. Remove four screws $(B3 \times 8)$ and washers. Remove the CCD unit from the Front unit Ass'y.

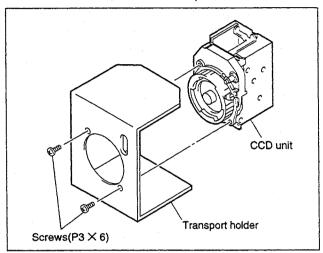
Note: When handling the CCD unit, pay attention not to stress each PA board.



Remove the CCD unit from transport holder for replacement CCD unit supplied from the Sony Part Center.
 When installing a new CCD unit, reverse the above procedures.

After the replacement is complete, perform several adjustments referring to Section 3-1-4. Note on Adjustment".

Note: When transporting the CCD unit that was removed from the unit, reuse the transport holder.



2-4. CONNECTORS AND CABLES

2-4-1. Connector Input/Output Signals

The main connector input/output signals are as follows:

MONITOR OUT (JACK); 1.0 Vp-p \pm 0.1 V, sync negative 75 Ω VIDEO OUT (BNC); 1.0 Vp-p \pm 0.1 V, sync negative 75 Ω

CAMERA/CA (50P)

(EXTERNAL VIEW)

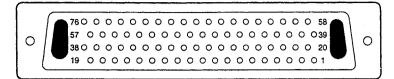
Pin No.	Signal	Specification
A1	MODE ID IN	OPEN: COMP, GND: R/G/B
B1	GND (CHASSIS)	
A2	MIC (Y) OUT	-60 dBm
B2	MIC (X) OUT	
A3	MIC (G) OUT	
В3	EAR (G) IN	
A4	REC TALLY IND IN	Zi ≥ 600 Ω
В4	EAR (X) IN	–6 dBu
A5	VTR TRIG OUT	
B5	REC RESET IN	
A6	S.D (V/C) IN	H:5V
B6	S.D (V/C) OUT	L: 0 ± 0.5 V Zi ≧ 47 kΩ
A7	CS VTR IN	Zo ≦ 1 kΩ -
B7	SCL VTR IN	
A8	GENLOCK VIDEO (G) IN	VBS : 1.0 Vp-p
B8	GENLOCK VIDEO (X) IN	Zi ≧ 1 kΩ
A9	SYNC (G) OUT	H: 4.0 to 5.5 Vp-p : NEGATIVE ~ L: 0 ± 0.4 Vdc
B9	SYNC (X) OUT	Zo ≦ 2 kΩ
A10	PB RET VIDEO (G) IN	_ 1.0 Vp-p
B10	PB RET VIDEO (X) IN	Zi ≥ 10 kΩ
A11	CF/V RESET I/O	H: 4.0 to 5.5 Vp-p Zo \leq 2 kΩ L: 0 ± 0.4 Vdc
B11	VF VIDEO CONT IN	CAM : OPEN Zi \ge 1 k Ω , PB : 0 V
A12	VBS (CA) (G) OUT	1.0 Vp-p, SYNC NEGATIVE
B12	VBS (CA) (X) OUT	Zo = 75 Ω ± 5 %
A13	STBY/SAVE OUT	STBY: 4.0 to 5.5 Vp-p Zo \leq 100 Ω SAVE: 0 \pm 0.25 V
B13	VTR/CCU CONT OUT	VTR : $0 \pm 0.25 \text{ V}$ Zo $\leq 1 \text{ k}\Omega$ CCU : $5.0 \pm 0.5 \text{ V}$
A14	CHROMA (G) OUT	NTSC: 0.286 Vp-p ± 10% — PAL: 0.300 Vp-p ± 10%
B14	CHROMA (X) OUT	$Zo \le 75 \Omega \pm 5\%$

Pin No.	Signal	Specification
A15	Y (G) OUT	1.0 Vp-p, SYNC NEGATIVE
B15	Y (X) OUT	Zo ≤ 75 Ω ± 5%
A16	COMP (CA) GND	R/G/B
B16	R/R-Y (CA) OUT	- 1.4 Vp-p, POSITIVE Zo ≦ 75 Ω ± 5%
A17	G/Y (CA) OUT	COMPONENT OUT *1
B17	B/B-Y (CA) OUT	
A18	BATT ALARM/S. DATA	
B18	REC REVIEW CONT OUT	GND; REC REVIEW
A19	(SPARE)	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `
B19	(SPARE)	
A20	+8.5 V OUT 9.0 V	8.3 V to 9.1 V
B20	+5 V OUT	_ ±0.1 V
A21	–5 V OUT	
B21	AGND	REG, GND
A22	POWER +12 V DC IN	_ 10.6 V to 17.0 Vdc
B22	POWER +12 V DC IN	
A23	POWER +12 V DC GND	GND for ± 12 Vdc
B23	POWER +12 V DC GND	
A24	(SPARE)	
B24	(SPARE)	
A25	GND (CHASSIS)	CHASSIS GND
B25	GND (CHASSIS)	

*1

	UC	CE
Υ	0.714 Vp-p	0.700 Vp-p
R-Y	0.700 Vp-p	0.525 Vp-p
B-Y	0.700 Vp-p	0.525 Vp-p

CAMERA/CA (76P,MALE)



(EXTERNAL VIEW)

Pin No.	Signal	Specification
1	REC TALLY IN	Zi ≧ 600 Ω
2	S.D. (V/D) IN	H: 5 V L: 0 ± 0.5 V
3	SCL VTR IN	Zi ≥ 47 kΩ Zo ≤ 1 kΩ
4	GENLOCK (G) IN	VBS : 1.0 Vp-p Zi ≧ 1 kΩ
5	SYNC (G) IN	H: 4.0 to 5.5 Vp-p : NEGATIVE L: 0 ± 0.4 Vdc Zo ≦ 2 kΩ
6	PB (G) IN	1.0 Vp-p Zi ≧ 10 kΩ
7	PB (Y) (X) IN	1.0 Vp-p, NEGATIVE, Zi ≧ 1 kΩ
8	VBS (CA) (G) OUT	1.0 Vp-p, SYNC NEGATIVE Zo = 75 Ω ± 5%
9	VTR/CCU OUT	VTR : 0 ± 0.25 V Zo ≤ 1 kΩ CCU : 5.0 ± 0.5 V
10	C (X) OUT	NTSC: 0.286 Vp-p \pm 10% PAL: 0.300 Vp-p \pm 10% Zo \leq 75 Ω \pm 5%
11	Y (X) OUT	1.0 Vp-p, SYNC NEGATIVE Zo \leq 75 $\Omega \pm 5\%$
12	R/R-Y (CA) OUT	R/G/B 1.4 Vp-p, POSITIVE
13	B/B-Y (CA) OUT	- Zo ≦ 75 Ω±5% COMPONENT OUT *1
14	SKIN GATE OUT	Gate area (H: 4 to 5.5 Vdc) Non gate area (L: 0 ±0.2 Vdc)
15	+5.0V OUT	±0.1 V
16	AGND	REG, GND
17	EXT DC IN	10.6 V to 17.0 Vdc
18	EXT DC GND	GND for ± 12 Vdc
19	DCLK (X) OUT	
20	VTR TRIG OUT	
21	S.D. (C/V) OUT	H: 5 V L: 0 ± 0.5 V
22	CS VTR IN	 Zi ≥ 47 kΩ Zo ≤ 1 kΩ
23	GENLOCK (X) IN	Zi ≧ 1 kΩ
24	SYNC (X) IN	H: 4.0 to 5.5 Vp-p : NEGATIVE L: 0 ± 0.4 Vdc Zo ≦ 2 kΩ
25	PB (VBS) (X) IN	Zi ≧ 10 kΩ
26	CF/V RESET I/O	H: 4.0 to 5.5 Vp-p Zo ≦ 2 kΩ L: 0 ± 0.4 Vdc

	Pin No.	Signal	Specification
_	27	VBS (CA) (X) OUT	1.0 Vp-p, SYNC NEGATIVE Zo = 75 Ω ± 5%
	28	C (G) OUT	NTSC: 0.286 Vp-p \pm 10% PAL: 0.300 Vp-p \pm 10% Zo \leq 75 $\Omega \pm$ 5%
~	29	Y (G) OUT	1.0 Vp-p, SYNC NEGATIVE Zo \leq 75 Ω ± 5%
-	30	COMP GND	R/G/B 1.4 Vp-p, POSITIVE
•	31	G/Y (CA) OUT	75 Ω ≤ 75 Ω ± 5% COMPONENT OUT *1
	32	BATT S.DATA IN	
•	33	+9.0 V OUT	8.3 V to 9.1 V
	34	-5.0 V OUT	±0.1 V
•	35	EXT DC IN	10.6 V to 17.0 Vdc
•	36	EXT DC GND	GND for ± 12 Vdc
•	37	DCF OUT	
•	38	DCLK GND	
•	39	MODE ID IN	
•	40	MIC1 (G) OUT	OPEN: COMP, GND: R/G/B
	41	AUDIO LEV OUT	H: 4 to 5.5 Vdc L: 0 ±0.2 Vdc, 1 kΩ
	42	(SPARE)	
	43	DIGI/ANA IN	H: Analog L: Digital
	44	(SPARE)	
	45	(SPARE)	
	46	(SPARE)	
	47	(SPARE)	
	48	(SPARE)	
	49	(SPARE)	
	50	(SPARE)	
	51	(SPARE)	
	52	DCLK GND	H: 3 ±0.2 Vdc
	53	BYRY (0) OUT	- L: 0 ±0.2 Vdc
	54	BYRY (2) OUT	
	55	BYRY (4) OUT	
	56	BYRY (6) OUT	
	57	BYRY (8) OUT	
	58	MIC1 (X) OUT	–20 dBm , Zo ≦ 100 Ω
	59	MIC1 (Y) OUT	
			

REMOTE (10P, FEMALE)



(EXTERNAL VIEW)

Pin No.	Signal	Specification
60	(SPARE)	,
61	(SPARE)	
62	76P ID	
63	(SPARE)	
64	(SPARE)	
65	(SPARE)	
66	(SPARE)	
67	(SPARE)	
68	(SPARE)	
69	(SPARE)	
70	(SPARE)	
71	(SPARE)	
72	BYRY (1) OUT	H: 3 ±0.2 Vdc L: 0 ±0.2 Vdc
73	BYRY (3) OUT	L. U ±0.2 VUC
74	BYRY (5) OUT	
75	BYRY (7) OUT	
76	BYRY (9) OUT	

Pin No.	Signal	Specification	
1	(SPARE)		
2	VBS (RM) (X)	1.0 Vp-p, SYNC NEGATIVE	
3	VBS (RM) (G)		
4	RS232C(C/RM) IN		
5.	VTR START/STOP IN	Zi ≥ 10 kΩ	
		OPEN (4.5 ± 0.5 V)	
6	S. DATA (X)	0 to 5 V Zi ≧ 10 kΩ	
7	RS232C(RM/C) IN	GND for S. DATA	
8	REC TALLY IND OUT	Zo ≧ 600 Ω	
9	POWER +12 V DC GND	GND for +12.Vdc	
10	POWER +12 V DC OUT	10.6 V to 17.0 Vdc	

VF (8P, FEMALE)



(WIRING SIDE)

Pin No.	Signal	Specification
	POWER +12 V DC GND	GND for +12 Vdc
2	REC TALLY IND OUT	Zo ≦ 1.1 kΩ
3	SHUTTER IND OUT	Zo ≦ 1.1 kΩ
1	VF VIDEO (G) OUT	GND for VF VIDEO
5	BATT IND OUT	Zo ≦ 1.1 kΩ
3	VF VIDEO (X) OUT	V = 1 Vp-p
7	POWER +12 V DC OUT	10.6 V to 17.0 Vdc
3	GAIN UP IND OUT	Zo ≦ 1.1 kΩ

*1

	UC	CE
Υ	0.714 Vp-p	0.700 Vp-p
R-Y	0.700 Vp-p	0.525 Vp - p
B-Y	0.700 Vp-p	0.525 Vp-p

LENS (12P, FEMALE)



(EXTERNAL VIEW)

Pin No.	Signal	Specification
1	RET SW-IN	ON : 0 ± 0.5 Vdc
2	VTR START/STOP IN	TRIG : 0 ± 0.5 V
3	POWER +12 V DC GND	GND for +12 Vdc
4	COMPULSORY AUTO IRIS CONT OUT	AUTO : 4.5 ± 0.5 V MANU : 0 + 0.5 V or OPEN
5	IRIS CONT OUT	F16 : 3.4 Vdc F2.8 : 6.2 Vdc
6	POWER +12 V DC OUT	10.6 V to 17.0 Vdc
7	IRIS POSI IN	F16 : 3.4 ± 0.1 Vdc F2.8 : 6.2 ± 0.1 Vdc
8	REMOTE/LOCAL OUT	REMOTE: 5 V LOCAL: 0 V
9	EXTND ON/OFF IN	
10	ZOOM POSI IN	
11	(SPARE)	
12	(SPARE)	

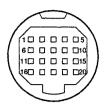
MIC (3P, FEMALE)



(EXTERNAL VIEW)

Pin No.	Signal	Specification	
1	MIC (G) IN	GND for MIC	
2	MIC (X) IN	-60 dB	
3	MIC (Y) IN	BALANCED (0 dB = 0.775 V)	

VF (20P, FEMALE)



(EXTERNAL VIEW)

Pin No.	Signal	Specification
1	PEAKING CONT IN	Zi ≧ 5 kΩ
2	SWD EXT DC OUT	10.5 V to 17.0 Vdc, 2 A
3	REC TALLY IND OUT	Zo ≦ 500 Ω
4	BATT IND OUT	Zo ≦ 1.1 kΩ
5	ZEBRA SW IN	ON:0±0.5 V
6	VF VIDEO (X) OUT	V = 1.0 Vp-p
7	SWD EXT DC OUT	10.5 V to 17.0 Vdc, 2 A
8	(SPARE)	
9	(SPARE)	
10	SDA (VF) OUT	Zo ≦ 500 Ω, 5 Vp-p
11	VF VIDEO (G) OUT	GND for VF VIDEO
12	EXT DC GND	GND for EXIT DC
13	(SPARE)	
14	(SPARE)	
15	SCL (VF) OUT	Zo ≦ 500 Ω, 5 Vp-p
16	R-Y (VF) OUT	V = 830 mV
17	EXT DC GND	GND for EXIT DC
18	B-Y (VF) OUT	V = 830 mV
19	SYNC (VF) OUT	V = 5 Vp-p
20	LD (VF) OUT	Zo ≦ 500 Ω, 5 Vp-p

2-4-2. Connection Connector

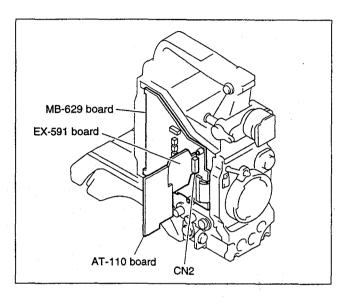
Connections made with the connector panels during installation or service, should be made with the connectors or complete cable assemblies specified in the following list, or equivalent parts.

Connector Name	Parts No. and name of connector with cable
REMOTE	1-506-522-11
	CONNECTOR, ROUND 10P, MALE
	HIROSE HR 10A-10P-10P equality
(10P, FEMALE)	or CCA-7-20 Cable assembly (optional)
VIDEO OUT	1-560-661-11
(BNC)	PLUG, BNC
VF	9-994-797-01
_(8P, FEMALE)	CABLE, VF
LENS	1-564-360-11
	CONNECTOR, 12P, MALE
(12P, FEMALE)	HIROSE HR 10-10PA-12P equality
MIC	1-508-084-31
	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE
(3P, FEMALE)	CANNON XLA-3-12C equality
VF	1-778-661-11
	CONNECTOR, 20P, MALE
(20P, FEMALE)	HIROSE HR 12-14PA-20PC equality

2-5. HOW TO HANDLE OF AT-110 BOARD

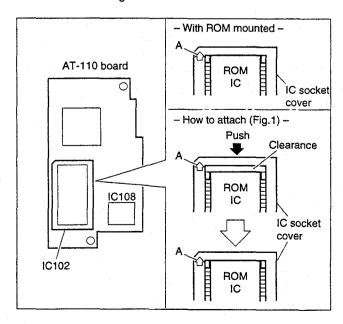
2-5-1. How to Attach of the Extention Board EX-591

When using the extension board EX-591, attach as follows.



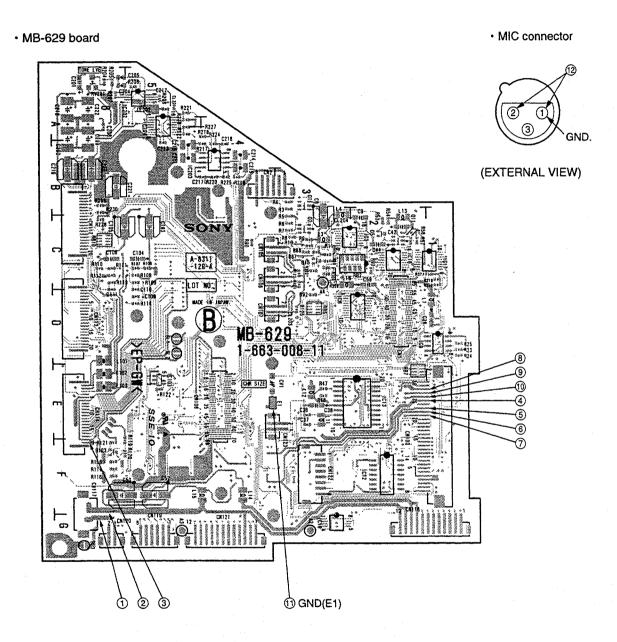
2-5-2. Replacement Way of ROM(IC102)

- Slide the IC Socket cover in the A-arrow direction untill the click is heard. Remove the IC socket cover and the former ROM.
- 2. Attach the new ROM on the IC socket.
- 3. Place the IC socket cover to have the clearance between ROM and A-arrow side of IC socket cover. (Refer to Fig.1.)
- 4. Slide the IC Socket cover in the opposide A-arrow direction with holding the ROM.



2-6. DC-DC CONVERTER VOLTAGE

Voltage values can be check as following 1 to 2 points on MB-629 board and MIC connector.



2-9

No.	CHECK POINT	VOLTAGE VALUE	
 1	CN117-2pin	5WD EXT. DC OUT	
2	CN117-1pin	EXT. DC GND	
3	CN114-20pin	+3.1 V	
4	CN103-25pin	+5.3 V	
 (5)	CN103-23pin	-5 V	
 6	CN103-22pin	+9 V	

No.	CHECK POINT	VOLTAGE VALUE
7	CN103-21pin	-10 V
8	CN103-28pin	+6.5 V
9	CN103-27pin	+16 V
10	CN103-26pin	+32 V
10	E1(GND)	
12	MIC 2pin/1pin(GND)	+48 V

2-7. SERVICE MODE OPERATION

SERVICE mode:

Commonly, user can operate the BASIC menu and ADVANCE menu. In addition to these menu, service engineer can operate the SERVICE menu.

To enter the service mode by adjusting S105 (OPE↔ADJ) on the SW-791 board.

Menu screen:

When the S105 on the SW-791 board is set to ADJ, following menu select screen is appeared.

Menu select screen

→ OPEN MENU (YES →▲) SERVICE

Move the cursol to menu item by STATUS / MENU switch, select the menu by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch. (The menu is cyclically changed to SERVICE ↔ BASIC ↔ ADVANCE ↔ SERVICE.) To enter the "SERVICE" menu, perform as follows.

- ① Select the "SERVICE" by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch.
- ② Move the cursol to "OPEN MENU (yes→▲)" by STATUS / MENU switch.
- ③ Push the UP ▲ switch. Then, the "Page" of menu is displayed.

After performing the page of each menu, normally, the operation is performed the menu. when quitting the each menu, the screen is returned to the Menu Select Screen.

· Connection:

The menu screen is ensured by seen the viewfinder or MONITOR OUT of DXC-D30 (for NTSC) or DXC-D30P (for PAL).

RESET object item and standard set value for setting (Table 1)

PAGE	ITEM	Standard set	Standard set value		
		UC	PAL		
4	MPKNEE1	67	-		
	MPKNEE2	116	←		
	MPKNEE3	164	4		
	MPKNEE4	255	-		
	RPKNEE	128	-		
	BPKNEE	128	4		
9 (NTSC)	SET UP	ON			
	RESD OUT	FD			
	BLKG	20			
	MAT DEST	SMPTE			
9 (PAL)	COMP LVL	*	525		
	READ OUT	***	FD		
13	GAMMA	ON	4		
	MATRIX	ON	→		
	DTL	ON	4		
	APT	ON	←		
	YWCLP	255	*		
	IRIS GAIN	128	· +-		
14	RTTL	75	4		
	GTTL	75	+		
	BTTL	75	4		
	RTTLB	0	←		
	GTTLB	0			
	BTTLB	0	<u>.</u>		
15	LLADJ	95	125		
	PKAVECOM	128	+		
	IRISMARK	128	+		
	MGAM ADJ	132	132		
	RGAM ADJ	± 0	+-		
	BGAM ADJ	± 0	←		
	MBLK ADJ	2068	2070		
16	R.KNEE S	±0	4		
	B.KNEE S	± 0			
	R.KNEE P	±0	-		
	B.KNEE P	± 0	+-		
17	FILTER	2	2		
22	COND IND	OFF	<u>∠</u>		
		VII			

Page 1 RESET

(for NTSC)

→PAGE 1 (NEXT→▼ PREV→A)

RESET (YES→▲) DEST: UC

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

(for PAL)

→PAGE 1 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

RESET (YES→▲)

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

The "RESET" mode is set to standard set value except each board adjustment values or differential adjustment values by each unit. (Refer to table 1)

* In the NTSC, move the cursol to "DEST", select UC, then move the cursol to "RESET", and push UP ▲ switch.

Page 2 Shanding Correction

PAGE 2 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

A SHAD (YES →▲)

R SHAD : 118 G SHAD : 135

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

A SHAD (This is not functioned)

R SHAD / G SHAD / B SHAD

Shading correction of V

Standard (correction 0) = 128

Shoot the white portion of pattern box, adjust the UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch so that the waveform is flat on the oscilloscope with VD period.

VA-169 board

Test point CL101 (Rch) CL201 (Gch) CL301 (Bch)

· Page 3 Flare Adjustment

PAGE 3 (NEXT →▼ PREV →▲)

R FLARE : 0 G FLARE : 0 B FLARE : 0

EXIT MENU (YES → A)

R FLARE / G FLARE / B FLARE

Flare correction (Not corrected at 0)

Regarding the adjustment, see the "SECTION 3 ALIGNMENT"

Page 4 Pre Knee Setting

PAGE 4 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

MPKNEE 1: 67 MPKNEE 2: 116 MPKNEE 3: 164 MPKNEE 4: 255 RPKNEE : 128 BPKNEE : 128

EXIT MENU (YES →▲)

Standard value

(D range 212%)

MPKNEE1 Usual Master Pre Knee Point (D range 600%) :67
MPKNEE2 Master Pre Knee point at -3dB gain (D range 425%) :116
MPKNEE3 Master Pre Knee point at FM mode (D range 300%) :164

MPKNEE4 Master Pre Knee point at -3dB gain and FM mode

RPKNEE Rch Pre Knee Point fine Adjustment : 128

BPKNEE Rch Pre Knee Point fine Adjustment : 128

:255

Page 5 Component Level Adjustment

PAGE 5 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)
Y LVL : 167
R-Y LVL : 152

R-Y LVL : 152 B-Y LVL : 154 SYNC LVL : 96 S-UP LVL : 144

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

 Set the camera main unit to color-bar mode and perform the following adjustments. Use an extension (EX) board to IF-532 board.

Measurement Point

Y LVL Level adjustment of Y EX board :TP-61
R-Y LVL Level adjustment of R-Y EX board :TP-60
B-Y LVL Level adjustment of B-Y EX board :TP-62
SYNC LVL Level adjustment of SYNC EX board :TP-61

The adjustment is available when the unit is setup ON in the NTSC mode.

· Page 6 CLP Level Adjustment

PAGE 6 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

Y CLP : 143 R-Y CLP : 107 B-Y CLP : 110

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

• Set the camera main unit to color-bar mode and perform the following adjustments. Use an extension (EX) board to IF-532 board.

S-UP LVL Level adjustment of SETUP

Measurement Point
Y CLP CLP Level adjustment of Y EX board :TP-61
R-Y CLP CLP Level adjustment of R-Y EX board :TP-60
B-Y CLP CLP Level adjustment of B-Y EX board :TP-62

Page 7 Chroma/VF Adjustment

PAGE 7 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

R-Y CAL : 108 R-Y BST : 0 B-Y CAL : 103 B-Y BST : 77 VF SYNC : 142 VF BLKG : 105

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

 Set the camera main unit to color-bar mode and perform the following adjustments. Use an extension (EX) board to ES-12 board.

R-Y CAL Carrier balance adjustment of R-Y VBS OUT
R-Y BST Burst level adjustment of R-Y direction VBS OUT
B-Y CAL Carrier balance adjustment of B-Y VBS OUT
B-Y BST Burst level adjustment of B-Y direction VBS OUT
VF SYNC Sync level adjustment of VF video EX board :TP-82
VF BLKG BLKG level adjustment of VF video EX board :TP-82

Page 8 SC adjustment

PAGE 8 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

SC FRE : 2278 SC-H : 1104

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

SC FREQ SC frequency adjustment SC-H SC-H adjustment

Measurement Point ES board:TP-501 VBS OUT

Measurement Point

EX board:TP-61

· Page 9 Various kinds items setting 1

(for NTSC)

PAGE 9 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

SETUP : ON READ OUT: FD BLKG : 20 MAT DEST: SMPTE

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

. . . .

Standard value : ON

(for PAL) COMP LVL

READOUT

(for PAL)

PAGE 9 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

COMP LVL: 525 READ OUT: FD

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

Standard value

READOUT FD reading out

/ FM reading out change

ON / OFF of SETUP

: FD

VL Color differential output 525 / 700 change

:525

BLKG BLK

(for NTSC)

MAT DEST

SETUP

BLKG width setting

: 20

(19/20/21H) Matrix destination setting

(EBU/SMPTE)

: SMPTE

TEST

R-Y

B-Y

FD reading out / FM reading out change

:FD

(EBO/SI

Page 10 TEST MODE

ON / OFF of TEST SAW

TEST:1

TEST SAW of 100%

TEST:2

TEST SAW of 226%

TEST:3 TEST SAW of 226% at lower side of screen

R-Y : ON B-Y : ON

PAGE10(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

EXIT MENU (YES→A)

ON / OFF of R-Y output ON / OFF of B-Y output

Page 11 HEAD BLOCK No. information

PAGE11(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

HEAD 1 : G
HEAD 2 : V
HEAD 3 : 0
HEAD 4 : 0
HEAD 5 : 0
HEAD 6 : 4
HEAD 7 : 6

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

HEAD 1 ~ 7 BLOCK No.

When replacing the TG-175 board or EEPROM (IC1) on the TG-175 board, input the BLOCK No. label which is put on the side of the CCD UNIT.

Input method: The BLOCK No. is inputted by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch.

Page 12 RG, SUB communication

PAGE12(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

R RG : 21
G RG : 74
B RG : 21
R SUB : 78
G SUB : 85
B SUB : 78
TPC : +30

EXIT MENU (YES→A)

Note: This value is changed by each unit. The numerical value is not changed. According to this, when replacing the TG-175 board or EEPROM (IC1) on the TG-175 board, the reset is needed. Contact your authorized Sony dealer.

· Page 13 Various items setting 2

PAGE13(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲) GAMMA : ON MATRIX : ON DTL : ON APT : ON YWCLP : 255 IRIS GAIN : 128	GAMMA MATRIX DTL APT YWCLP IRIS GAIN	ON / OFF of GAMMA ON / OFF of MATRIX ON / OFF of DETAIL ON / OFF of APERTURE Y WHITE CLP level setting IRIS GAIN setting	Standard value :ON :ON :ON :ON :255
EXIT MENU (YES→▲)			

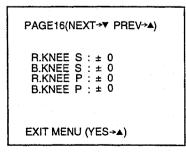
· Page 14 TITLE Color setting

		Standa	rd value
PAGE14(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)	R TTL	R level of TITLE (0/25/50/75)	:75
R TTL : 75	G TTL	G level of TITLE (0/25/50/75)	:75
G TTL : 75	B TTL	B level of TITLE (0/25/50/75)	:75
B TTL : 75 R TTLB : 0	R TTLB	TITLE edge emphasis of R level (0/25/50/75)	:0
G TTLB : 0 B TTLB : 0	G TTLB	TITLE edge emphasis of G level (0/25/50/75)	:0
ABC123	B TTLB	TITLE edge emphasis of b level (0/25/50/75)	:0
EXIT MENU (YES→▲)	ABC123	Indication for actual TITLE color ensuring	

Page 15 Various items setting 3

PAGE15(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)	Standard value		
	LL ADJ	Level setting for LL IND	:100
LL ADJ : 100	PKAVECOM	Peak-AVE ratio setting of AUTO Iris	:128
PKAVECOM: 128 IRISMARK: 128	IRIS MARK	Object value setting of AUTO Iris	:128
MGAM ADJ: 132	MGAMADJ	Standard value setting of Master GAMMA	:132
RGAM ADJ: ± 0 BGAM ADJ: ± 0	RGAMADJ	GAMMA offset setting of Rch	:±0
MBLK ADJ : 2068	BGAMADJ	GAMMA offset setting of Bch	±0
EXIT MENU (YES→▲)	MBLKADJ	Standard value setting of Master BLACK	:2068 (NTSC) :2070 (PAL)

Page 16 KNEE setting 3 (not in used)



Page 17 Various setting 4

PAGE17(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

ATW ADJ : AUTO(YES→▲) R : 126 B : 134 MIC ADJ : 89 FILTER : 2

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

ATW ADJ Take in standard value of ATW

Standard value setting of ATW

Standard value setting of ATW

Setting of a musical note mark indication MIC ADJ

FILTER Destination setting of filter (standard:2)

Note: When performing the ATW ADJ, the light that has

correctly color temperature of 3200K must be needed.

Therefore, do not touch the ATW ADJ.

Page 18~21 Diagnosis relation

The supplement will be issued later on these items.

Page 22 Present unit condition indication

PAGE22(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

COND IND OFF POWER TIS R GAIN B GAIN IRIS POS KWC 12.1V 224h 7e6h

800h 000h 000h

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

This is the communication of the production. This is not related to service.

SECTION 3 ALIGNMENT

Pattern Box

PTB-500

3-1. PREPARATION

3-1-1. Equipment Required

- Digital voltmeter
- Oscilloscope (100 MHz or more)
- Vectorscope
- Waveform monitor
- B/W monitor (Sony PVM-91/122 or equivalent)
- Color monitor (Sony PVM-1320 or equivalent)
- AC Adaptor (Sony CMA-8/8A/8CE/8ACE)
- Camera Adaptor (Sony CA-537/537P)
- · Frequency counter
- · SC-H Phase Equipment

3-1-2. Connection

DXC-D30/D30P-

□ BB 000¤

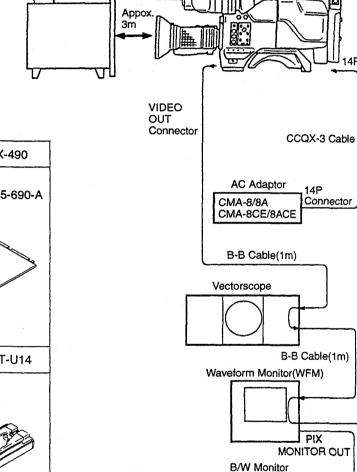
Color Monitor

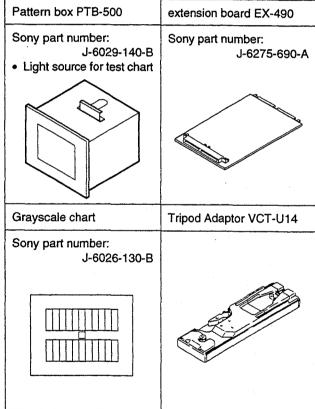
CA-537/537P

14P Connector

≸ 75Ω

75Ω





3-1-3. Switch Setting Before Adjustment

[DXC-D30, DXC-D30P]

Switch setting for camera side

GAIN switch

: 0 dB

OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch : CAM/DCC +

WHITE BAL switch

: PRESET

FILTER control

: 1

SHUTTER switch ZEBRA switch

: OFF

: OFF

MARKER switch

: OFF

HYPER GAIN switch SET UP switch

: OFF

EZ MODE switch

: STD : OFF

IRIS (Lens)

: Manual

ZOOM (Lens)

: Manual

[CA-537, CA-537P]

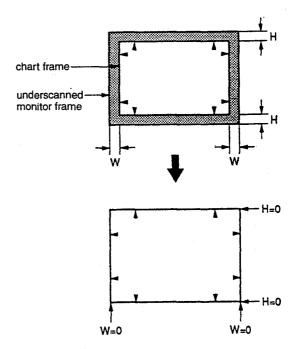
S1 switch (IF-313 board): AUTO (Center position)

3-1-4. Notes on Adjustment

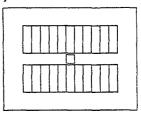
Note:

- (1) Before adjustment, be sure to allow for 10-minute warmup time.
- (2) When using the SERVICE menu, refer to "2-7. SERVICE MODE OPERATION".
- (3) Unless otherwise specified, the sentence "chart frame = underscanned monitor frame" is written about the shooting condition.

In this case, make sure that the lens is best focused. Then adjust the zoom control of the lens so that the chart frame touches the underscanned monitor frame.



In case of the Grayscale chart:



(underscanned monitor screen)

(4) When replacing the CCD unit, be sure to perform the following adjustment items.

3-3-12. Pedestal Adjustment

3-3-13. Shading Adjustment

3-3-14. Flare Adjustment

(5) If the amplitude level of the measured waveform is blurred on the waveform monitor screen, set the RESPONSE switch on the waveform monitor to "LUM" mode.

3-1-5. Adjustment Item

- 3-2. Before Adjustment
- 3-2-1. Color Bar Signal Confirmation
- 3-2-2. Sensitivity Measurement Confirmation
- 3-3. Camera Adjustment
 - 3-3-1. Sub-Carrier Frequency Adjustment
- 3-3-2. INT SC-H Phase Adjustment
- 3-3-3. Y/R-Y/B-Y CLP Level Adjustment
- 3-3-4. Y/SYNC/R-Y/B-Y Level Adjustment
- 3-3-5. Carrier Balance Adjustment
- 3-3-6. Chroma (VBS) Level Adjustment
- 3-3-7. Y (VBS) Level Adjustment
- 3-3-8. Y (YC) Level Adjustment
- 3-3-9. Chroma (YC) Level Adjustment
- 3-3-10. VF SYNC/BLKG Level Adjustment
- 3-3-11. CCD Output Level Adjustment
- 3-3-12. Pedestal Adjustment
- 3-3-13. Shading Adjustment
- 3-3-14. Flare Adjustment
- 3-3-15. MIC LEVEL/MIC Level IND Adjustment

BEFORE ADJUSTMENT 3-2.

Note:

- Before adjustment, connect the equipments referring to "3-1-2. Connection".
- 2. Before adjustment, Turn on POWER switch and allow for 10-minute warm-up time.

Color Bar Signal Confirmation

Equipment:

Vectorscope, Waveform monitor

Preparation:

OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side

→ BARS

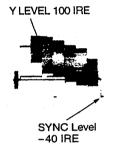
Test point:

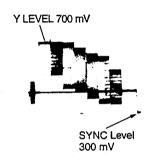
VIDEO OUT connector/camera side

Specification:

[for NTSC]

[for PAL]

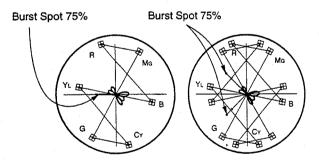




 Chroma Level Confirm that the beam spots of each color (R, YL, G, CY, G, B and MG) are inside the "⊞" mark.

[for NTSC]

[for PAL]



Note:

- · Partial difference between scale and signal level is caused by photographic error.
- If the specifications are not met, carry out from "3-3-2. INT SC Phase Adjustment" through "3-3-9. Chroma (YC) Level Adjustment".

Sensitivity Measurement Confirmation

Object:

Overall white

Light:

3200K, 2000 lux

(If the pattern box is used, set the AUTO

mode)

Preparation:

1. Ajust the zoom control at "TELE" so that the white pattern frame matches the underscanned picture frame on the screen.

Lens iris 2.

- OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side → CAM
- WHITE BAL switch/camera side

→ PRESET

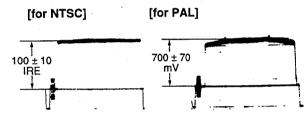
Equipment:

Waveform monitor

Specification:

100 ± 10 IRE (for NTSC)

700 ± 70 mV (for PAL)



Note:

If the specification is not met, perform "3-3-11. CCD OUT Level Adjustment".

3-3. CAMERA ADJUSTMENT

Note Before the adjustment, enter the "PAGE 1" of SERVICE menu, and perform the "RESET".

3-3-1. Sub-Carrier Frequency Adjustment

Equipment: Frequency counter To be extended: ES-12 board

Test point: TP501 (GND: E1(extension board))

/ES-12 board

Adjusting point: SERVICE menu "PAGE 8"

→ SC FREQ:

Adjust the sub-Carrier Frequency by UP A

switch or DOWN ▼ switch.

Specification: $3,579,545 \pm 10 \text{ Hz (for NTSC)}$

4,433,618 ± 10 Hz (for PAL)

3-3-2. **INT SC-H Phase Adjustment**

Note:

Stated below is a procedure with the SC-H phase measuring equipment (Tektronix Waveform monitor 1765).

If any other equipment is used, perform adjustment at the following adjustment point by reading the instruction manual attached.

Waveform monitor (SC-H Phase mode) **Equipment:** Preparation:

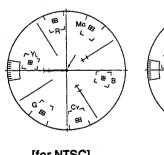
• Put the Tektronix Waveform monitor 1765 to SC-H mode. Test point: VIDEO OUTconnector/camera side

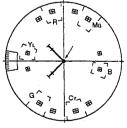
Adjustment Procedure

• SERVICE menu "PAGE 8"

→ SC-H

· Adjust the phase relationship between SC (Burst) and H beam spot correctly by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch.





[for NTSC]

[for PAL]

Note:

After this adjustment, set the mode of Tektronix Waveform monitor 1765 to "WFM" mode.

3-3-3. Y/R-Y/B-Y CLP Level Adjustment

Equipment: To be extended: IF-532 board

Oscilloscope

Preparation:

OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side

→ BARS

Trigger:

HD (TP83/extension board)

Adjustment Procedure:

- 1. Select "PAGE 10" of SERVICE menu, make sure that R-Y and B-Y mode must be "ON".
- 2. SERVICE menu "PAGE 6"

 $\rightarrow Y$ CLP: R-Y CLP: B-Y CLP:

3. Adjust the following items by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch.

Note: In case of Y CLP for NTSC model, perform the adjustment as follows.

- 1 Select "PAGE 9" of SERVICE menu, and set the "SETUP" to "OFF".
- ② Select "PAGE 6" of SERVICE menu, and move the cursol to Y CLP.
- 3 Adjustment: $A = 0 \pm 5 \text{ mV}$
- (4) Select "PAGE 9" of SERVICE menu, and set the "SETUP" to "ON".
- (5) And return to "PAGE 6".

Extension board (GND: TP63/IF-532 board)

Item	Test Point	Specification
Y CLP	TP61	A = 0 ± 5 mV
(NTSC)		(PAL)
R-Y CLP	TP60	B = 0 ± 5 mV
	B B	<u></u>
B-Y CLP	TP62 C	C = 0 ± 5 mV

3-3-4. Y/SYNC/R-Y/B-Y Level Adjustment

Equipment:

Oscilloscope

To be extended: IF-532 board

Preparation:

OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side

→ BARS

Trigger:

HD (TP83/extension board)

Adjustment Procedure:

- 1. Select "PAGE 10" of SERVICE menu, make sure that R-Y and B-Y mode must be "ON".
- 2. SERVICE menu "PAGE 5"

 $\rightarrow Y$ LVL:

LVL: R-Y B-Y LVL:

SYNC LVL:

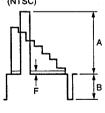
- S-UP LVL: 3. Adjust the following items by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼

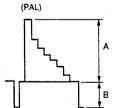
Note: In case of Y LVL for NTSC model, perform the adjustment as follows.

- 1 Move the cursol to Y LVL.
- 2 Adjust the "A" of Y LVL level.
- 3 Move the cursol to S-UP LVL, and adjust the "F" of setup level.
- 4 Repeat item 1 through 3 several times.

Extension heard (GND : TD62/IE 522 heard)

Extension board (GND: 1P63/IF-532 board)			
Item	Test Point	Specification	
YLVL	TP61	NTSC : A = $714 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$ F = $54 \pm 5 \text{ mV}$ PAL : A = $700 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$	
SYNC LVL	TP61	NTSC: B = 286 ± 5 mV PAL: B = 300 ± 5 mV	
(NTSC)		(PAL)	



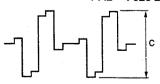


R-Y LVL

TP60

NTSC: 700 ± 20 mV

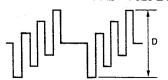
: 525 ± 20 mV



B-Y LVL

TP62

NTSC: $700 \pm 20 \text{ mV}$ PAL $: 525 \pm 20 \text{ mV}$



3-3-5. Carrier Balance Adjustment

Equipment:

Verctorscope (MAX GAIN)

Preparation:

OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side

→ BARS

Test point:

VIDEO OUT connector/camera side

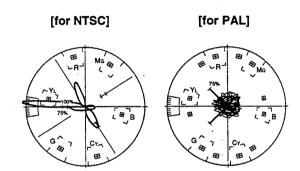
Adjusting point:

1. SERVICE menu "PAGE 7"

→ R-Y CAL:

B-Y CAL:

2. Move the cursol to R-Y CAL or B-Y CAL with STATUS/ MENU switch, and adjust the UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch so that the beam spot is in the center of the vectorscope.



3-3-6. Chroma (VBS) Level Adjustment

Equipment: Verctorscope To be extended: ES-12 board

Preparation:

GAIN switch/Verctorscope → 75% CAL

· Adjust the PHASE control on the vectorscope so that the burst spot is overlapped to the 75% axis.

OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side → BARS

Test point:

VIDEO OUT connector/camera side

Adjustment Procedure:

1. [for NTSC]

SERVICE menu "PAGE 7"

→ B-Y BST:

Note: In case of NTSC, make sure that "R-Y BST" must be "0".

 Adjust the UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch so that burst spot is located at 75% scale mark on the vectorscope screen.

[for PAL]

SERVICE menu "PAGE 7"

→ R-Y BST:

B-Y BST:

- Adjust "R-Y BST" and "B-Y BST" alternately by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch so that burst spot is located at 75% scale mark on the vectorscope screen.
- 2. Adjust the following controls alternately so that each beam spot stays inside the reference frame":::".

◆RV503 (B-Y LEV)/ES-12 board

◆FL502 (PHASE)/ES-12 board

◆RV504 (CHROMA VBS LEV)/ ES-12 board

3. Then, perform above procedure item 1 again.

[for NTSC] [for PAL]

3-3-7. Y (VBS) Level Adjustment

Equipment:

Waveform monitor

To be extended: ES-12 board

Preparation:

OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side

→ BARS

Test point:

VIDEO OUT connector/camera side

Adjustment Procedure

1. [for NTSC]

SERVICE menu "PAGE 9"

→ SET UP : ON

MAT DEST: SMPTE

SERVICE menu "PAGE 5"

→ S-UP LVL :

Adjust the UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch.

Specification: $A = 7.5 \pm 0.5$ IRE (See below waveform)

[for PAL]

SERVICE menu "PAGE 9"

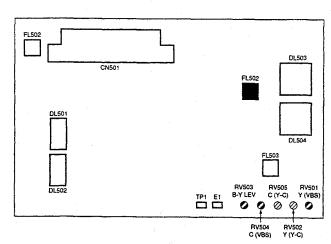
→ COMP LVL : 525 (not 700)

Adjusting point: ORV501 (Y LEVEL)/ES-12 board

Specification: [for NTSC] $B = 100 \pm 2 IRE$ [for PAL] $B = 700 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$

[for NTSC] [for PAL]

Set Up "A"



ES-12 BOARD -A SIDE-

3-3-8. Y (YC) Level Adjustment

Note:

Be sure that "3-3-7. Y (VBS) Adjustment" is completed.

Equipment: Oscilloscope

To be extended: ES-12 board

Preparation: OUTPU

OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side

→ BARS

RARS

Test point:

TP66 (GND: TP67)/extension board

Trigger:

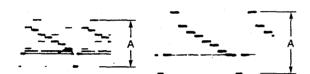
HD (TP84/extension board)

Adjusting point: **⊘**RV502 (Y LEVEL)/ES-12 board **Specification:** [for NTSC] A = 1.00 ± 0.02 V

[for PAL] $A = 1.00 \pm 0.02 \text{ V}$

[for NTSC]

[for PAL]



3-3-9. Chroma (YC) Level Adjustment

Equipment:

Oscilloscope

To be extended: ES-12 board

Preparation:

OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side

→ BARS

Test point:

TP64 (GND: TP65)/extension board

Trigger:

HD (TP84/extension board)

Adjusting point: ORV505 (CHROMA (YC) LEV)/ES-12

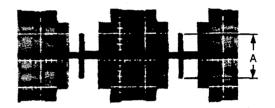
board

Specification:

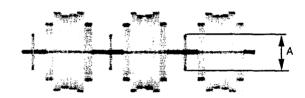
[for NTSC] A = $286 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$

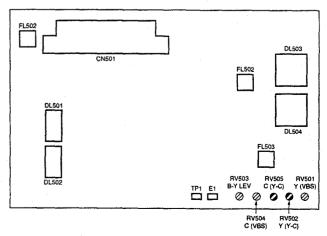
[for PAL] $A = 300 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$

[for NTSC]



[for PAL]





ES-12 BOARD -A SIDE-

3-3-10. VF SYNC/BLKG Level Adjustment

Equipment: Oscilloscope **To be extended:** ES-12 board

Preparation: OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side

→ BARS

Trigger:

HD (TP84/extension board)

Adjustment Procedure

1. SERVICE menu "PAGE 7"

VF SYNC \rightarrow VF BLKG

Note: For the adjustment procedure, at the first "VF BLKG" adjustment is done, and next, "VF SYNC" adjustment is done.

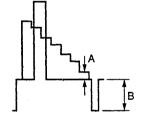
 Adjust the following items by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch.

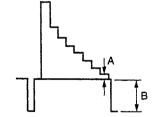
Extension board (GND: TP81/ES-12 board)

Item	Test Point	Specification
VF BLKG	TP82	NTSC : A = 50 ± 10 mV
		PAL : $A = 50 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$
VF SYNC	TP82	NTSC : B = 286 ± 10 mV
		PAI $\cdot B = 300 + 10 \text{ m/s}$

[for NTSC]

[for PAL]





3-3-11. CCD Output Level Adjustment

Note:

- Use a reflection type with chart for this adjustment, therefore, control the light so that the white area of chart is exactly 3200K of color temperature.
- If use the pattern box, make sure that the color temperature must be 3200K.
- Usually, this adjustment is not required.
 Only when the output level of CCD unit is large different from the specification.
- When the new CCD unit of spare parts is replaced, this adjustment is not required because of the correct adjustment at the factory.

Object: Grayascale chart
Equipment: Oscilloscope
To be extended: VA-169 board

Preparation:

- OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side \rightarrow CAM
- WHITE BAL switch: PRESET
- Chart frame = Underscanned monitor frame
- Adjust the lens iris so that the video level at TP27/extension board (VA-169 board) is 165 ± 5 mV.

Trigger:

HD (TP72/extension board)

Adjustment Procedure

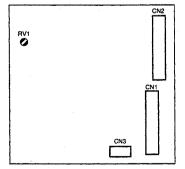
Test point: TP15/extension board (VA-169 board)
 PRV1/PA-187 (B) board

Specification : $A = 165 \pm 5 \text{ mV}$

2. Test point: TP21/extension board (VA-169 board)

⊘RV1/PA-189 (R) board **Specification**: A = 165 ± 5 mV





PA-187 (B) BOARD - A SIDE -PA-189 (R) BOARD - A SIDE -

3-3-12. Pedestal Adjustment

Equipment:

Waveform monitor

Test point:

VIDEO OUT/Camera side

Adjustment Procedure

- SERVICE menu "PAGE 15"
 → MELK ADJ:
- 2. Close the lens iris.
- 3. Push down the "W/B" switch on the camera to "BLK" side.
- Adjust the pedestal level by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch

Specification : A = 10 ± 1 IRE (for NTSC) 20 ± 7 mV (for PAL)



3-3-13. Shading Adjustment

Note:

Perform this adjustment when the lens or CCD unit is replaced.

Object:

White portion of pattern box

Equipment:

Waveform monitor, Oscilloscope

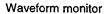
To be extended: VA-169 board

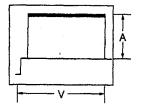
Trigger:

VD (TP73/extension board)

Adjustment Procedure

- 1. SERVICE menu "PAGE 2"
 - → R SHAD:
 - G SHAD:
 - B SHAD:
- 2. Shoot the center portion of pattern box by zooming the lens to fully TELE position.
- 3. Adjust the lens iris so that the level "A" is 70 ± 2 IRE (for PAL: 490 ± 14 mV) on the VIDEO OUT connector of camera.





In the following mode, adjust the UP ▲ switch or DOWN
 ▼ switch so that the waveform of the oscilloscope becomes flat.

GND: TP38/extension board

Mode	Test point (VA-169 board)	Spec.
R SHAD	CL101	
G SHAD	CL201	
B SHAD	CL301	

3-3-14. Flare Adjustment

Object:

Grayscale chart

Equipment:

Waveform monitor

Adjustment Procedure

1. SERVICE menu "PAGE 3"

→ R FLARE: x G FLARE: 0 B FLARE: x

Note: Make sure that "G FLARE" must be "0".

2. Chart frame = Underscanned monitor frame

3. Test point:

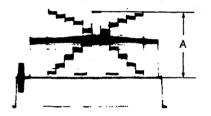
VIDEO OUT connector/camera side

Adjusting point: Lens iris

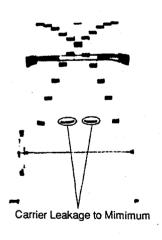
Specification:

 $A = 100 \pm 2 IRE (for NTSC)$

700 ± 10 mV (for PAL)



- 4. Open the lens iris by two steps.
- Adjust "R FLARE" and "B FLARE" alternately by UP ▲
 switch or DOWN ▼ switch so that the carrier leakage level
 is minimum.



3-3-15. MIC LEVEL/MIC Level IND Adjustment

Equipment:

Oscilloscope

Preparation:

OUTPUT/DL/DCC + switch/camera side

→ BARS

Adjustment Procedure

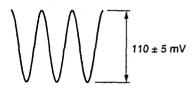
1. Test point:

CL201/MB-629 board

(GND: Capacitor, C202 + side/MB-

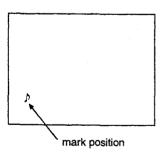
629 board)

Adjusting point: ORV201/MB-629 board



- 2. SERVICE menu "PAGE 17"
 - → MIC ADJ:
- 3. Adjust the DOWN ▼ switch, and stop where the ♪ mark just appears on the monitor screen.
- Adjust the UP ▲ switch, and step where the ⊅ mark just disappears on the monitor screen.
- And, set the ♪ mark to the value that subtract 5 time from the value by DOWN ▼ switch where the ♪ mark just disappears.

Monitor screen or Viewfinder screen.



DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA

DXC-D30/D30P

SERVICE MANUAL

Vol. 1 (1st Edition)

SUPPLEMENT-1

Please replace the following subject with this SUPPLEMENT in your manual.

SUBJECT

•SECTION 2

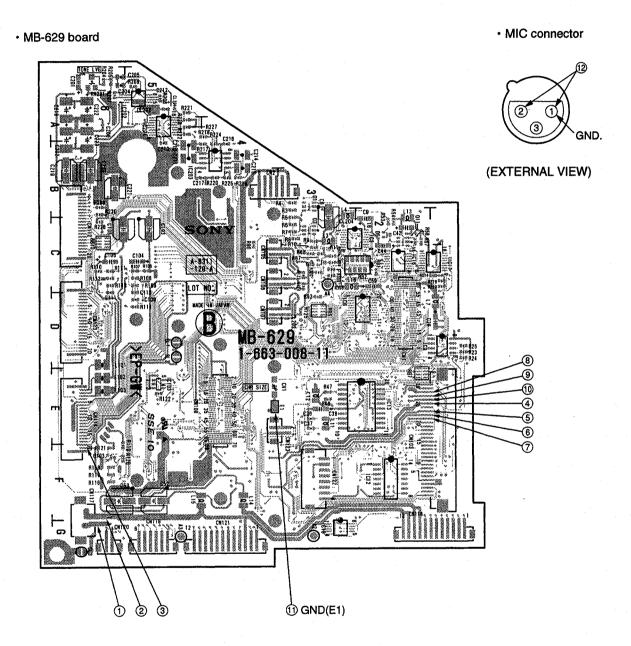
2-7. SERVICE MODE OPERATION

Power HAD



2-6. DC-DC CONVERTER VOLTAGE

Voltage values can be check as following 1 to 1 points on MB-629 board and MIC connector.



CHECK POINT	VOLTAGE VALUE
CN117-2pin	5WD EXT. DC OUT
CN117-1pin	EXT. DC GND
CN114-20pin	+3.1 V
CN103-25pin	+5.3 V
CN103-23pin	-5 V
CN103-22pin	+9 V
	CN117-2pin CN117-1pin CN114-20pin CN103-25pin CN103-23pin

CHECK POINT	VOLTAGE VALUE	
CN103-21pin	-10 V	
CN103-28pin	+6.5 V	
CN103-27pin	+16 V	
CN103-26pin	+32 V	
E1(GND)	4.5	
MIC 2pin/1pin(GND)	+48 V	
	CN103-21pin CN103-28pin CN103-27pin CN103-26pin E1(GND)	

2-7. SERVICE MODE OPERATION

SERVICE mode:

Commonly, user can operate the BASIC menu and ADVANCE menu. In addition to these menu, service engineer can operate the SERVICE menu.

To enter the service mode by adjusting S105 (OPE↔ADJ) on the SW-791 board.

· Menu screen:

When the S105 on the SW-791 board is set to ADJ, following menu select screen is appeared.

Menu select screen

→ OPEN MENU (YES →▲) SERVICE

Move the cursor to menu item by STATUS / MENU switch, select the menu by UP \blacktriangle switch or DOWN \blacktriangledown switch. (The menu is cyclically changed to SERVICE \leftrightarrow BASIC \leftrightarrow ADVANCE \leftrightarrow SERVICE.) To enter the "SERVICE" menu, perform as follows.

- ① Select the "SERVICE" by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch.
- ② Move the cursor to "OPEN MENU (yes→▲)" by STATUS / MENU switch.
- ③ Push the UP ▲ switch. Then, the "Page" of menu is displayed.

After performing the page of each menu, normally, the operation is performed the menu. When quitting the each menu, the screen is returned to the Menu Select Screen.

· Connection:

The menu screen is ensured by seen the viewfinder or MONITOR OUT of DXC-D30 (for NTSC) or DXC-D30P (for PAL).

• RESET object item and standard set value for setting (Table 1)

The standard set value differs from the version of IC102 on the AT-110 board.

Up to V 1.03

V 1.10 and higher

PAGE	ITEM	Standard set value		PAGE	ITEM	Standard set value	
		UC	PAL			UC	PAL
4	MPKNEE1	67	←	4	MPKNEE1	67	+
	MPKNEE2	116	+		MPKNEE2	116	4
	MPKNEE3	164	←		MPKNEE3	164	-
	MPKNEE4	255	4		MPKNEE4	255	4
	RPKNEE	128	-		RPKNEE	128	←
	BPKNEE	128	← .		BPKNEE	128	4
9 (NTSC)	SET UP	ON		9 (NTSC)	SET UP	ON	
	RESD OUT	FD			RESD OUT	FD	
	BLKG	20			BLKG	20	
	MAT DEST	SMPTE			MAT DEST	SMPTE	
9 (PAL)	COMP LVL		525	9 (PAL)	COMP LVL		525
	READ OUT		FD		READ OUT		FD
13	GAMMA	ON	*	13	GAMMA	ON	← ,
	MATRIX	ON	. ←		MATRIX	ON	4
	DTL	ON			DTL	ON	←
	APT	ON	4 ~~		APT	ON	
	YWCLP	255	+ -		YWCLP	255	+
	IRIS GAIN	128	*		IRIS GAIN	128	4
14	RTTL	75	4	14	RTTL	75	+
	G TTL	75	←		G TTL	75	+
	BTTL	75	· ←		BTTL	75	-
	RTTLB	0	+		RTTLB	0	
	G TTLB	0	—		G TTLB	0	4
	B TTLB	0	←		B TTLB	0	+
15	LL ADJ	95	125	15	LL ADJ	115	155
	PKAVECOM	128	←		PKAVECOM	100	- -
	IRISMARK	128	+-		IRISMARK	144	-
	MGAM ADJ	132	132		MGAM ADJ	132	132
	RGAM ADJ	± 0	4-		RGAM ADJ	± 0	4-
	BGAM ADJ	± 0	← ;		BGAM ADJ	± 0	-
£	MBLK ADJ	2068	2070		MBLK ADJ	2068	2070
16	R.KNEE S	± 0	+	16	R.KNEE S	± 0	←
. = -	B.KNEE S	± 0			B.KNEE S	± 0	←
	R.KNEE P	± 0			R.KNEE P	± 0	←
	B.KNEE P	± 0			B.KNEE P	± 0	-
17	FILTER	2	2	17	FILTER	2	2
22	COND IND	OFF	—	22	COND IND	OFF	4

Page 1 RESET

(for NTSC)

→PAGE 1 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

RESET (YES→▲) DEST:UC

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

(for PAL)

→PAGE 1 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

RESET (YES→▲)

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

The "RESET" mode is set to standard set value except each board adjustment values or differential adjustment values by each unit. (Refer to table 1)

* In the NTSC, move the cursor to "DEST", select UC, then move the cursor to "RESET", and push UP ▲ switch.

Page 2 Shanding Correction

PAGE 2 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

A SHAD (YES →▲)

R SHAD : 118 G SHAD : 135 B SHAD : 123

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

A SHAD (This is not functioned)

R SHAD / G SHAD / B SHAD

Shading correction of V

Standard (correction 0) = 128

Shoot the white portion of pattern box, adjust the UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch so that the waveform is flat on the oscilloscope with VD period.

VA-169 board

Test point CL101 (Rch)

CL201 (Gch)

CL301 (Bch)

Page 3 Flare Adjustment

PAGE 3 (NEXT → PREV → A)

R FLARE : 0 G FLARE : 0

B FLARE

EXIT MENU (YES →▲)

R FLARE / G FLARE / B FLARE

Flare correction (Not corrected at 0)

Regarding the adjustment, see the "SECTION 3 ALIGNMENT"

Page 4 Pre Knee Setting

PAGE 4 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

MPKNEE 1 : 67 MPKNEE 2 : 116 MPKNEE 3 : 164 MPKNEE 4 : 255 RPKNEE : 128 BPKNEE : 128

EXIT MENU (YES →▲)

Standard value

MPKNEE1 Usual Master Pre Knee Point (D range 600%) :67
MPKNEE2 Master Pre Knee point at -3dB gain (D range 425%) :116
MPKNEE3 Master Pre Knee point at FM mode (D range 300%) :164

MPKNEE4 Master Pre Knee point at -3dB gain and FM mode

(D range 212%) :255

RPKNEE Rch Pre Knee Point fine Adjustment : 128
BPKNEE Rch Pre Knee Point fine Adjustment : 128

Page 5 Component Level Adjustment

PAGE 5 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)
Y LVL : 167
R-Y LVL : 152
B-Y LVL : 154
SYNC LVL : 96
S-UP LVL : 144

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

 Set the camera main unit to color-bar mode and perform the following adjustments. Use an extension (EX) board to IF-532 board.

Measurement Point
Y LVL Level adjustment of Y EX board :TP-61
R-Y LVL Level adjustment of R-Y EX board :TP-60
B-Y LVL Level adjustment of B-Y EX board :TP-62
SYNC LVL Level adjustment of SYNC EX board :TP-61
S-UP LVL Level adjustment of SETUP EX board :TP-61
The adjustment is available when the unit is setup ON in the NTSC mode.

Page 6 CLP Level Adjustment

PAGE 6 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

Y CLP : 143
R-Y CLP : 107
B-Y CLP : 110

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

 Set the camera main unit to color-bar mode and perform the following adjustments. Use an extension (EX) board to IF-532 board.

Page 7 Chroma/VF Adjustment

PAGE 7 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

R-Y CAL : 108
R-Y BST : 0
B-Y CAL : 103
B-Y BST : 77
VF SYNC : 142
VF BLKG : 105

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

• Set the camera main unit to color-bar mode and perform the following adjustments. Use an extension (EX) board to ES-12 board.

R-Y CAL Carrier balance adjustment of R-Y VBS OUT
R-Y BST Burst level adjustment of R-Y direction VBS OUT
B-Y CAL Carrier balance adjustment of B-Y VBS OUT
B-Y BST Burst level adjustment of B-Y direction VBS OUT
VF SYNC Sync level adjustment of VF video EX board :TP-82
VF BLKG BLKG level adjustment of VF video EX board :TP-82

· Page 8 SC adjustment

PAGE 8 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

SC FRE : 2278 SC-H : 1104

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

SC FREQ SC frequency adjustment SC-H SC-H adjustment

Measurement Point ES board:TP-501 VBS OUT

Measurement Point

Page 9 Various kinds items setting 1

(for NTSC)

PAGE 9 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

SETUP READ OUT: BLKG : 20 MAT DEST: SMPTE

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

(for NTSC)

BLKG

SETUP ON / OFF of SETUP

READOUT FD reading out

/ FM reading out change

BLKG width setting

(19/20/21H)

Matrix destination setting

MAT DEST (EBU/SMPTE)

: SMPTE

(for PAL)

PAGE 9 (NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

COMP LVL: 525 READ OUT: FD

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

(for PAL)

READOUT

Standard value

: ON

: FD

: 20

COMP LVL Color differential output

525 / 700 change :525

FD reading out / FM reading out

:FD change

Standard value

Page 10 TEST MODE

PAGE10(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

OFF ON

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

TEST ON / OFF of TEST SAW

> TEST:1 TEST SAW of 100%

> TEST:2 TEST SAW of 226%

TEST SAW of 226% at lower side of screen TEST:3

R-Y ON / OFF of R-Y output B-Y ON / OFF of B-Y output

Page 11 HEAD BLOCK No. information

PAGE11(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

HEAD 1 G ٧ HEAD 2 HEAD 3 0 HEAD 4 HEAD 5 HEAD 6 0 4 6

HEAD 1~7 BLOCK No.

EXIT MENU (YES → A)

When replacing the TG-175 board or EEPROM (IC1) on the TG-175 board, input the BLOCK No. label which is put on the side of the CCD UNIT.

Input method: The BLOCK No. is inputted by UP ▲ switch or DOWN ▼ switch.

Page 12 RG, SUB communication

PAGE12(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲) R RG 21 74 G RG 21 78 B RG R SUB SUB 85 EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

Note : This value is changed by each unit. The numerical value is not changed. According to this, when replacing the TG-175 board or EEPROM (IC1) on the TG-175 board, the reset is needed. Contact your authorized Sony dealer.

· Page 13 Various items setting 2

PAGE13(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲) GAMMA : ON MATRIX : ON DTL : ON APT : ON YWCLP : 255 IRIS GAIN : 128	GAMMA MATRIX DTL APT YWCLP IRIS GAIN	ON / OFF of GAMMA ON / OFF of MATRIX ON / OFF of DETAIL ON / OFF of APERTURE Y WHITE CLP level setting IRIS GAIN setting	Standard value :ON :ON :ON :ON :255 :128
EXIT MENU (YES→▲)			

· Page 14 TITLE Color setting

		Standa	rd value
PAGE14(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)	R TTL	R level of TITLE (0/25/50/75)	:75
R TTL : 75	G TTL	G level of TITLE (0/25/50/75)	:75
G TTL : 75	B TTL	B level of TITLE (0/25/50/75)	:75
B TTL : 75 R TTLB : 0	R TTLB	TITLE edge emphasis of R level (0/25/50/75)	:0
G TTLB : 0 B TTLB : 0	G TTLB	TITLE edge emphasis of G level (0/25/50/75)	:0
ABC123	B TTLB	TITLE edge emphasis of b level (0/25/50/75)	:0
EXIT MENU (YES→▲)	ABC123	Indication for actual TITLE color ensuring	

	LL ADJ
PAGE15(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲) LL ADJ : 100	PKAVE
PKAVECOM: 128 IRISMARK: 128 MGAM ADJ: 132	IRIS MA
RGAM ADJ: ± 0 BGAM ADJ: ± 0 MBLK ADJ: 2068	MGAMA
EXIT MENU (YES→▲)	RGAMA

		Up to V 1.03	V 1.10 and higher
		Standard value	Standard value
LL ADJ	Level setting for LL IND	:95 (NTSC)	:115 (NTSC)
		:125 (PAL)	:155 (PAL)
PKAVECOM	Peak-AVE ratio setting		
	of AUTO Iris	:128	:100
IRIS MARK	Object value setting		
	of AUTO Iris	:128	:144
MGAMADJ	Standard value setting		
	of Master GAMMA	:132	:132
RGAMADJ	GAMMA offset setting of Rc	h :±0	:±0
BGAMADJ	GAMMA offset setting of Bo	h :±0	:±0
MBLKADJ	Standard value setting		
	of Master BLACK	:2068 (NTSC)	:2068 (NTSC)
		:2070 (PAL)	:2070 (PAL)

· Page 16 KNEE setting 3 (not in used)

PAGE16(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

R.KNEE S: ± 0
B.KNEE S: ± 0
R.KNEE P: ± 0
B.KNEE P: ± 0

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

Page 17 Various setting 4

PAGE17(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

ATW ADJ : AUTO(YES→▲)

MIC ADJ FILTER 89

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

Page 18 Selfdiagnosis 1

PAGE18(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

DIAG ERROR RESET (YES→▲)

MEMORY BACKUP (YES→▲)

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

ATW ADJ Take in standard value of ATW

Standard value setting of ATW

В Standard value setting of ATW

MIC ADJ

Setting of a musical note mark indication

FILTER Destination setting of filter (standard:2)

Note : In ATW ADJ, it is taken in the calculation standard value of color temparature when the AUTO WHITE is carried out, therefore. normally, no adjustment is required.

> When the indication value of color temparature is different from the actual value, the CCD OUTPUT level adjustment is required, and then, take in the standard value to the following procedures:

- 1. Shoot the pattern of 3200 K color temparature.
- 2. Set WHT BAL switch to "A" position, and perform the AUTO WHITE balance.
- 3. Move the cursor to "ATW ADJ" by STATUS/MENU switch, and press UP A switch.

DIAG ERROR RESET

The results of error check and the history of defective item are erased.

MEMORY BACKUP

The data of EEPROM on the TG, IF and ES boards are made backup copy to the EEPROM on the MB board.

If the communication between the EEPROM on the TG, IF, ES boards and microcomputer are abnormal when the power switch turns on, the data of backup copy on the EEPROM of the MB board is used because the data held on the EEPROM of TG, IF and ES boards can not be used.

Therefore, make backup copy, when changing the contents of the menu page 5 through page 8, page 11 and page 12, or when changing the one of TG, IF, ES and MB boards.

Note: The DIAG ERROR RESET and MEMORY BACKUP are carried out when the RESET on the service menu of page 1 is executed.

Page 19 Selfdiagnosis 2

PAGE19(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

ERROR DISP 1/3 DISP SELECT PP-PMPD : 000H PR-PMPD1: 000H R-PMPD2: 000F 000H

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

DISP SELECT

The contents of the defective items are changed.

1: The result of latest error is displayed.

the PP-PMPD is displayed in the 003H.

2: This selfdiagnosis is automatically carried out, and the defective item diagnosed in the past are displayed.

PP-PMPD

The details of check result for the synchronization signal input and the internal RAM in PP LSI are displayed.

800H: The internal RAM of PP LSI is abnormal.

002H: The input HD signal (IC405, pin102) to the PP LSI is abnormal. 001H: The input VD signal (IC405, pin 101) to the PP LSI is abnormal.

Note: When the plural abnormality is occurred, the hexadecimal numbers of three digits are displayed in the total value of each error codes. When both HD and VD signals inputted to the PP LSI are abnormal,

2-16

PR-PMPD1

The details of check result for the synchronization signal input in PP LSI are displayed.

002H: The input HD signal (IC411, pin74) to the PR LSI is abnormal. 001H: The input VD signal (IC411, pin73) to the PR LSI is abnormal.

PR-PMPD2

The details of check result for the internal RAM in PR LSI are displayed.

800H: The internal RAM of PR LSI.

PR-G2

This display item is not used.

PR-R2

This display item is not used.

· Page 20 Selfdiagnosis 3

PAGE20(N	NEXT	→▼ PREV→▲)
ERROR DISP SEL PR-G1 PR-R1 PR-G0 PR-R0 PR-B1		2/3 : 1 000H 000H 000H 000H 000H
EXIT MEN	IU (YI	ES→ ≜)

PR-G1

This display item is not used.

PR-R1

This display item is not used.

PR-G0

This display item is not used.

PR-R0

This display item is not used.

PR-B1

This display item is not used.

Page 21 Selfdiagnosis 4

PAGE21(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

ERROR DISP 3/3

DISP SELECT: 1

RC- PMPD: 000H

RC- CY: 000H

RC- CCR: 000H

RC- CCB: 000H

DSP COM: 000H

MEMORY: 000H

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

RC-PMPD

The details of check result for synchronization signal input and the internal RAM in RC LSI are displayed.

800H: The internal RAM of RC LSI is abnormal.

004H: The input CF signal (IC520, pin63) to the RC LSI is abnormal. 002H: The input HD signal (IC520, pin64) to the RC LSI is abnormal. 001H: The input VD signal (IC520, pin65) to the RC LSI is abnormal.

RC-CY

- The details of check result for the connection regarding the Y signal between PR LSI and RC LSI are displayed.
- 400H: The connection between PR IC411 pin94 and IF IC520 pin97 is abnormal.(The No.10 of Y signal)
- 200H: The connection between PR IC411 pin93 and IF IC520 pin98 is abnormal.(The No.9 of Y signal)
- 100H: The connection between PR IC411 pin92 and IF IC520 pin99 is abnormal.(The No.8 of Y signal)
- 080H: The connection between PR IC411 pin91 and IF IC520 pin100 is abnormal.(The No.7 of Y signal)
- 040H: The connection between PR IC411 pin90 and IF IC520 pin101 is abnormal.(The No.6 of Y signal)
- 020H: The connection between PR IC411 pin89 and IF IC520 pin103 is abnormal.(The No.5 of Y signal)
- 010H: The connection between PR IC411 pin88 and IF IC520 pin104 is abnormal.(The No.4 of Y signal)
- 008H: The connection between PR IC411 pin86 and IF IC520 pin105 is abnormal.(The No.3 of Y signal)
- 004H: The connection between PR IC411 pin85 and IF IC520 pin106 is abnormal.(The No.2 of Y signal)
- 002H: The connection between PR IC411 pin84 and IF IC520 pin107 is abnormal.(The No.1 of Y signal)
- 001H: The connection between PR IC411 pin83 and IF IC520 pin108 is abnormal.(The No.0 of Y signal)

RC-CCR

- The details of check result for the connection regarding the CR signal between PR LSI and RC LSI are displayed.
- 400H: The connection between PR IC411 pin108 and IF IC520 pin84 is abnormal.(The No.10 of CR signal)
- 200H: The connection between PR IC411 pin107 and IF IC520 pin85 is abnormal.(The No.9 of CR signal)
- 100H: The connection between PR IC411 pin106 and IF IC520 pin86 is abnormal.(The No.8 of CR signal)
- 080H: The connection between PR IC411 pin104 and IF IC520 pin87 is abnormal.(The No.7 of CR signal)
- 040H: The connection between PR IC411 pin103 and IF IC520 pin88 is abnormal.(The No.6 of CR signal)
- 020H: The connection between PR IC411 pin102 and IF IC520 pin89 is abnormal.(The No.5 of CR signal)
- 010H: The connection between PR IC411 pin101 and IF IC520 pin92 is abnormal.(The No.4 of CR signal)
- 008H: The connection between PR IC411 pin100 and IF IC520 pin93 is abnormal.(The No.3 of CR signal)
- 004H: The connection between PR IC411 pin99 and IF IC520 pin94 is abnormal.(The No.2 of CR signal)
- 002H: The connection between PR IC411 pin98 and IF IC520 pin95 is abnormal.(The No.1 of CR signal)
- 001H: The connection between PR IC411 pin95 and IF IC520 pin96 is abnormal.(The No.0 of CR signal)

RC-CCB

The details of check result for the connection regarding the CB signal between PR LSI and RC LSI are displayed.

400H: The connection between PR IC411 pin121 and IF IC520 pin70 is abnormal.(The No.10 of CB signal)

200H: The connection between PR IC411 pin120 and IF IC520 pin71 is abnormal.(The No.9 of CB signal)

100H: The connection between PR IC411 pin119 and IF IC520 pin72 is abnormal.(The No.8 of CB signal)

080H: The connection between PR IC411 pin118 and IF IC520 pin75 is abnormal.(The No.7 of CB signal)

040H: The connection between PR IC411 pin117 and IF IC520 pin76 is abnormal (The No.6 of CB signal)

020H: The connection between PR IC411 pin116 and IF IC520 pin77 is abnormal.(The No.5 of CB signal)

010H: The connection between PR IC411 pin115 and IF IC520 pin78 is abnormal.(The No.4 of CB signal)

008H: The connection between PR IC411 pin112 and IF IC520 pin79 is abnormal. (The No.3 of CB signal)

004H; The connection between PR IC411 pin111 and IF IC520 pin80 is abnormal.(The No.2 of CB signal)

002H: The connection between PR IC411 pin110 and IF IC520 pin82 is abnormal.(The No.1 of CB signal)

001H: The connection between PR IC411 pin109 and IF IC520 pin83 is abnormal.(The No.0 of CB signal)

Note :

If the input of synchronization signal to the PR LSI or RC LSI is abnormal, the connection check between PR LSI and RC LSI is detected the abnormality.

RC LSI relation check is only carried out, when the digital output of DXC-D30/D30P is used for connecting DSR-1/1P and so on.

DSP COM

The details of check result for the communication between each LSI and microcomputer.

004H: The communication between RC LSI and microcomputer is abnormal.

002H: The communication between PR LSI and microcomputer is abnormal.

001H: The communication between PP LSI and microcomputer is abnormal.

Note: The RC LSI is carried out into communication with the microcomputer by six pins of pin26(CS), pin25(SCK), pin24(SDA0), pin23(SDA1), pin22(SDA2) and pin21(SDA3).

> The PR LSI is carried out into communication with the microcomputer by six pins of pin58(CS), pin57(SCK), pin56(SDA0), pin55(SDA1), pin54(SDA2) and pin53(SDA3).

> The PP LSI is carried out into communication with the microcomputer by six pins of pin41(CS), pin40(SCK), pin39(SDA0), pin38(SDA1), pin37(SDA2) and pin36(SDA3). If the communication between LSI and the microcomputer is abnormal, the abnormality of other item may be detected at the same time.

MEMORY

The details of check result for the communication between each EEPROM and microcomputer.

080H: The communication between EEPROM of ES and microcomputer is abnormal.

040H: The communication between EEPROM of IF and microcomputer is abnormal.

020H: The communication between EEPROM of TG and microcomputer is abnormal.

010H: The communication between EEPROM of MB and microcomputer is abnormal.

Note: The corresponding display for the data of each EEPROM on the service menu becomes a blank column, when using the standard value of microcomputer, because of the EEPROM on the MB board is abnormal, or when using the backup copy, because of the EEPROM on the TG, IF and ES boards is abnormal.

Page 22 Present unit condition indication

PAGE22(NEXT→▼ PREV→▲)

COND IND **OFF POWER** 12.1V 224h 7e6h R GAIN B GAIN IRIS POS KWC 800h

EXIT MENU (YES→▲)

This is the communication of the production. This is not related to service.

SONY



SONY - SP0261

デジタルビデオカメラ DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA

DXC-D30/D30P

ズームレンズ ZOOM LENS

VCL-916BYA

SERVICE MANUAL

Vol. 2 (1st Edition)

Power HAD

指定部品を使用する

回路図、部品表に▲印で指定されている部品は安全重要部品ですので指定のものをご使用ください。

SAFETY RELATED COMPONENT WARNING

Components indentified by \triangle marked on the schematic diagrams and parts list are critical to safe operation.

Replace these components with SONY parts whose part numbers appear as shown in this manual or in supplements published by SONY.

X-RAY RADIATION WARNING

Be sure that parts replacement in the high voltage block and adjustments made to the high voltage circuits are carried out precisely in accordance with the procedures given in this manual.

電池についてのご注意

電池は、正しく交換しないと爆発する危険があります。 電池を交換する場合にはソニー製のリチウム電池 (CR2032) または同等タイプのものを使用してください。

LITHIUM BATTERY

Replace the battery with a Sony CR2032 lithium battery. Use of another battery may present a risk of fire or explosion.

WARNING

Battery may explode if mistreated.

Do not recharge, disassemble or dispose of in fire.

Note

Keep the lithium battery out of the reach of children. Should the battery be swallowed, consult a doctor immediately.

ADVARSEL!

Lithiumbatteri - Eksplosionsfare ved fejlagtig håndtering. Udskiftning må kun ske med batteri af samme fabrikat og type.

levér det brugte batteri tilbage til laverandøren.

ADVARSEL.

Lithiumbatteri - Eksplosjonsfare. Ved utskifting benyttes kun batteri som anbefalt av apparatfabrikanten. Brukt batteri returneres apparatleverandøren.

VARNING

Explosionsfara vid felaktigt batteribyte.
Använd samma batterityp eller en likvärdig typ som rekommenderas av apparattillverkaren.
Kassera använt batteri enligt gällande föreskrifter.

VAROITUS

Paristo voi räjähtää jos se on virheellisesti asennettu. Vaihda paristo ainoastaan laitevalmistajan suosittelemaan tyyppiin. Hävitä käytetty paristo valmistajan ohjeiden mukaisesti.

サービス用のマニュアル

安全のために

設置や保守、点検、修理などを行う前に、この 「安全のために」と、サービス用のマニュアル をよくお読みください。

サービス技術者へ



警告

ソニー製品は安全に十分に配慮して設計されています。しかし、電気製品はサービス時に間違った扱い方をすると、火災や感電などにより死亡や大けがなど人身事故につながることがあり、危険です。この「安全のために」は事故を防ぐために重要な注意事項を示しています。この「安全のために」及び別冊の取扱説明書の「△警告△注意」をよくお読みの上、安全に設置や保守、点検、修理などを行ってください。

警告表示の意味

このサービス用のマニュアルおよび製品では、次のような表示をしています。表示の内容をよく理解してから本文をお読みください。

▲ 警告

この表示の注意事項を守らないと、火災や感電などにより死亡や大けがなど人身事故につながることがあります。

注意を促す記号



注意



火災



感電

行為を指示する記号



プラグをコン セントから抜く



強制

⚠ 警告





下記の注意を守らないと、 火災や感電による死亡や大けがにつながることがあります。



感電にご注意を

- ・部品交換の場合は感電の危険があるので電源 プラグを抜いてください。
- ・内部には高電圧の部分があり、通電時において は感電の危険がありますので充分ご注意くだ さい。



指定部品を使用する

回路図, 部品表に▲印で指定されている部品は 安全重要部品ですので指定のものをご使用くだ さい。



部品の取付けや配線の引き回しは元通りに する

- ・チューブやテープなどの絶縁材料を使用した部 品,及びプリント基板から浮かして取付けた部 品を元通りにする。
- ・引き回しやクランパーで発熱部品, 高圧部品及 び可動部分に接近しないように処理したハーネ スの引き回しを元通りにする。



ブラウン管の取扱いは丁寧に行う (モニター, CRTプロジェクター, ビューファイ ンダーの場合)

ブラウン管に衝撃を与えると爆縮の恐れがあり ます。取扱いに充分ご注意ください。



X線についてのご注意

X線に対しては、ブラウン管、高圧周辺回路等に配慮し安全を確保しています。従って、高圧周辺 回路を修理する時はブラウン管など指定の部品を 使用し、回路変更は絶対に行わないでください。 指定以外の修理は高圧回路の電圧が上昇し、ブラウン管から X 線が増加し、健康に悪影響があり ます。



電池についてのご注意

- ・電池は、正しく交換しないと爆発する危険があります。電池を交換する場合には必ずマニュアルで指定している電池を使用してください。
- ・火の中に入れないでください。ショートさせた り、分解、加熱しないでください。発熱、発 火、破裂の恐れがあります。
- ・使用済電池は、端子(金属部分)にテープを貼るなどの処理をし、指定の方法で廃棄してくだ
- ・ 使用済ニカド電池はリサイクル協力店にご持参 ください。



サービス後は安全点検を

サービスのために取り外したネジ, 部品, 配線が もとどおりになっているか確認してください。 またサービスした箇所の周辺の部品及び線材の損 傷してしまったところがないかなどを点検してく ださい。

・感電・漏電を防ぐために金属部と電源プラグの 絶縁チェックを行ってください。

(絶縁チェックの方法)

電源コンセントから電源プラグを抜き,電源スイッチをいれます。500 V絶縁抵抗計を用いて電源プラグのそれぞれの端子と外部露出金属部との間で,絶縁抵抗値が1MΩ以上であること。この値以下の時はセットの点検修理が必要です。

このマニュアルについて

本書はデジタルビデオカメラDXC-D30とDXC-D30PのサービスマニュアルVOL.2です。 本書では、ブロックダイヤグラム、マウント図、回路図、半導体、パーツリストを記載 しています。

関連マニュアル

この「サービスマニュアル VOL.2」の他に、下記のマニュアルが用意されています。

• サービスマニュアル vol.1

部品番号:9-977-264-11

本機の取り扱い、操作方法と部品の交換方法および調整などに関する情報を記載しています。

• サービスマニュアル DXF-701/701CE

部品番号:9-977-265-01

別途発行のDXF-701/701CEのサービスマニュアルをご覧ください。

• サービスマニュアル VCT-U14

部品番号:9-977-221-01

既に発行済のVCT-U14のサービスマニュアルをご覧ください。

Introducing this manual

This manual is the Service Manual Vol. 2 of the DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA DXC-D30 and DXC-D30P.

This manual contains the following items.

Related manuals

In addition to this Service Manual Vol. 2, the following manuals are provided.

• Service Manual Vol. 1

Part No. 9-977-263-11

Contains the operation manual related to the operations of this equipment, the replacement of the parts and adjustments.

• Service Manual DXF-701/701CE

Part No. 9-977-265-01

See the DXF-701/701CE service manual available separately.

• Service Manual VCT-U14

Part No. 9-977-221-01

See the VCT-U14 service manual available separately.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

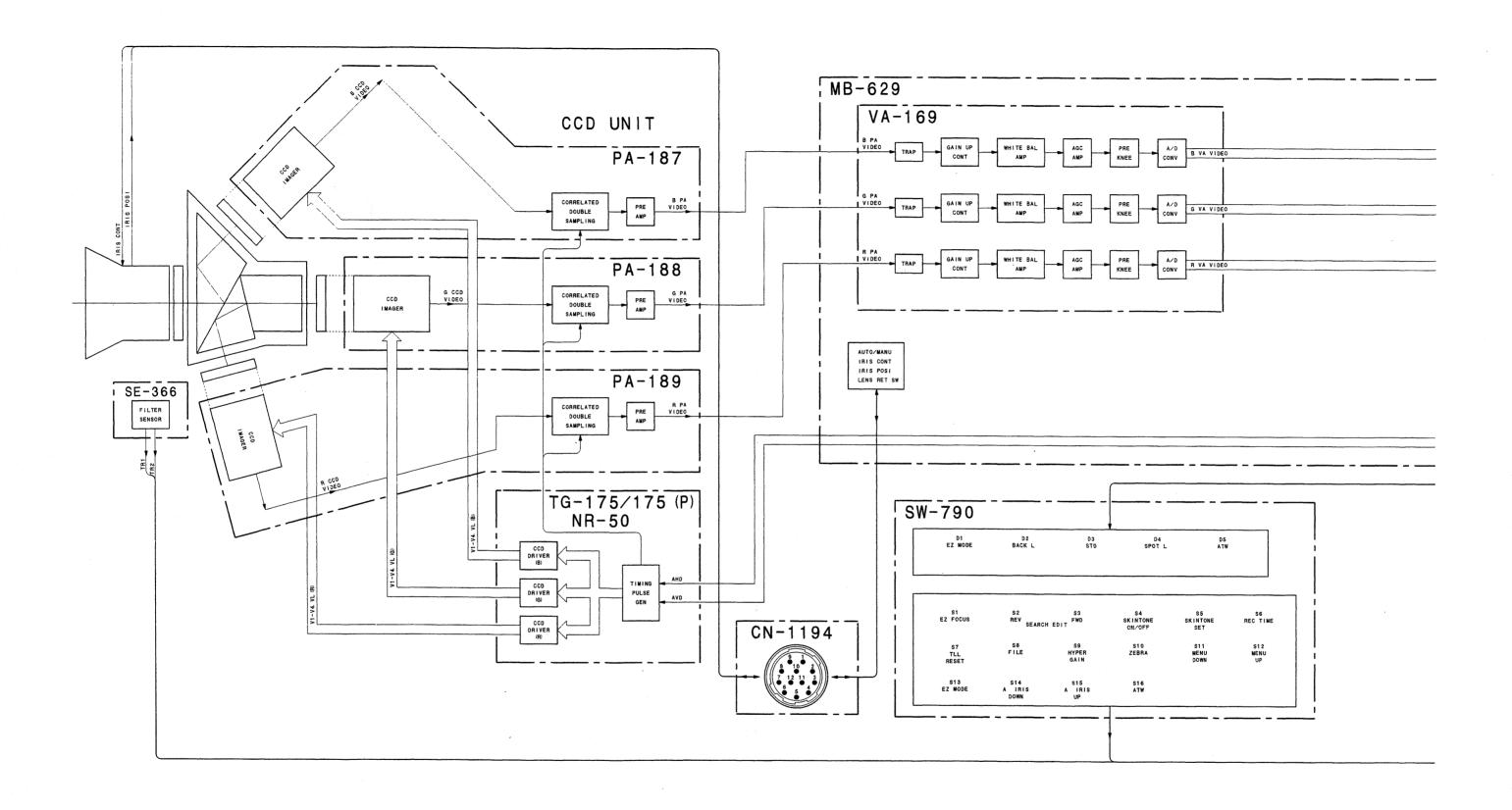
4. BLOCK DIAGRAMS	
OVERALL	4-2
VA-169 Block Diagram	
PR-216 Block Diagram	4-6
IF-532 Block Diagram	
ES-12/12(P) Block Diagram	4-8
AT-110 Block Diagram	
5. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND BOAR ILLUSTRATIONS	D
PA-187(B)	F 0
PA-188(G)	
PA-189(R)	
TG-175/175(P)	
VA-169	
PR-216	
IF-532	
ES-12/12(P)	
AT-110	
CN-1294	
BP-30	
MB-629	
CN-1194	
CN-1195	
CN-1196	
CN-1349	
CN-1409(J)	
CN-1410	
SW-790	
SW-791	
SW-792	
SW-793	
FRAME	
FNAME	3-42
6. SEMICONDUCTOR	
INDEX	e.1
DIODE	
TRANSISTOR	
IC	ひ-び

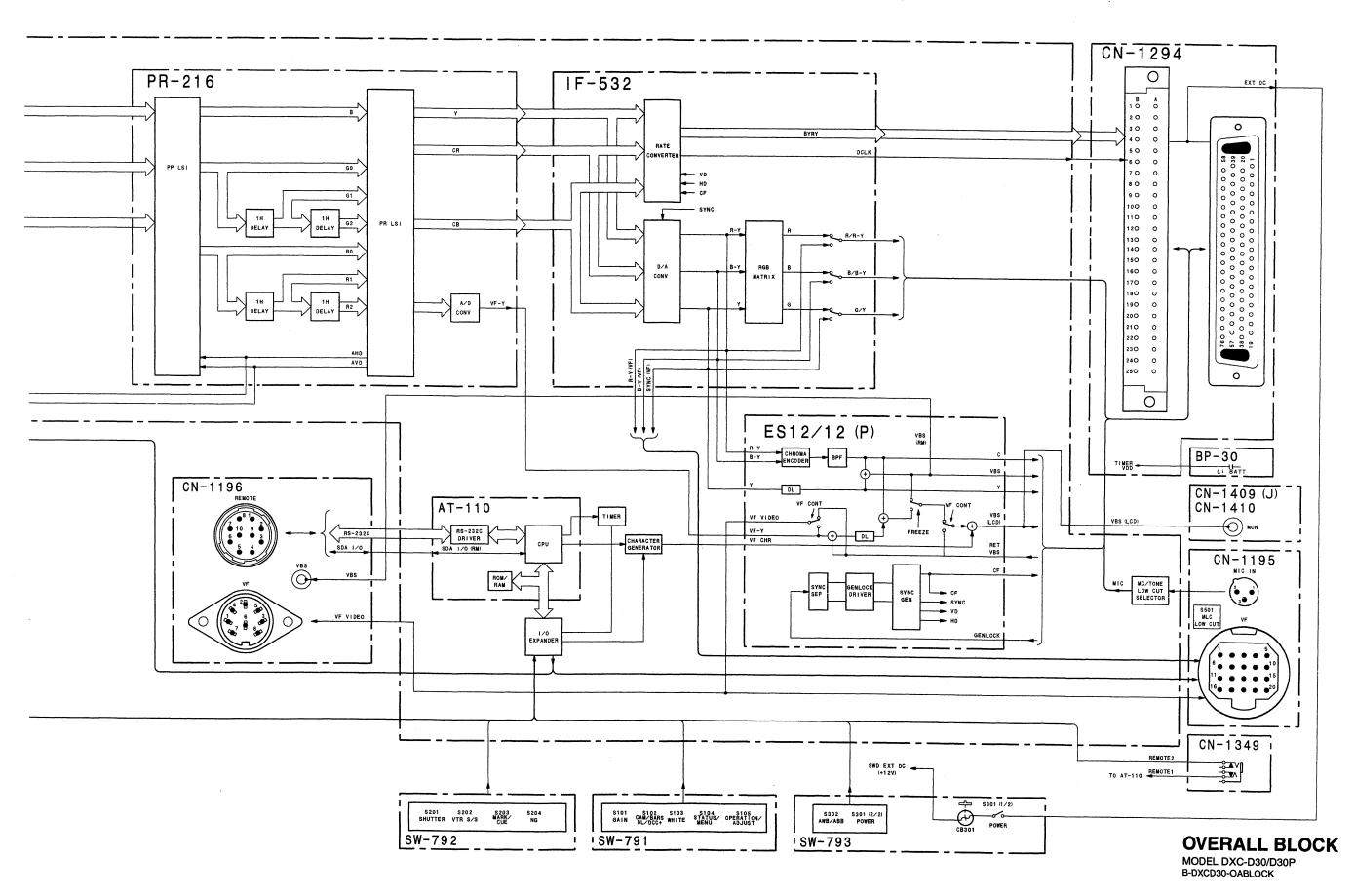
7. SPARE PARTS

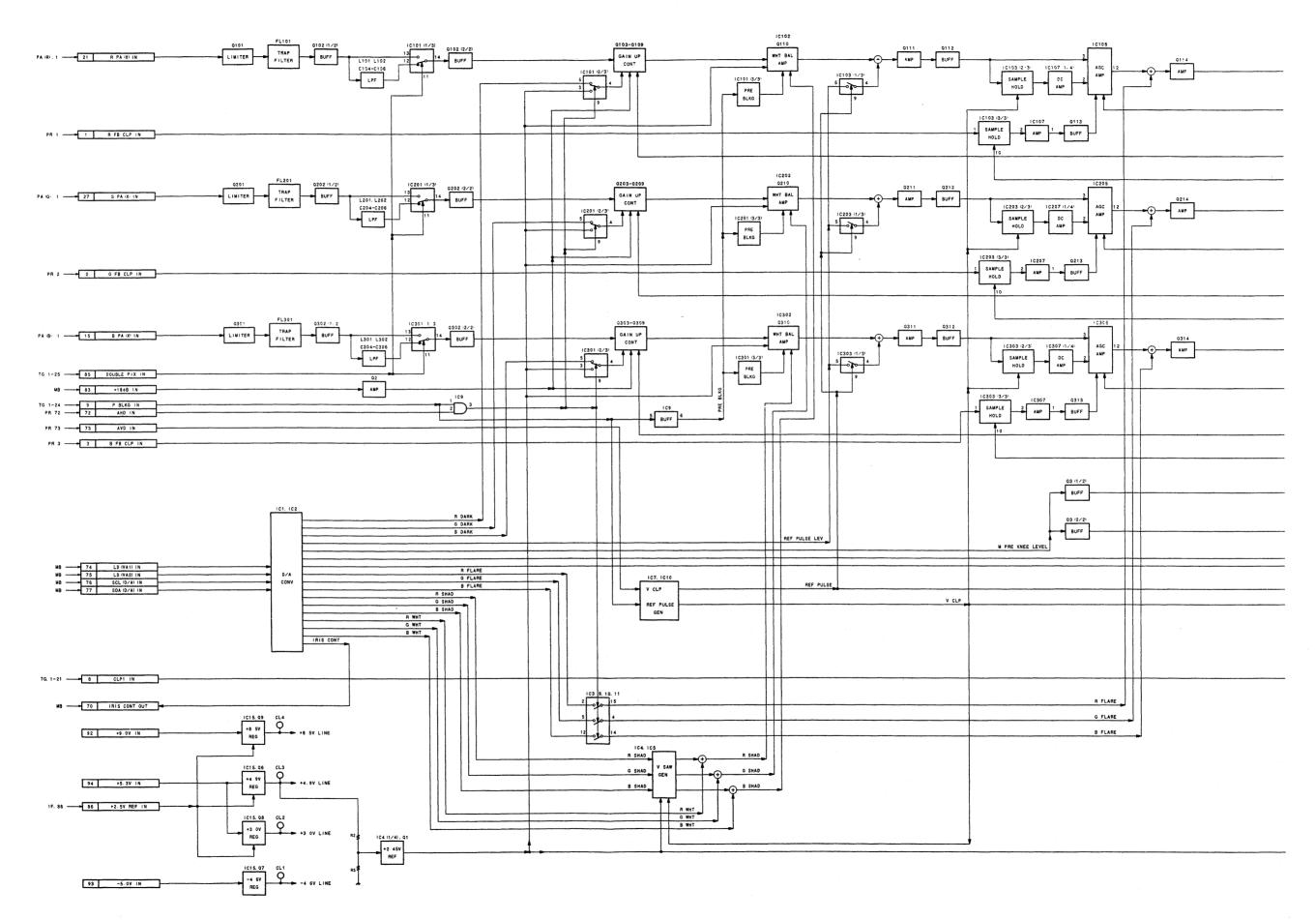
佣修 部品圧 意 爭項	7-1
NOTE ON REPARE PARTS	7-1
EXPLODED VIEWS	7-2
CCD BLOCK	7-2
HANDLE BLOCK (1) AND MICROPHONE	7-3
CHASSIS BLOCK (1) AND BOARDS	7-4
BOARDS	7-5
HANDLE BLOCK (2) DSR-130/130P, PVW-D30/D30P	7-7
ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST	7-8
EXPLODED VIEW (VCL-916BYA)	7-4

SECTION 4 BLOCK DIAGRAMS

OVERALL BLOCK OVERALL BLOCK

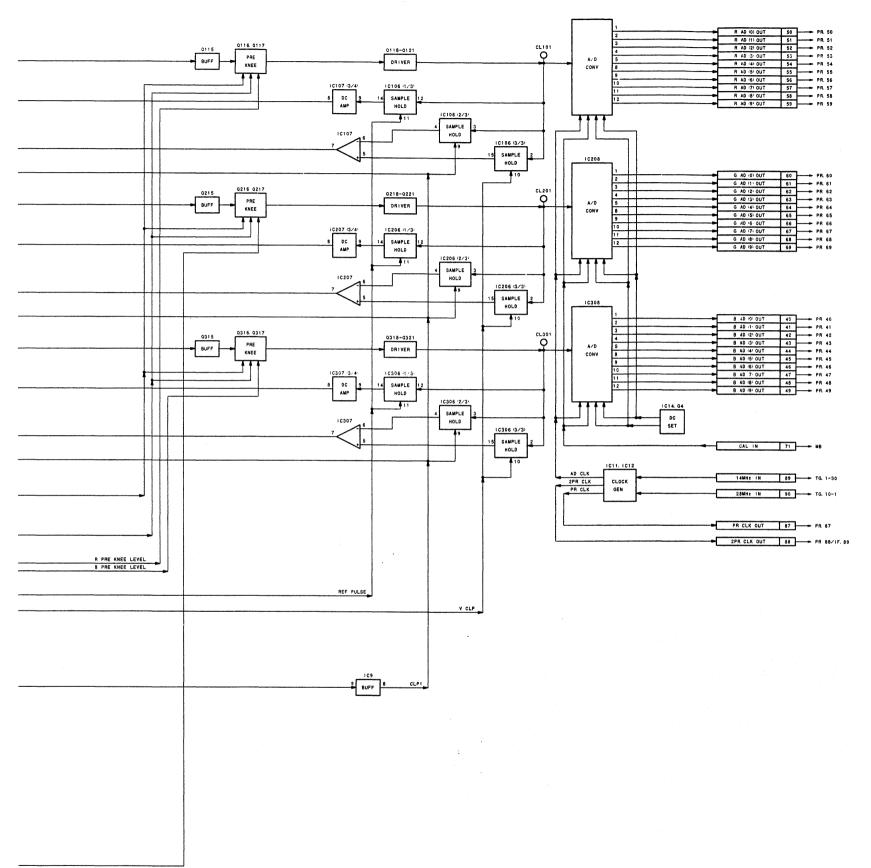






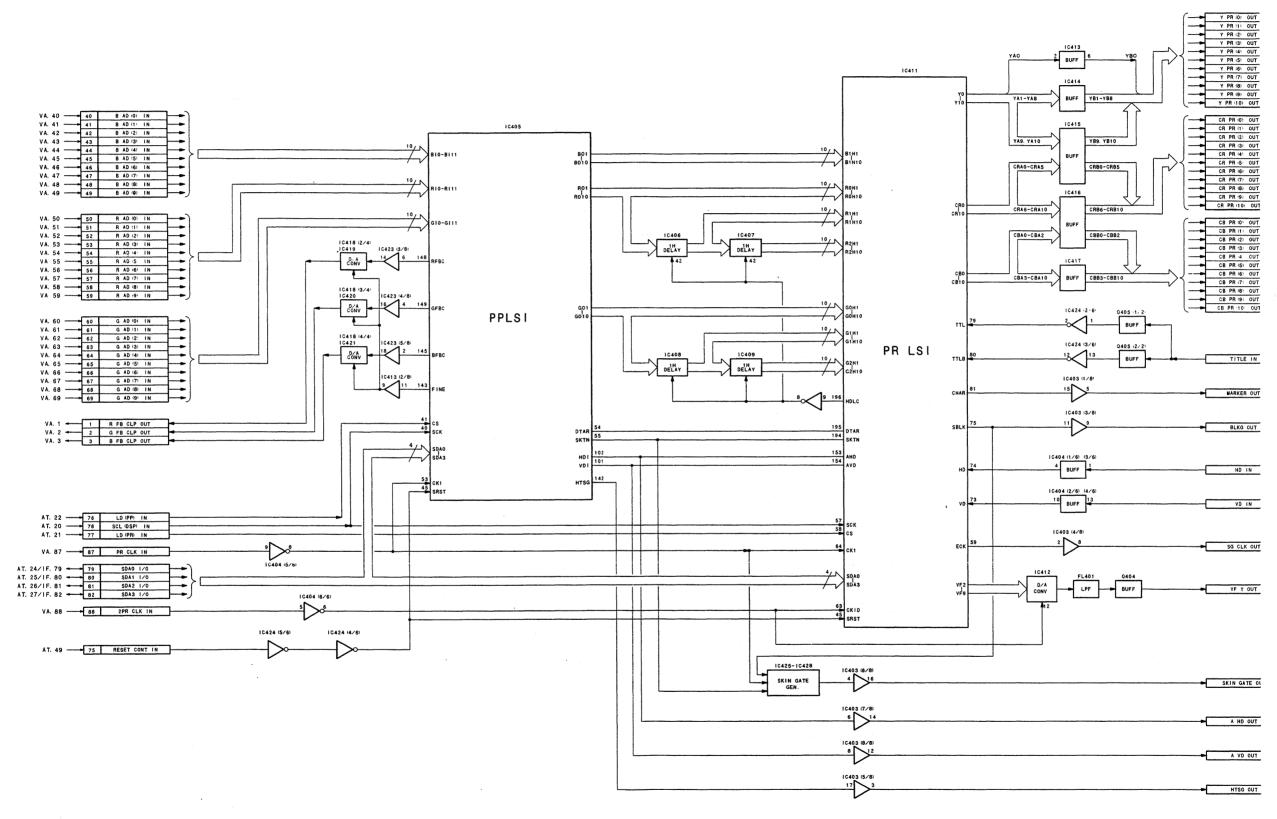
4-4

4-4



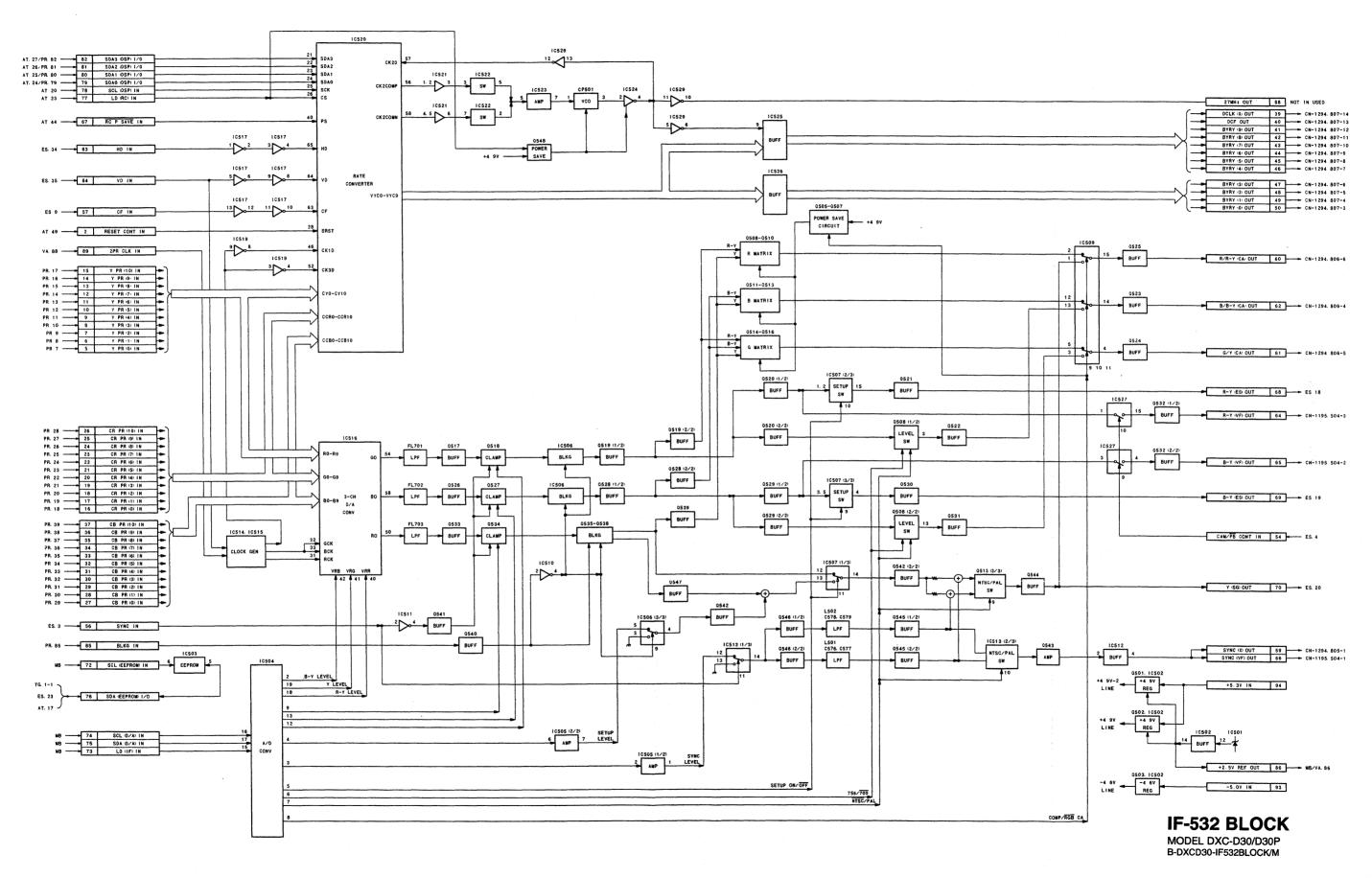
VA-169 BLOCK

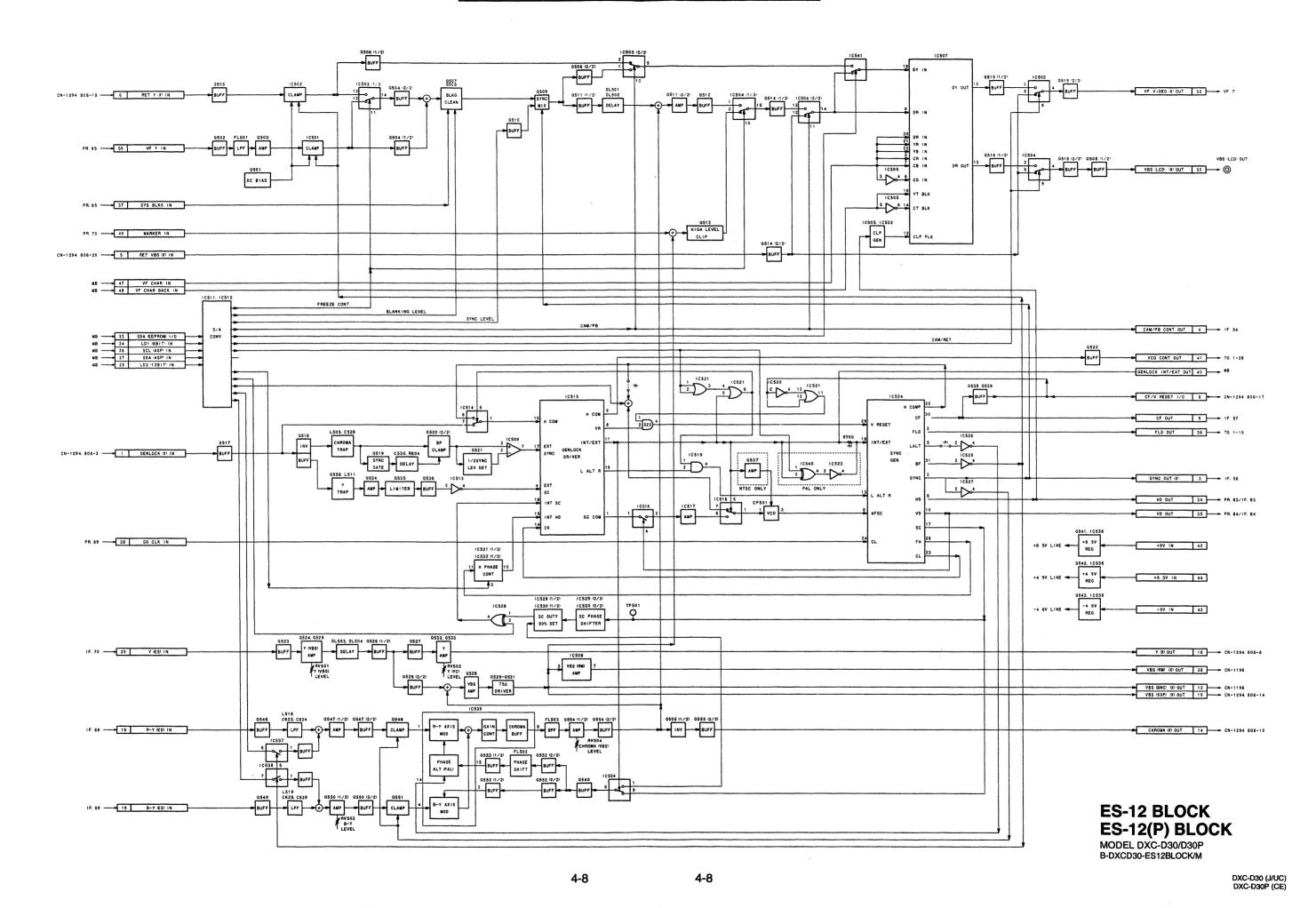
MODEL DXC-D30/D30P B-DXCD30-VA169BLOCK/M

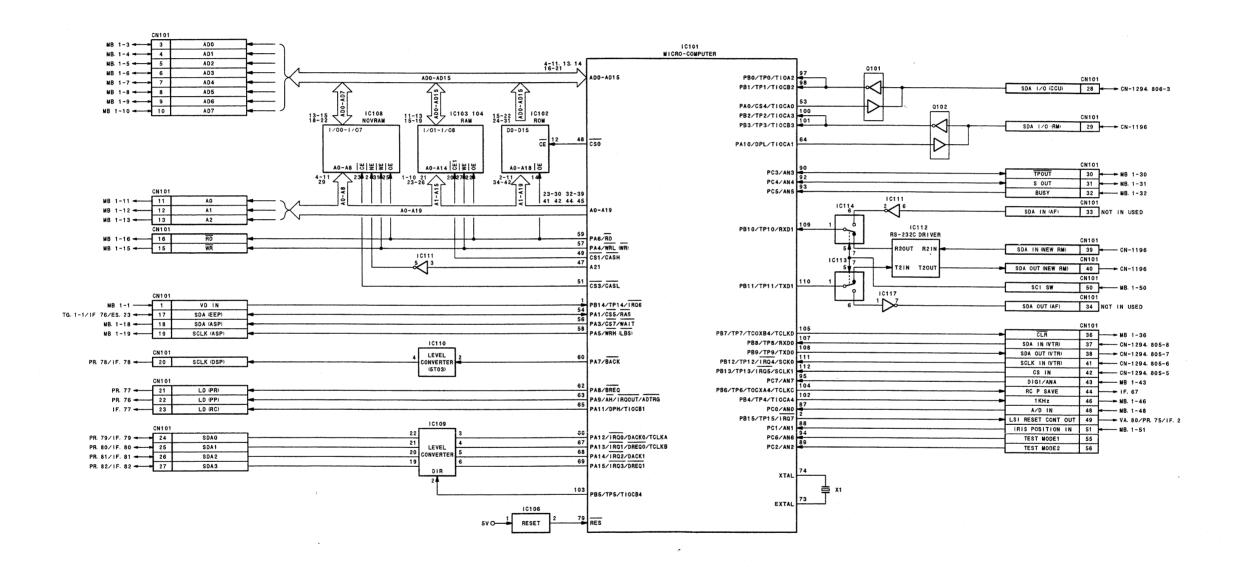


PR-216 BLOCK MODEL DXC-D30/D30P

B-DXCD30-PR216BLOCK/M



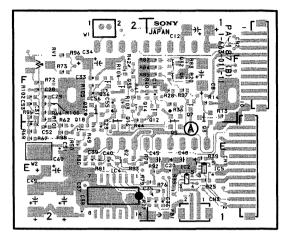


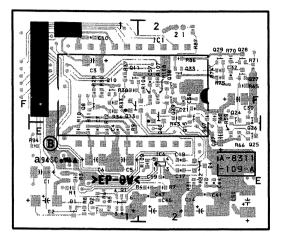


SECTION 5 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND BOARD ILLUSTRATIONS

5-1

PA-187 BOARD

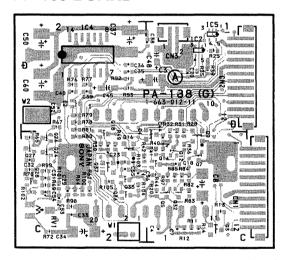


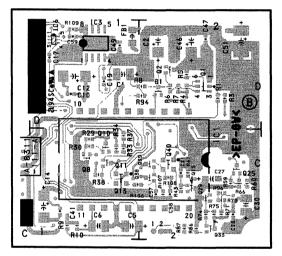


1-663-011-11 A SIDE

1-663-011-11 B SIDE

PA-188 BOARD

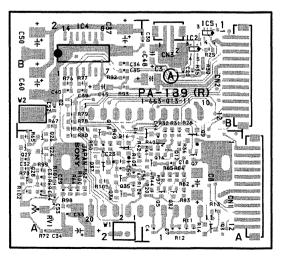


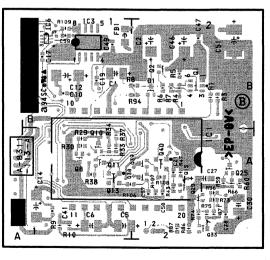


1-663-012-11 A SIDE

1-663-012-11 B SIDE

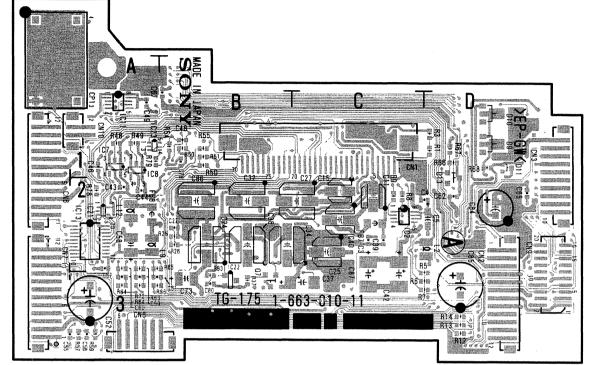
PA-189 BOARD



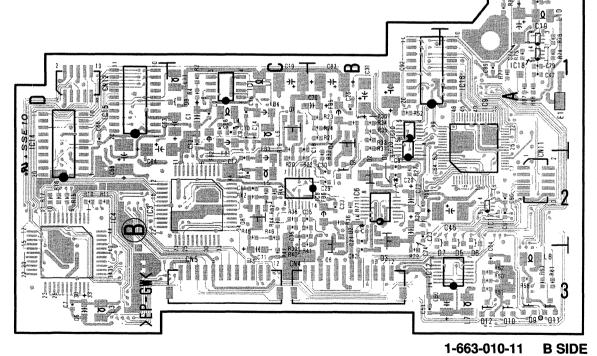


1-663-013-11 A SIDE 1-663-013-11 B SIDE

TG-175 BOARD



1-663-010-11 A SIDE



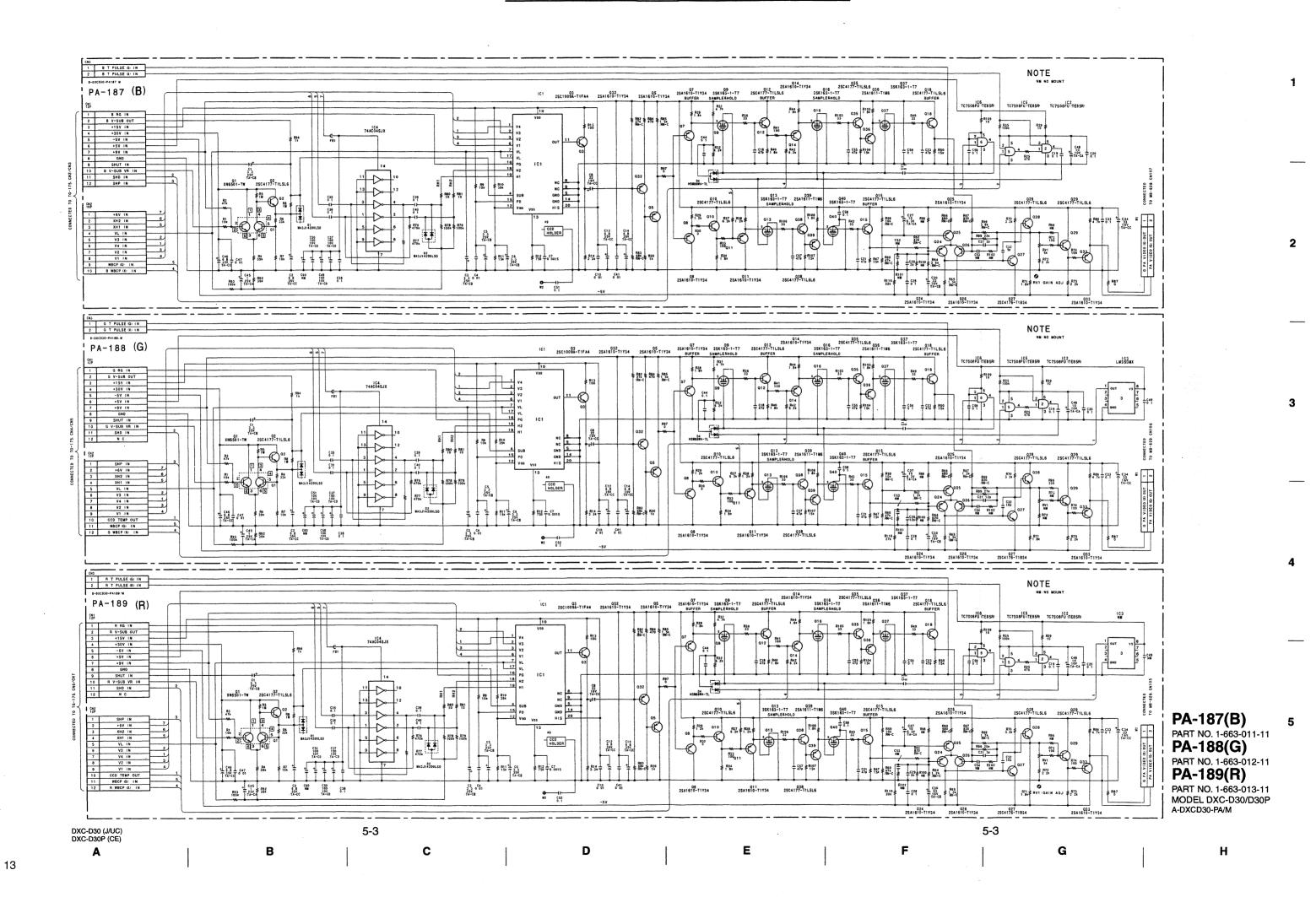
TG-175 (1-663-010-11)

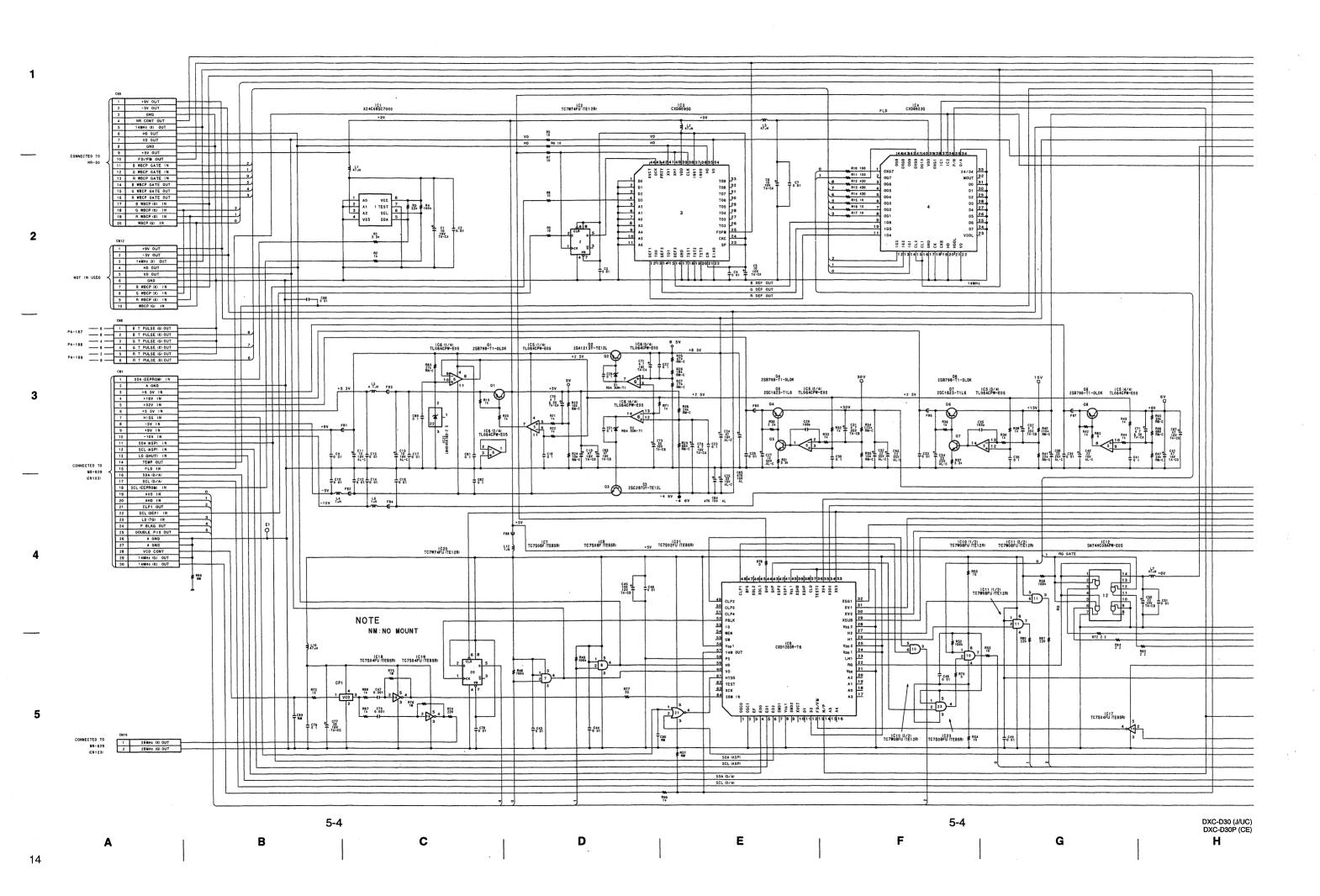
*: B SIDE

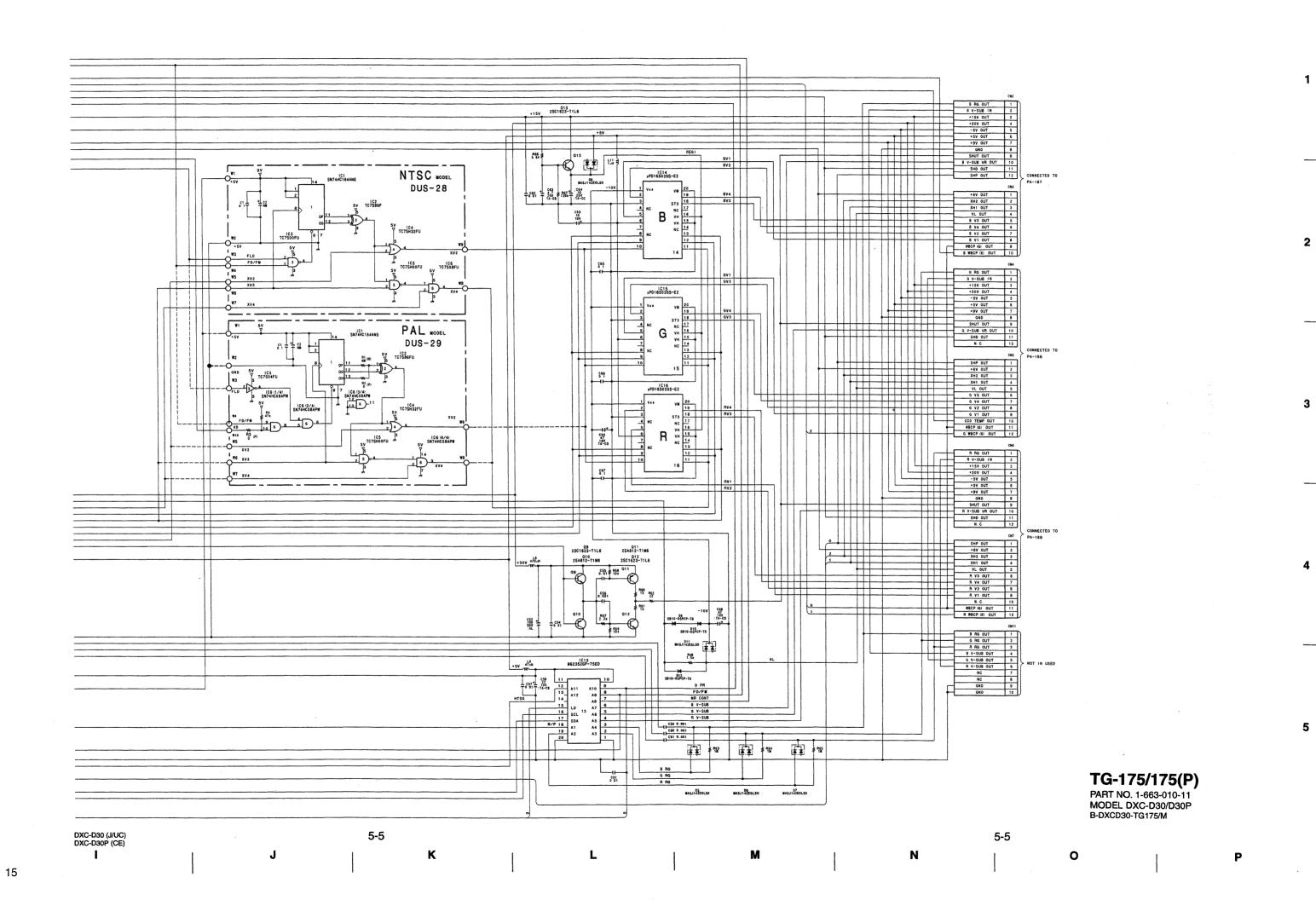
CN1 CN2 CN3 *CN4 *CN5 CN6 CN7 CN8 CN9 CN10 *CN11 *CN11 CP1 A1 *E1 A1 *FB1 C1 C2 C1 B1 B2 C2 A2 *FB2 *FB3 *FB4 *FB5 *FB6 FB7 FB8 *IC1 IC2 *IC3 *IC4 *IC5 *IC6 IC7 IC8 *IC9 *IC10 IC11 *IC12 IC13 *IC14 *IC15 *IC16 *IC17 *IC18 *IC19 *IC19 *IC20 IC21 IC21 *L1 L2 *L3 *L4 *L5 *L6 *L7 *L8 L9 *L10 *L11 L12 *Q1 *Q2 *Q3 *Q4 *Q5 *Q6 Q7 *Q8 *Q9 *Q10 *Q11 *Q112 Q13

5-2

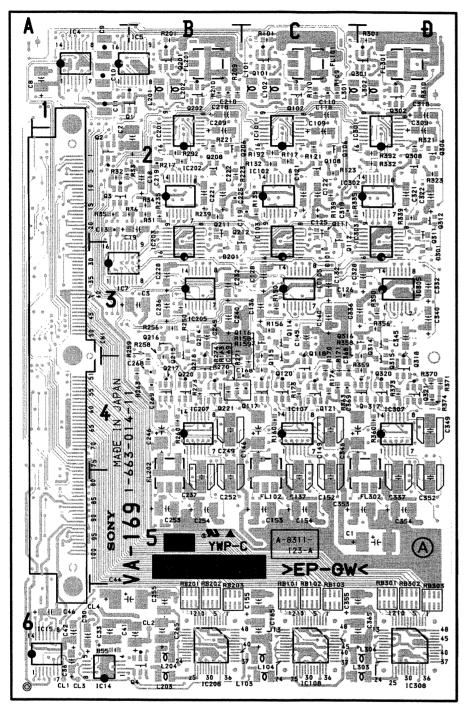
5-2



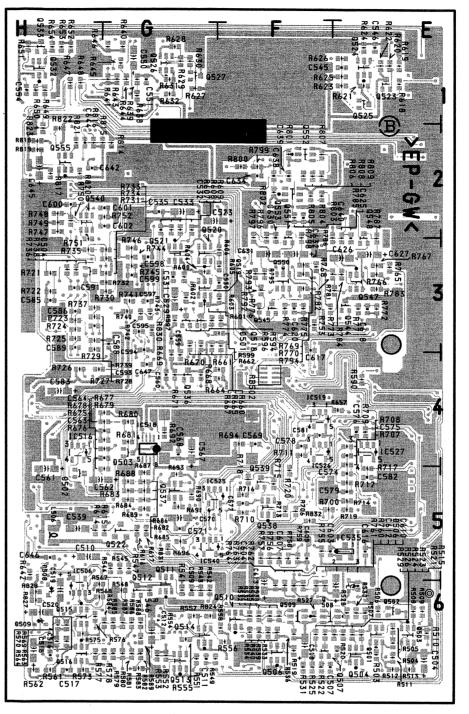




VA-169 BOARD



1-663-014-11 A SIDE



1-663-014-11 B SIDE

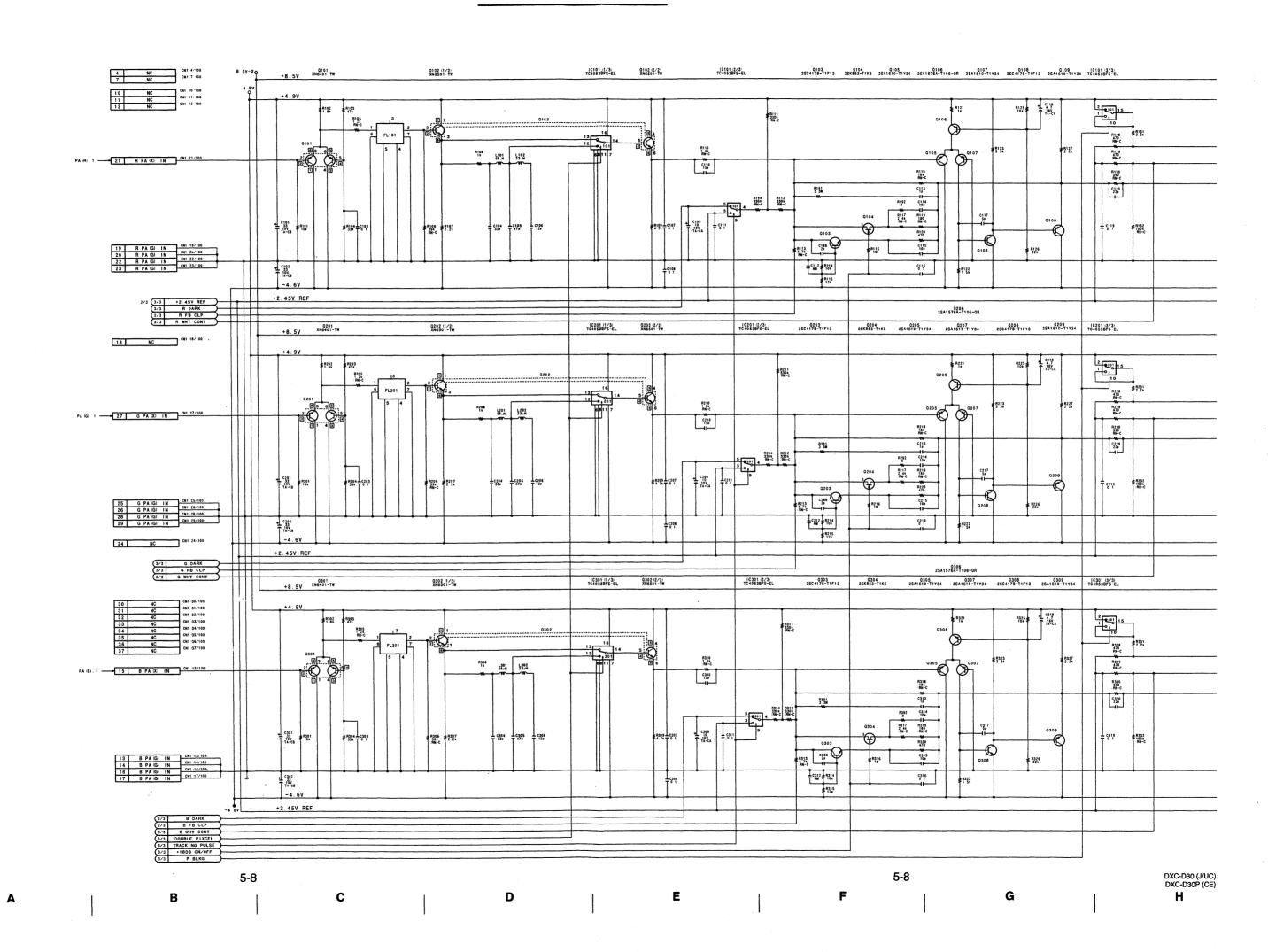
VA-169	(1-663-	014-11)			
*: B SI	DE				
CN1	A3	*07	B5	RB102	C
*D1 *D1 *D1 *D1 *D1 *D1 *D2 *D2 *D3	A3 A1 B5 C3 C3 C3 B3 B3 D3 D3 C1 B1 D1 A3 A4 A2 A1	*Q7 *Q8 *Q9 Q101 Q102 *Q103 *Q104 *Q105 *Q106 *Q107 Q108 *Q109 *Q110 Q111 Q112 *Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117	B5 B6 A5 C1 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2 C2	RB102 RB103 RB201 RB202 RB203 RB301 RB302 RB303	CE CE BE BE DE DE DE
IC5 IC7 *IC9 *IC10 *IC11 *IC12 *IC13 IC14 IC101 IC102 IC103 IC105 *IC106 IC107 IC108 IC201 IC201 IC202	B1 A2 A2 A3 A4 A5 A6 A6 C2 C2 C2 C3 C5 C4 C6 B2	Q118 *Q119 Q120 Q121 Q201 Q202 *Q203 *Q204 *Q205 Q206 *Q207 Q208 *Q209 *Q211 Q211 Q212 *Q213 Q214	C4 C4 C4 C4 B1 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B3 B3 B3		
IC203 IC205 *IC206 IC207 IC208 IC301 IC302 IC303 IC305 *IC306	B2 B3 B5 B4 B6 D2 D2 D2 D2 D3 D5 D4 D6	Q215 Q216 Q217 Q218 *Q219 Q220 Q221 Q301 Q302 *Q303 *Q304 *Q305 Q306	B3 B3 B4 B4 B4 B4 D1 D1 D2 D2 D2		
*L1 L101 L102 L103 L104 L201 L202 L203 L204 L301 L302 L303 L303 L304	A6 C1 C6 C6 B1 B1 B6 B6 C1 D1 D6	*Q307 Q308 *Q309 *Q310 Q311 Q312 *Q313 Q314 Q315 Q317 Q318 *Q317 Q318 *Q320 Q321	D2 D2 D2 D2 D2 D3 D3 D4 D4 D4 D4 D4 D4		

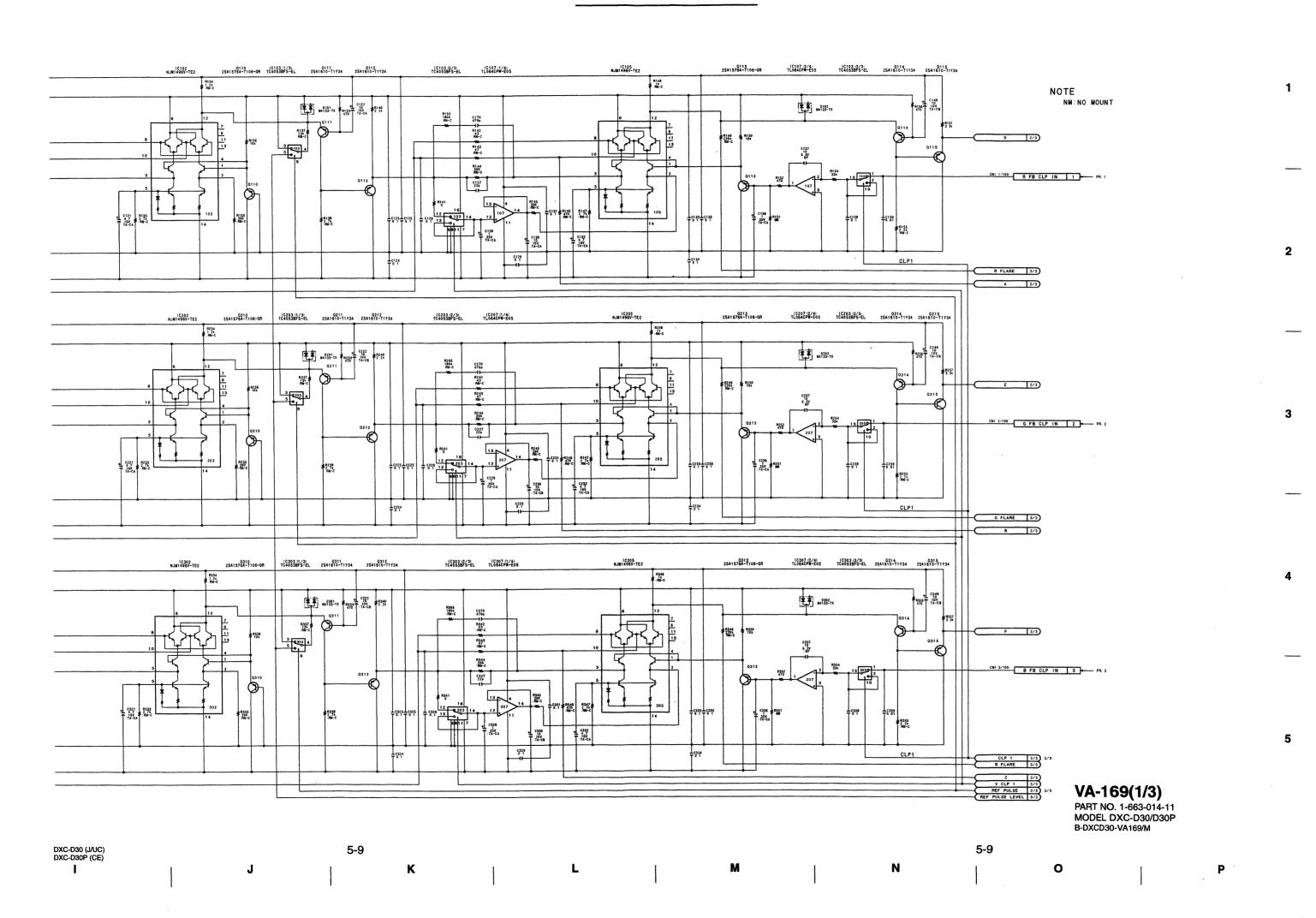
Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 *Q6

B1 A2 A2 B6 A6

*RB1 A3 *RB2 A3 RB101 C6

5-6

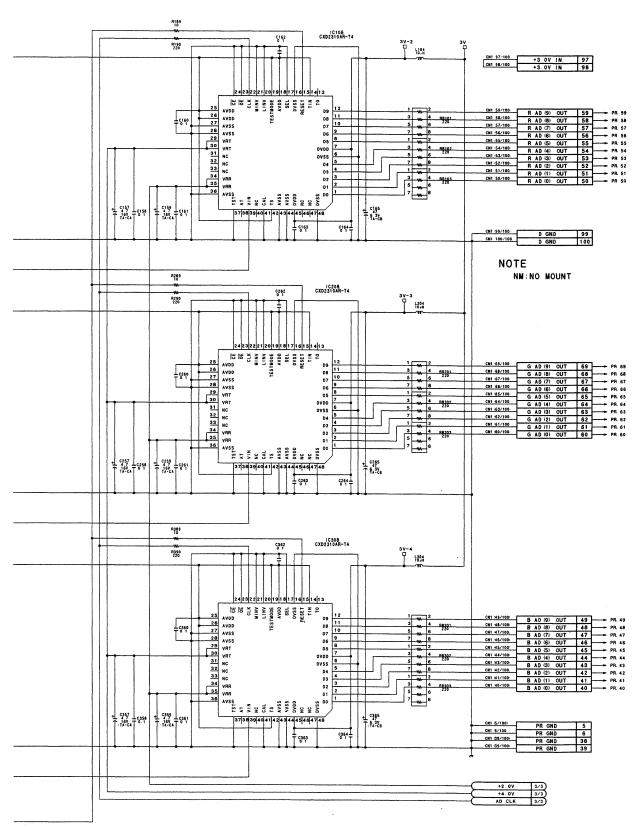




IC107 3/4-TL064CPW-E05 1C106:2/3- 1C106:3/3-TC4053BFS-EL TC4053BFS-EL 1C107:4/4: TL064CPW-E05 R196 330k C171 RN-C 68p 3/3 R PRE KNEE LEVEL R164 R165 2 20 390 RN-C RN-C 10V 10V 10V T 10V T 0 1 C154 33 10V TA-CB 1/3 A 1/3 R FB CLP FB CLP 0216 2SC4081T106R Q217 Q218 Q219 Q220 Q221 XN6435-TW XN6534-TW 2SA1610-T1Y34 XN6501-TW XN6401-TW 10206 (1/3) TC4053BFS-EL 10207 (3/4) TL064CPW-E05 1C206 (2/3) 1C206 (3/3) TC4053BFS-EL TC4053BFS-EL 1/3 (3/3) +2 45V REF R264 R265 2 2k 390 RM-C RM-C + C253 + C255 | C256 T 10V T 10V T 0 C254 33 T 10V TA-CB 4 9V-5 0317 0318 0319 0320 0321 XM6435-TW XM6534-TW 2SA1610-T1Y34 XM6501-TW XM6401-TW 2SC4081T106R 1C307 (3/4) TL064CPW-E05 1C306 (2/3) 1C306 (3/3) TC4053BFS-EL TC4053BFS-EL 3/3 B PRE KNEE LEVEL R364 R365 2 2t 390 RN-C RN-C 3/3 N PRE KNEE LEVEL C353 + C355 C356 C354 33 10V TA-CB FB CLP

5-10

A B C D E F G H



VA-169(2/3)

PART NO. 1-663-014-11 MODEL DXC-D30/D30P B-DXCD30-VA169/M

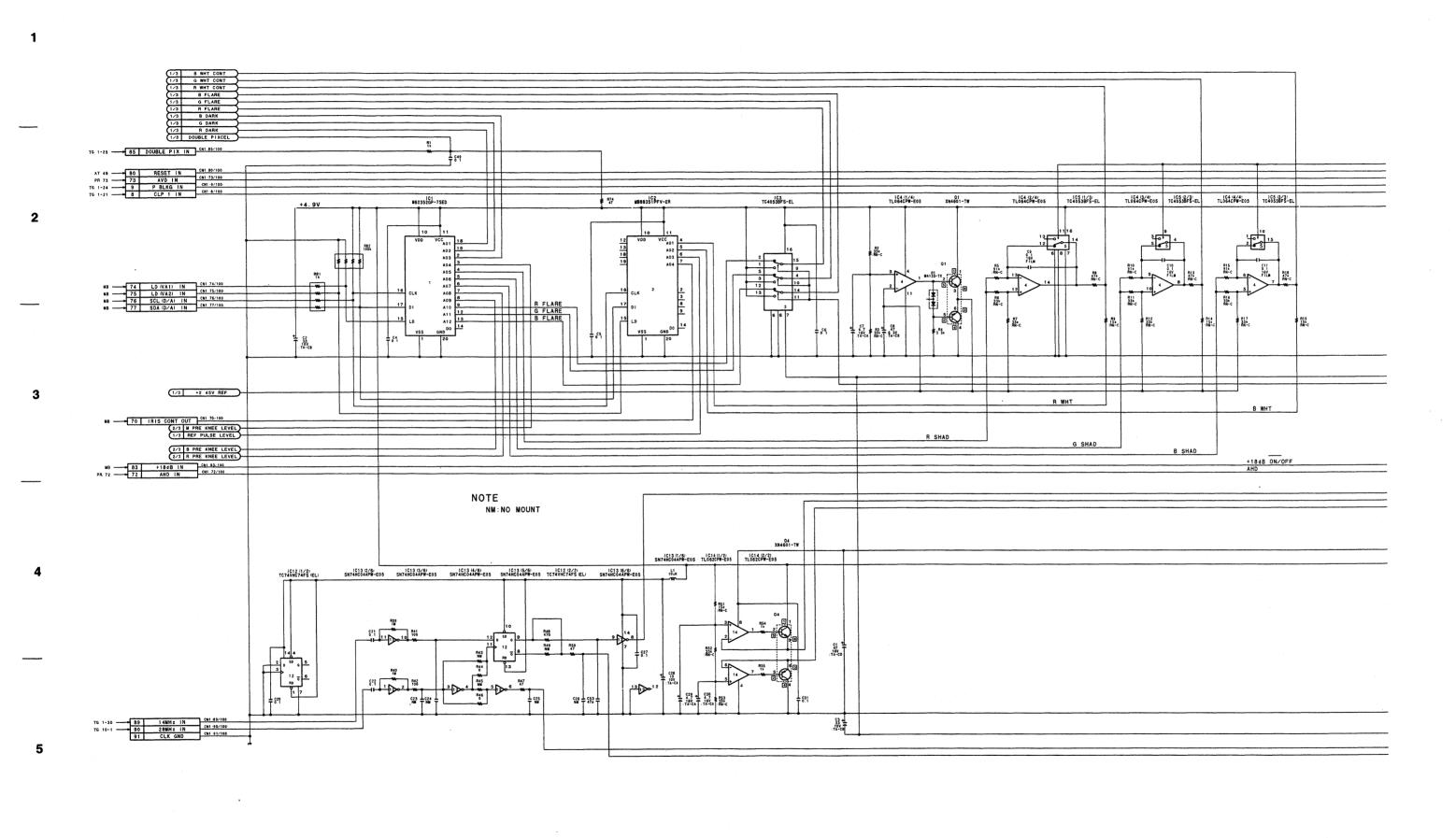
DXC-D30 (J/UC) DXC-D30P (CE) 5-11

5-11

N

5

2



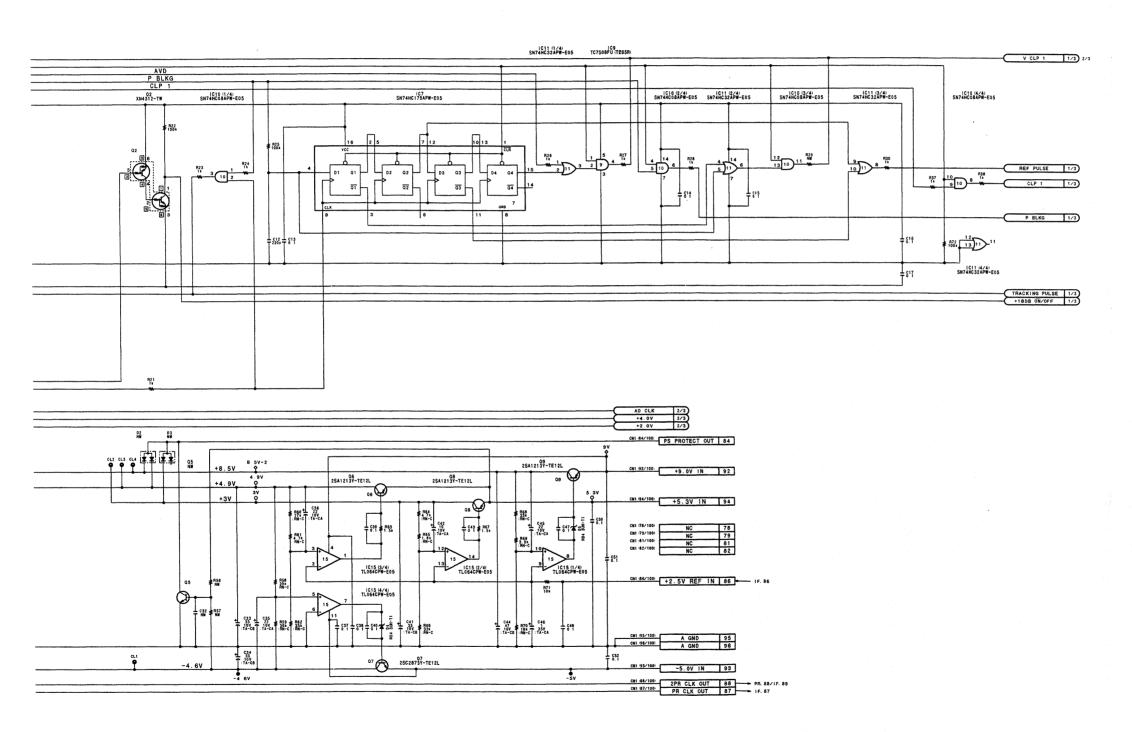
DXC-D30 (J/UC) DXC-D30P (CE)

Н

5-12

22

5-12



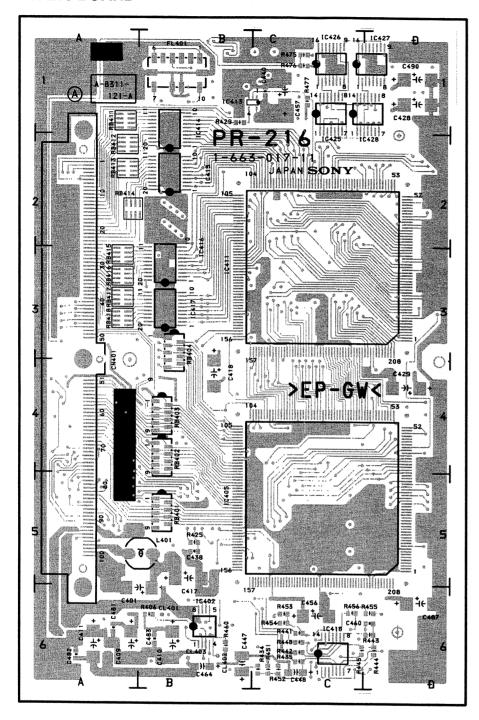
3

5

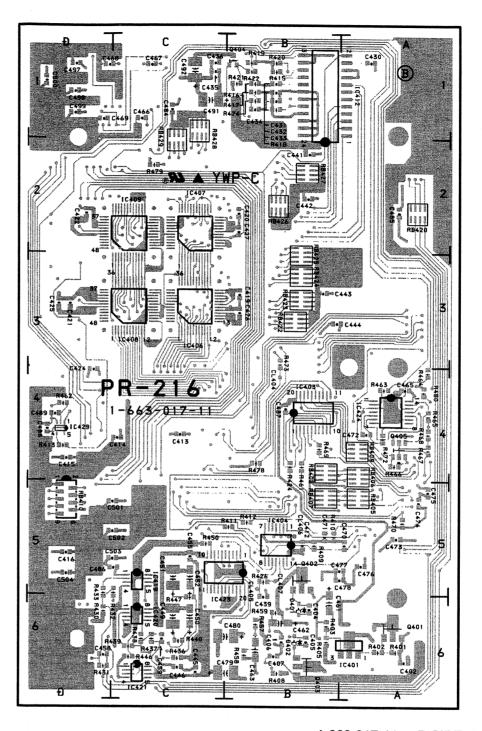
VA-169(3/3)
PART NO. 1-663-014-11
MODEL DXC-D30/D30P
B-DXCD30-VA169/M

DXC-D30 (J/UC) DXC-D30P (CE) 5-13 5-13

PR-216 BOARD



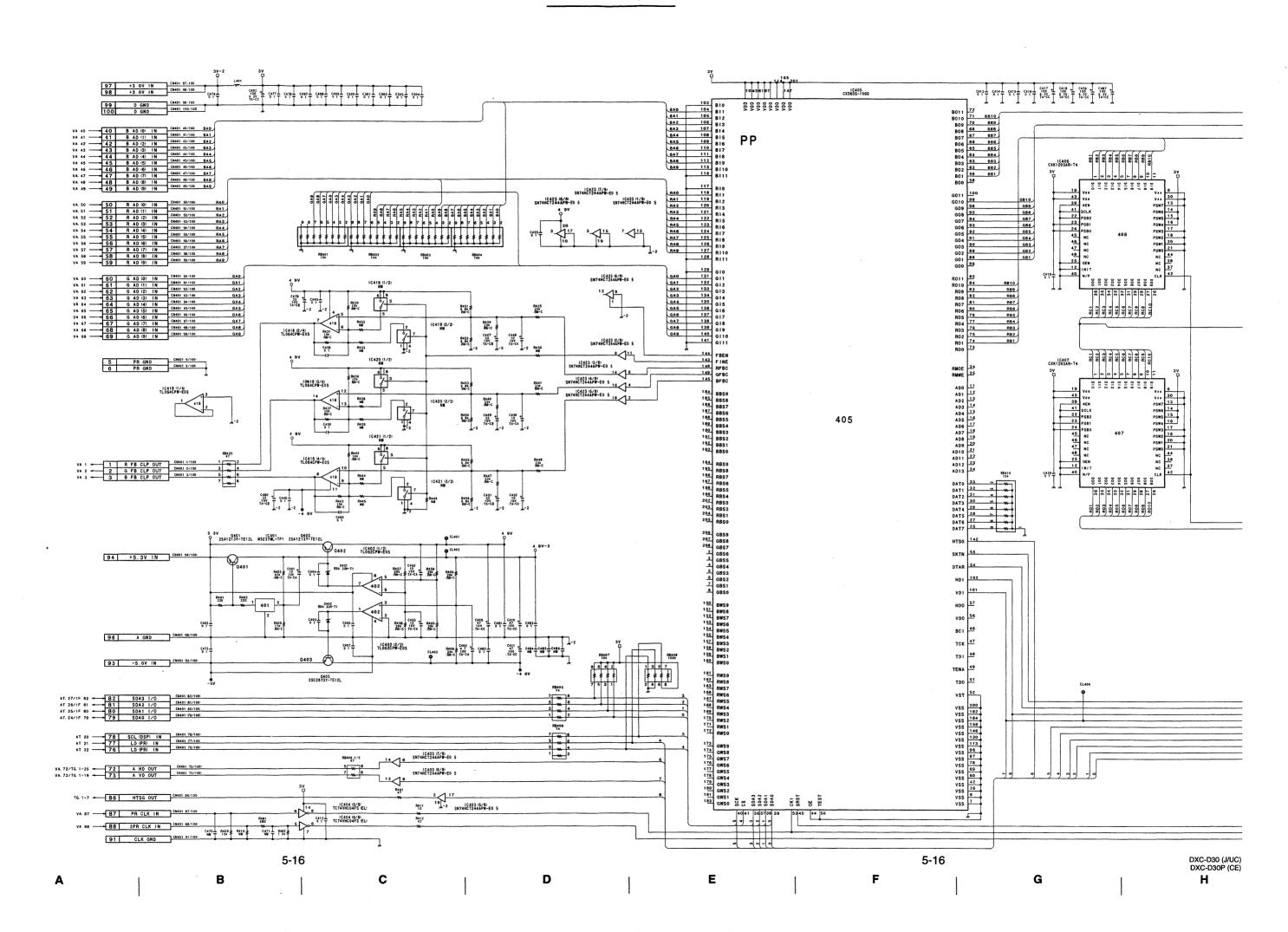
1-663-017-11 A SIDE

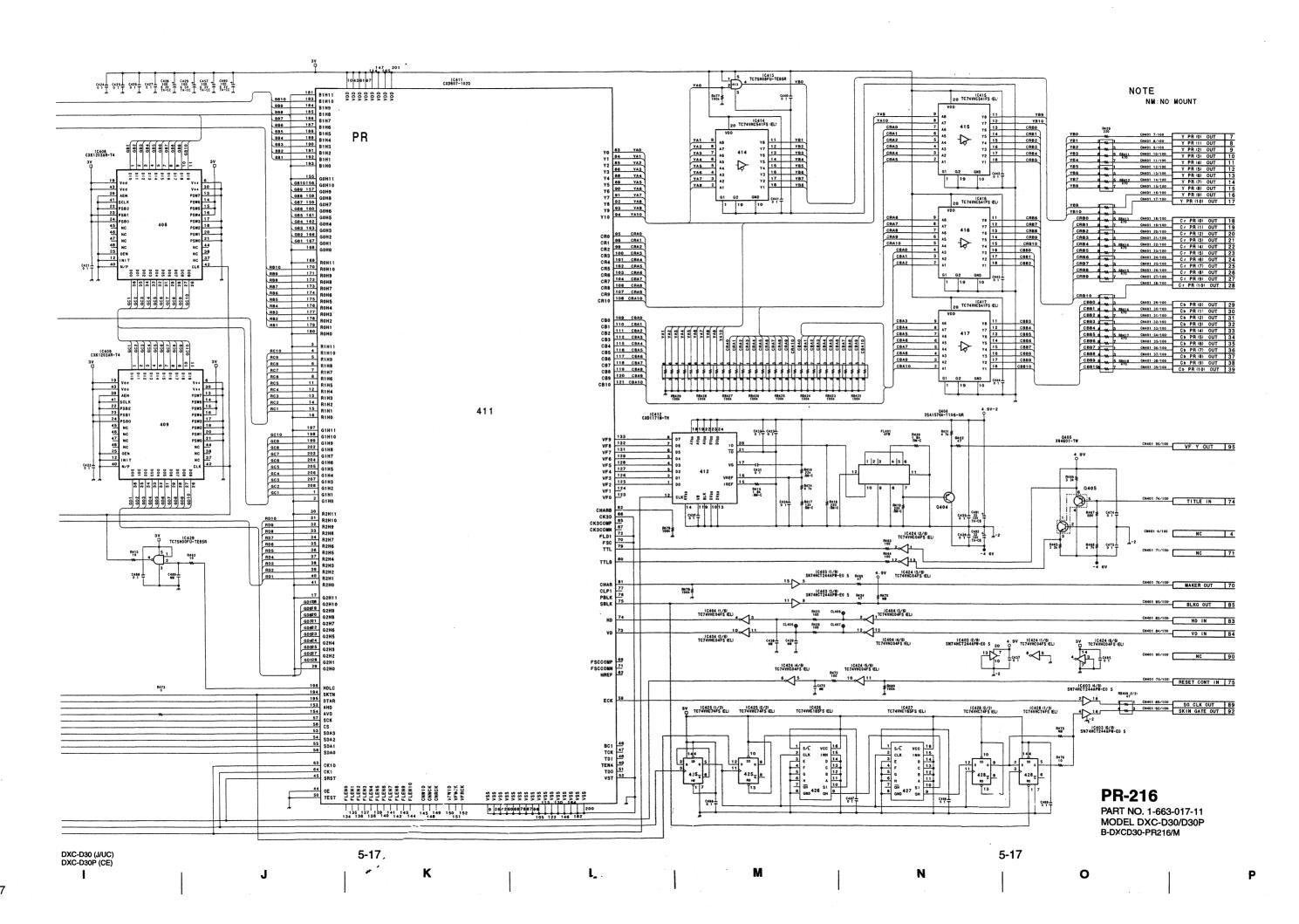


1-663-017-11 B SIDE

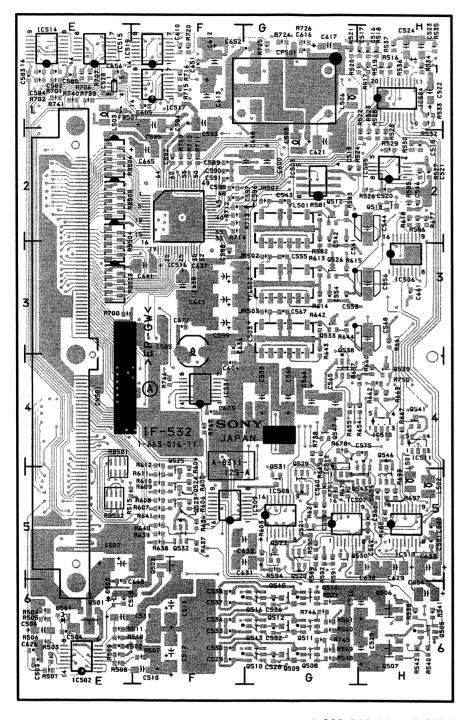
PR-216 (1-663-017-11) *: B SIDE CN401 A3 *D401 *D402 FL401 B1 *IC401 A6
IC402 B6
*IC403 B6
*IC404 B5
IC405 C5
*IC406 C3
*IC408 C3
*IC409 C2
*IC412 B1
IC413 B1
IC414 B1
IC415 B2
IC416 B3
IC417 B3
IC418 C6
*IC423 C5
*IC424 A4
IC425 C1
IC426 C1
IC427 D1
IC428 D1
*IC429 D4 L401 *Q401 *Q402 *Q403 *Q404 *Q405 RB401 B5
RB402 B4
RB403 B4
RB404 B3
*RB405 A5
*RB406 A4
*RB407 B5
*RB408 B4
*RB410 D4
*RB411 A1
RB412 A2
RB413 A2
RB414 A2
RB415 A3
RB416 A3
*RB416 A3
*RB420 A2
*RB420 B3
*RB420 B3
*RB424 B3
*RB425 B3
*RB426 B2
*RB426 B2
*RB427 B2
*RB428 C1
*RB429 C2

5

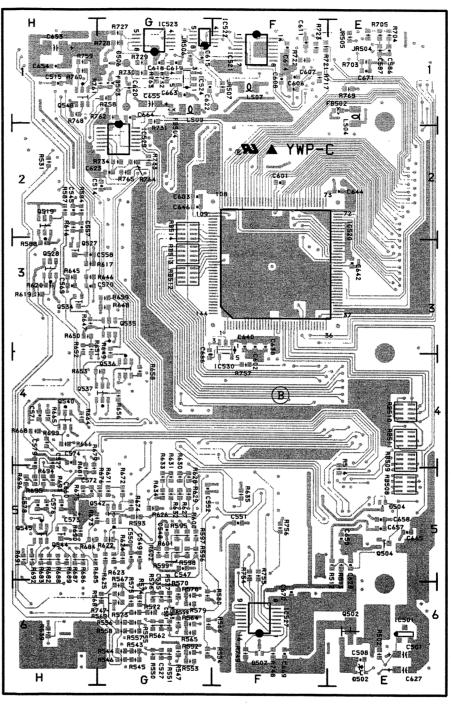




IF-532 BOARD

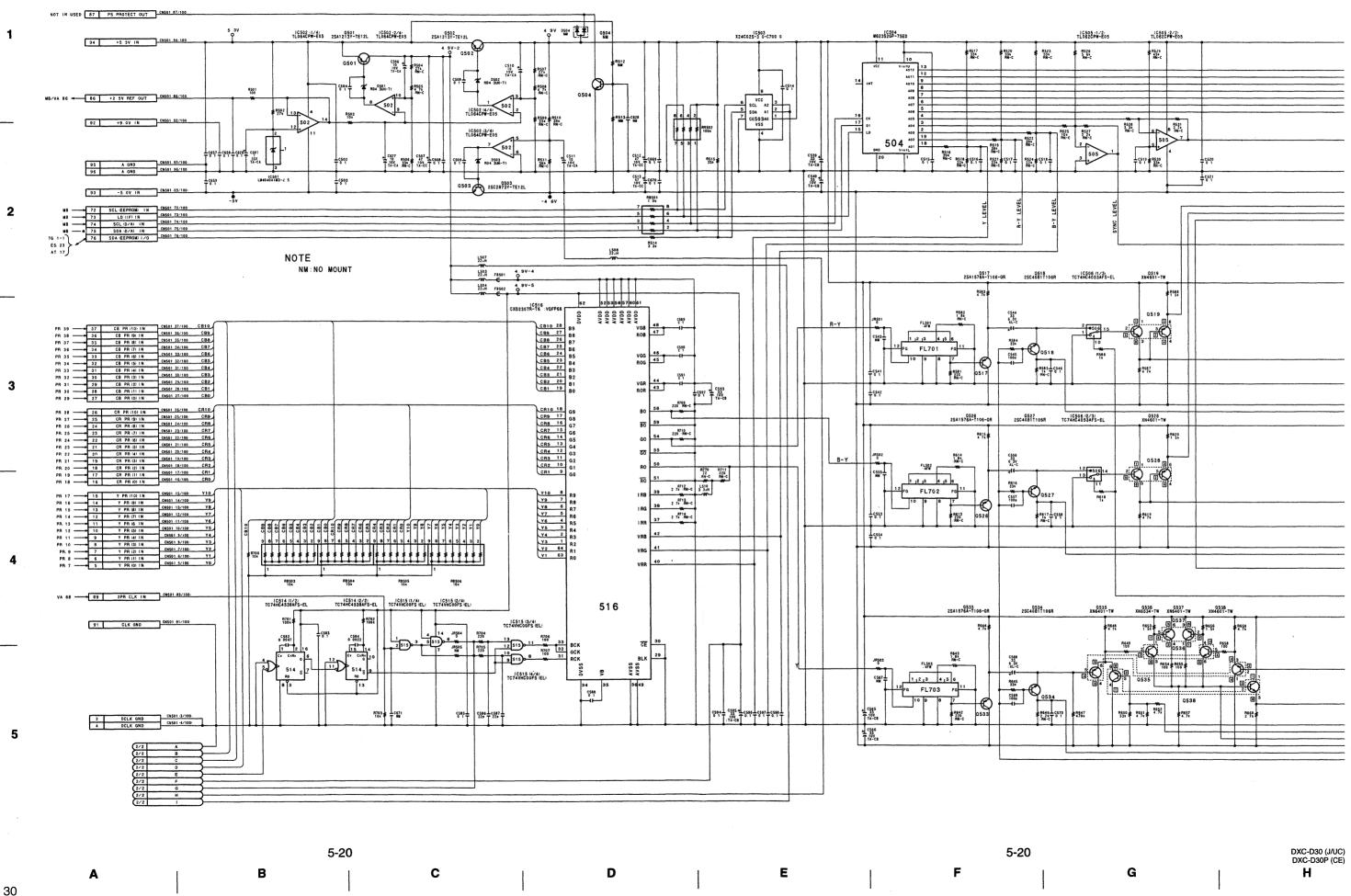


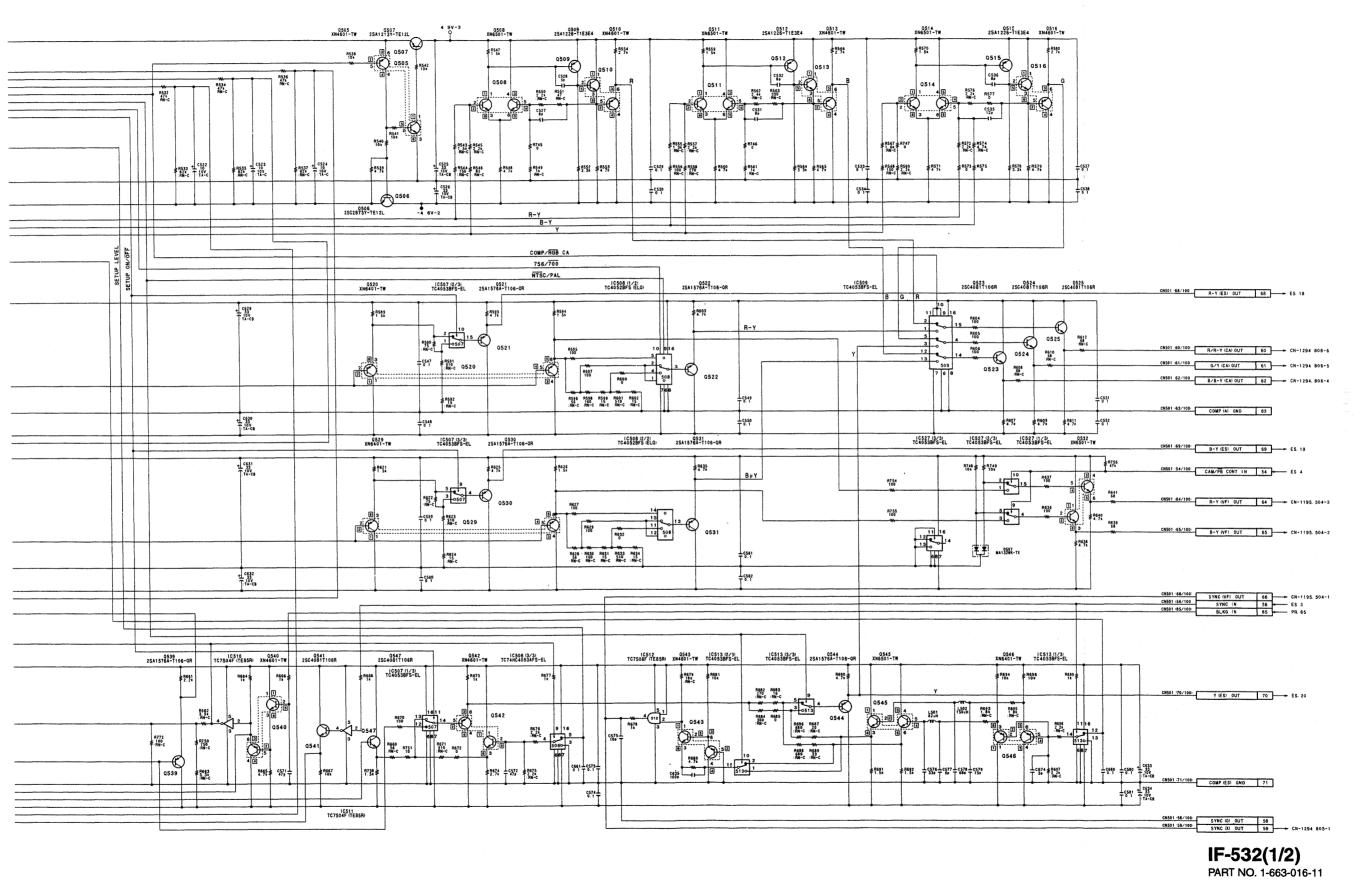
1-663-016-11 A SIDE



1-663-016-11 B SIDE

IF-532	(1-663-	016-11)	
*: B SI	DE		
CN501	E3	Q508 Q509	G6 G6
CP501	G1	Q510 Q511	G6 G6
D501 *D502	E6 E6	Q512 Q513	G6 G6
D503	E6	Q513 Q514	G6
*D506 *D507	G1 F6	Q515 Q516	G6 G6
FB501	E1	Q517 Q518	G2 H2
*FB502	E1	*0519	H2
*FB503 *FB504	G1 G1	Q520 Q521	G5 G5
FL501	G2	Q522 Q523	G5 F5
FL502	G3	Q524	F5
FL503	G3	Q525 Q526	F5 G3
*IC501 IC502	E6 E6	*Q527 *Q528	H3 H3
IC503	G2	0529	G5
IC504 IC505	H1 H2	Q530 Q531	G5 G5
IC506	Н3	Q531 Q532 Q533	F5 G3
IC507 IC508	G5 G5	%Q533 *Q534	G3 H3
IC509	F5	*Q535	G3
IC510 IC511	H4 H4	*Q536 *Q537	G4 G4
IC512 IC513	G4 H5	Q538 Q539	G4 H4
IC514	E1	*0540	H4
IC515 IC516	E1 F2	Q541 *Q542	H4 G5
IC517	F1	Q543	H5
IC519 *IC520	F1 F3	*Q544 *Q545	H5
*IC521	F1	Q546	H5
*IC522 *IC523	G1 G1	Q547 *Q548	G4 H1
*IC524 *IC527	G1 F6	RB501	E4
*IC529	G2	RB502	E5
*IC530 IC531	F3 F4	RB503 RB504	E3
		RB505	E2
JR501 JR502	G2 G3	RB506 *RB508	E2 E5
JR503	G3	*RB509	E4
*JR504 *JR506	E1 G1	*RB510 *RB511	E4 E4
L501	Н5	*RB512 *RB513	G3 G3
L502	Н5	*RB514	G2
L503 *L504	E1 E1		
L505	F3 G1		
L506 *L507	F1		
L508 *L509	G2 G1		
Q501 *Q502	E6		
Q503 Q505	F5 H6		
0506	H6		



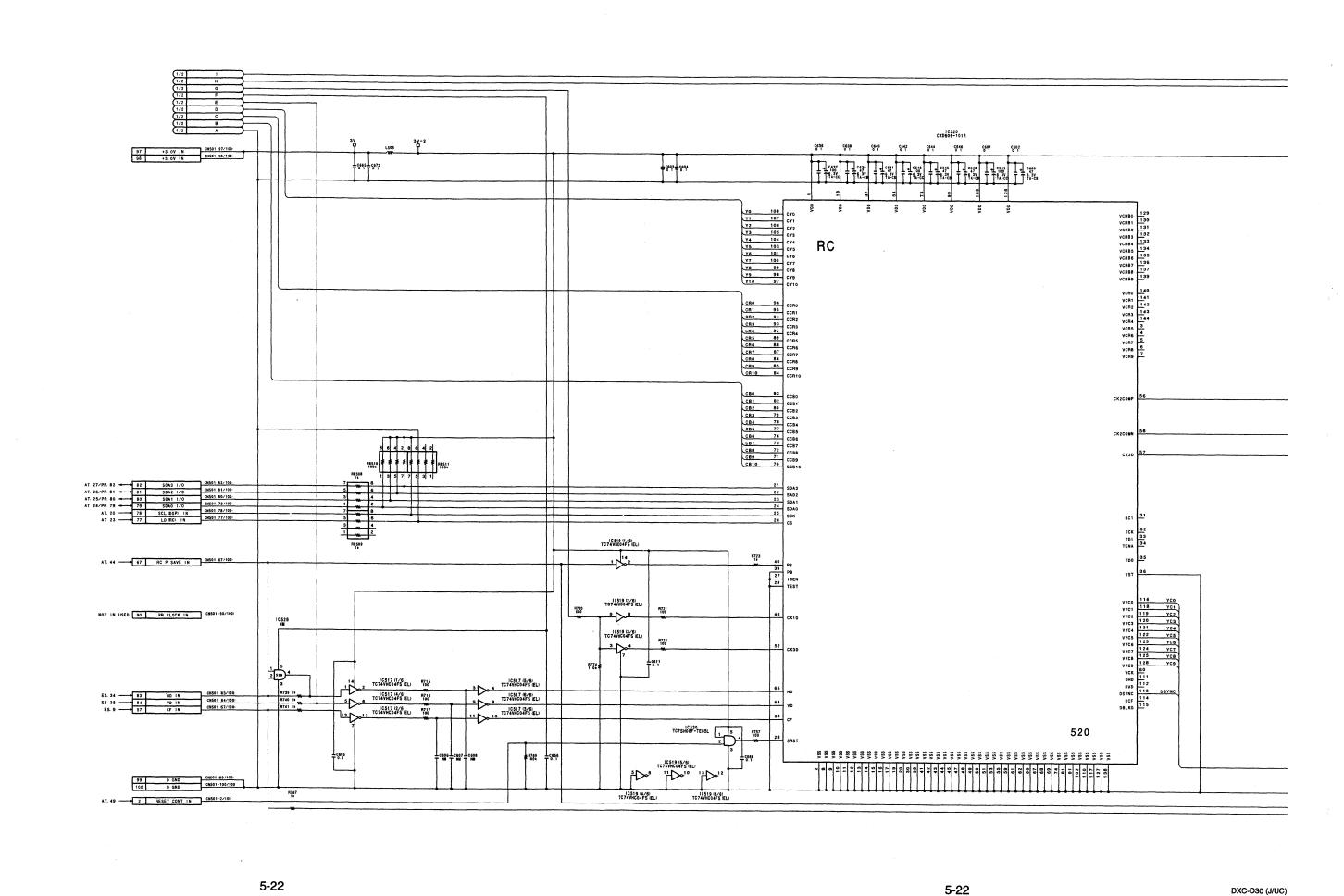


MODEL DXC-D30/D30P B-DXCD30-IF532/M

2

3

DXC-D30 (J/UC) 5-21 5-21 DXC-D30P (CE) N K



E

DXC-D30P (CE)

Н

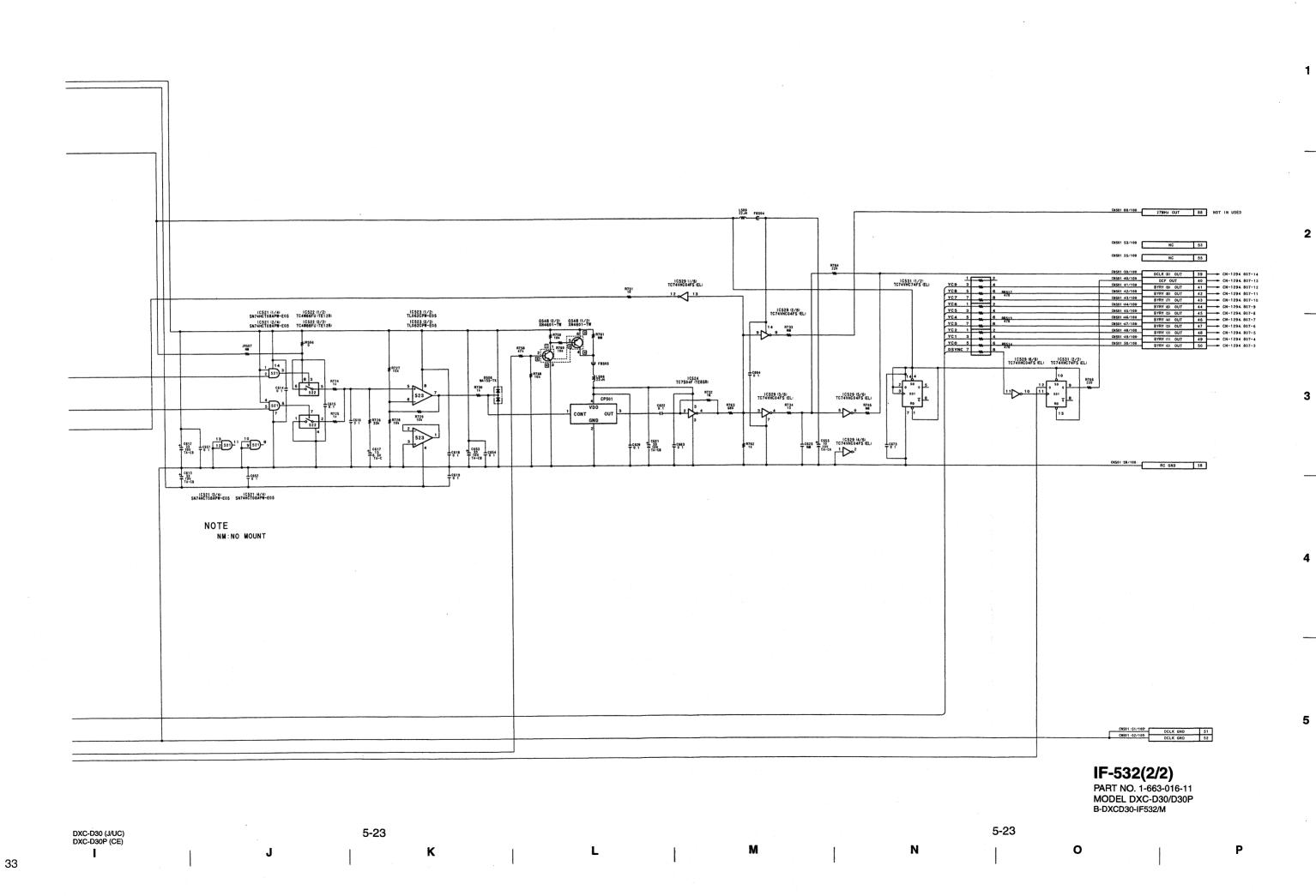
32

В

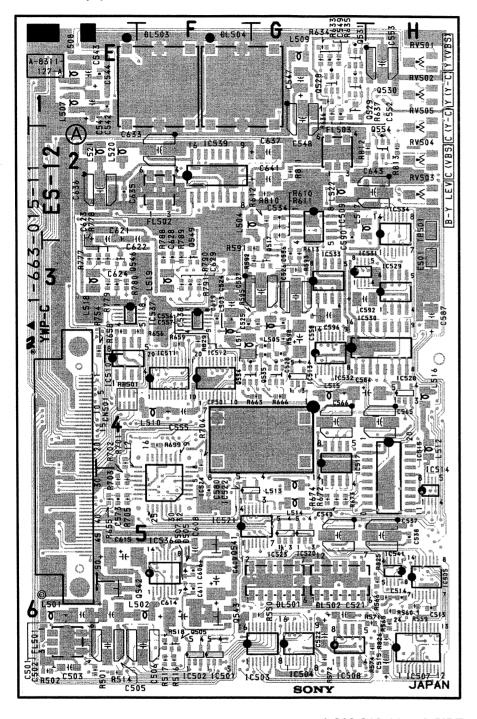
C

D

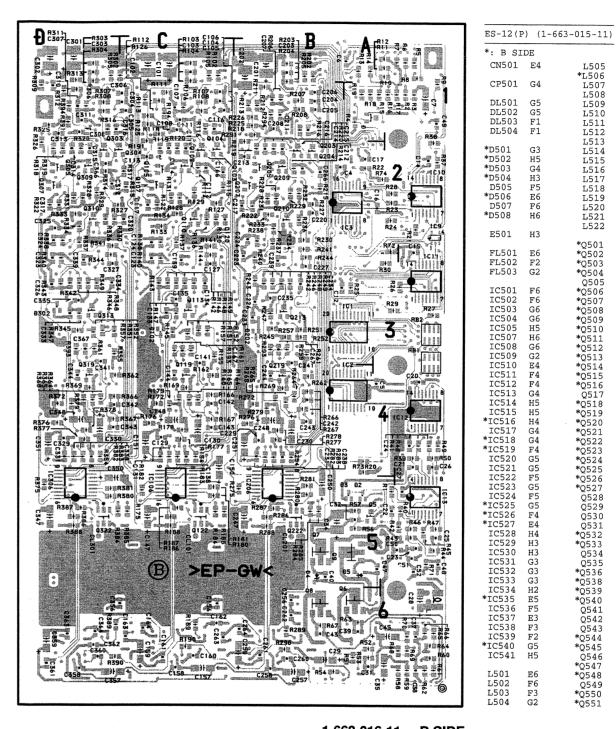
- 1



ES-12/12(P) BOARD



1-663-016-11 A SIDE



1-663-016-11 B SIDE

5-24

*Q552 *Q553 Q554 *Q555

RB501 E4 *RB502 F4

RV501 RV502 RV503 RV504

RV505

TP501 H2

G3 H5 E1 G1 F4 F3 H4 G5 G4 H2 E3 F3 E2 G2

*L506 L507

L508 L509

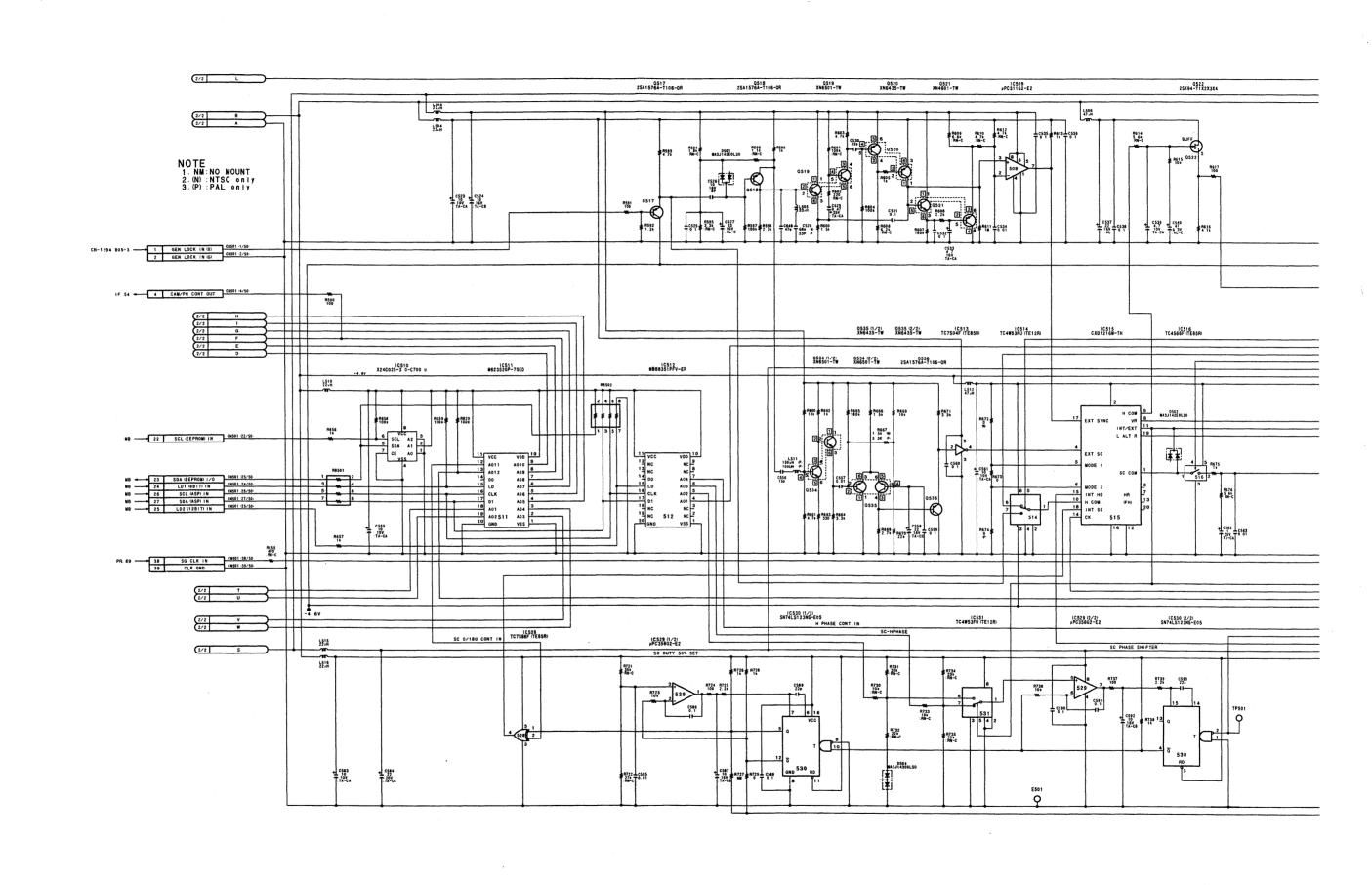
L512 L513 L514 L515 L516 L517 L518 L519 L520 L521 L522

*Q501
*Q502
*Q503
*Q504
Q505
*Q508
*Q507
*Q508
*Q510
*Q511
*Q511
*Q513
*Q514
*Q515
*Q517
*Q518
*Q517
*Q522
*Q523
*Q522
*Q523
*Q524
*Q523
*Q533
*Q534
*Q536
*Q537
*Q538
*Q538
*Q538
*Q538
*Q536
*Q538
*Q539
*Q540
Q541
Q541
Q542
Q543
*Q544
Q546
*Q547
Q548
Q549
*Q549
*Q551

G3 H5 G4 H3 F5 E6 F6

F2 F2 H2 H2

H1 H1 H2 H2 H2



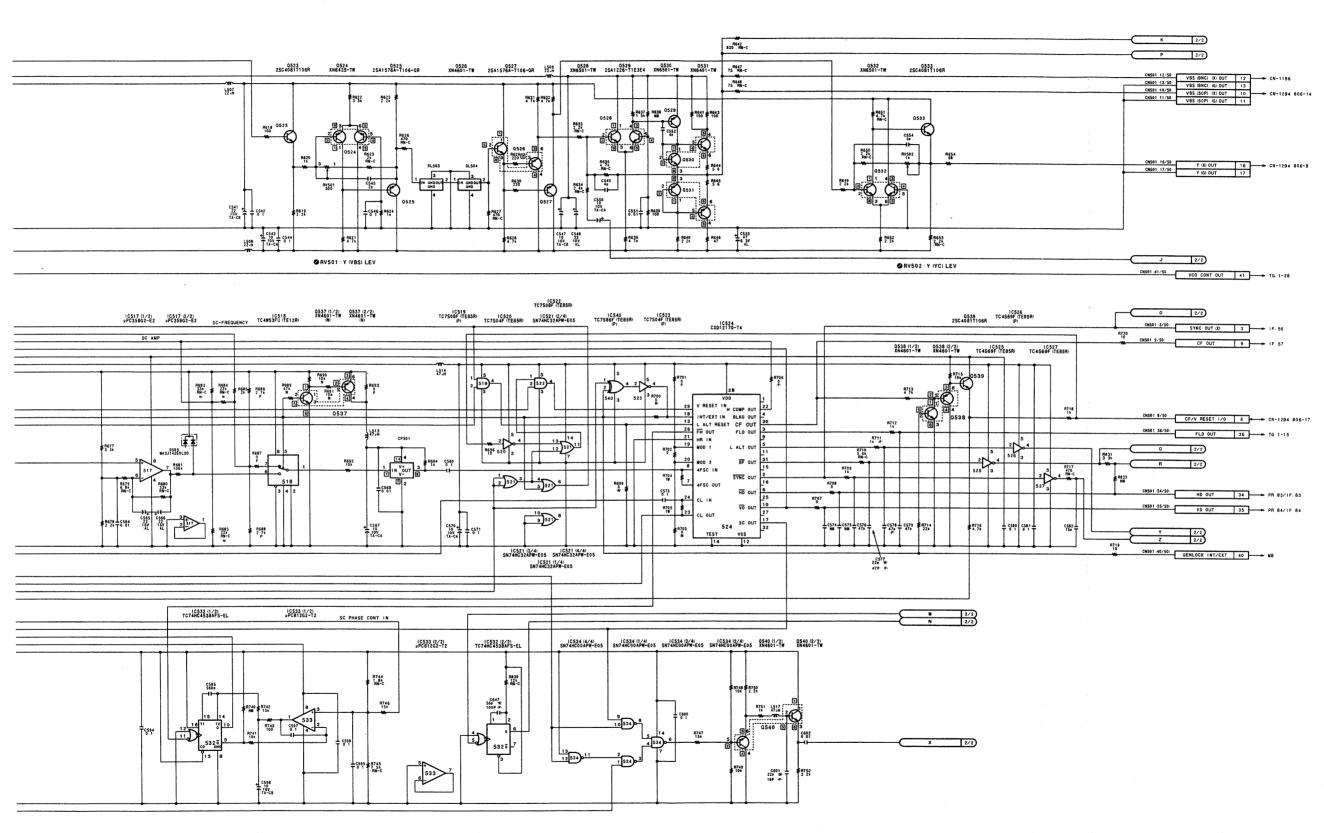
E

5-26

DXC-D30 (J/UC) DXC-D30P (CE)

Н

5-26



ES-12/12(P)(1/2)
PART NO. 1-663-015-11
MODEL DXC-D30/D30P

2

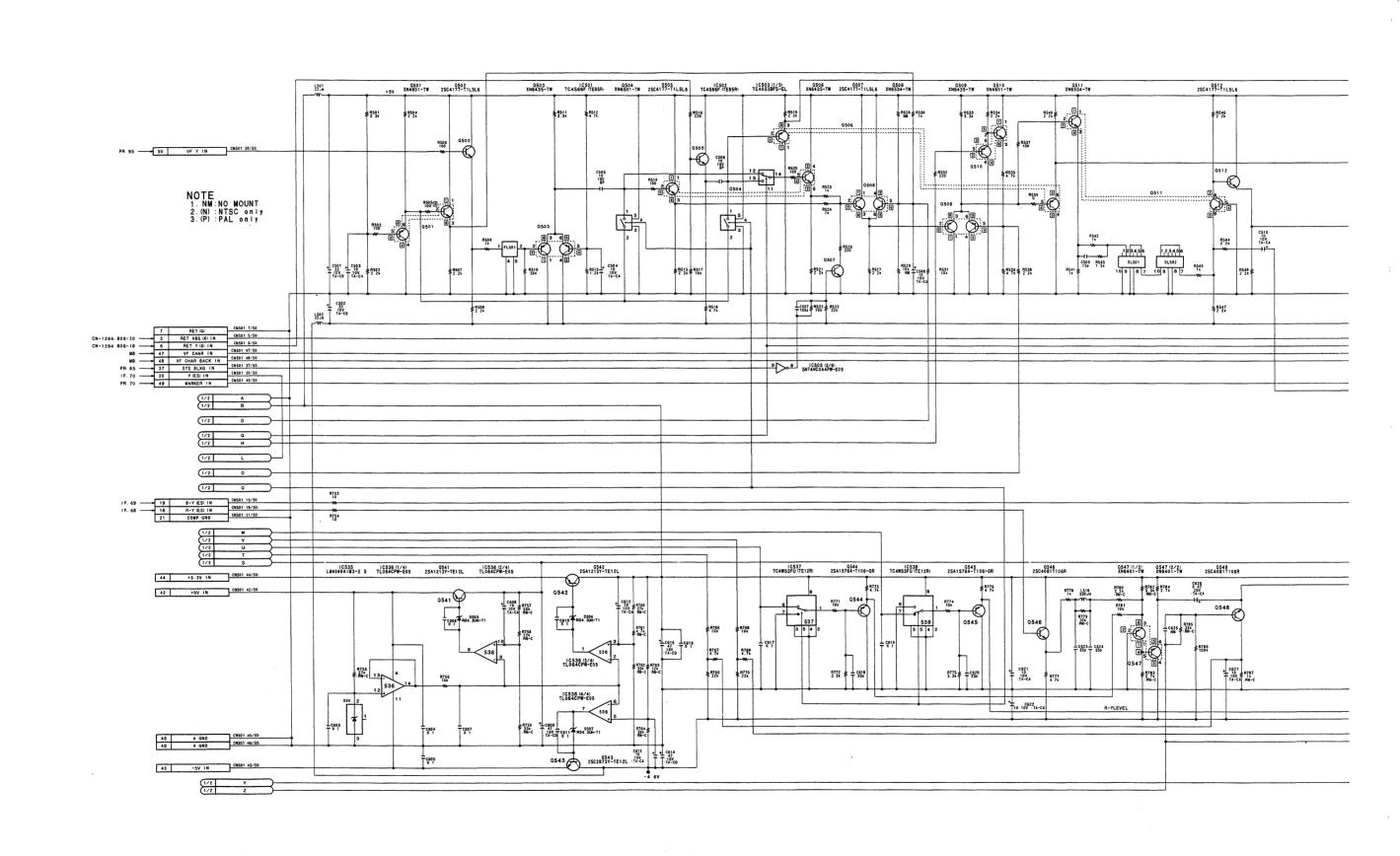
3

5

Ρ

B-DXCD30-ES12/M

DXC-D30 (J/UC) DXC-D30P (CE) 5-27 5-27 0

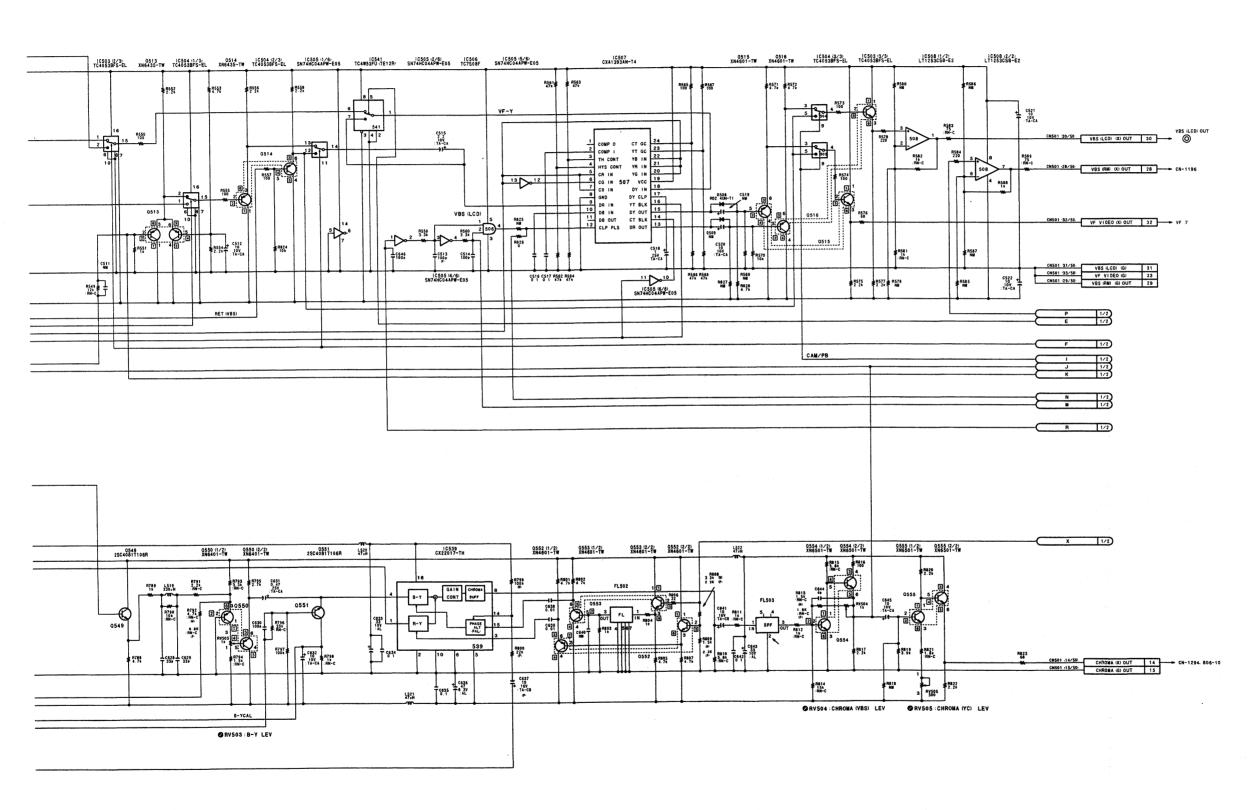


DXC-D30 (J/UC) DXC-D30P (CE)

Н

5-28

5-28

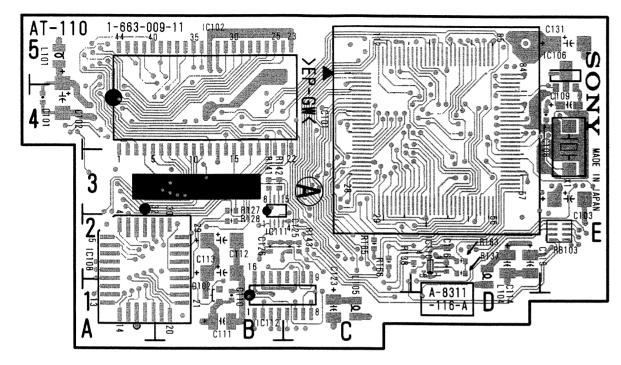


5

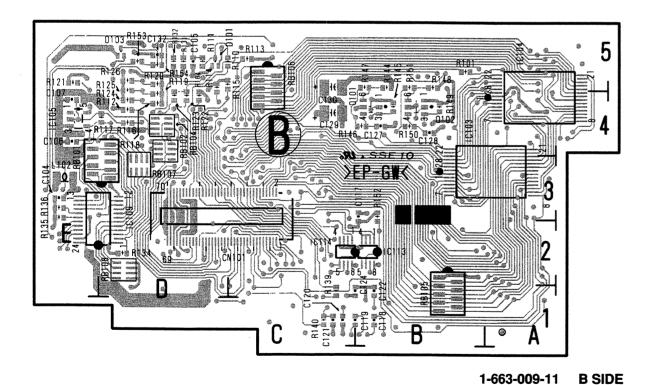
ES-12/12(P)(2/2)
PART NO. 1-663-015-11
MODEL DXC-D30/D30P
B-DXCD30-ES12/M

5-29 DXC-D30 (J/UC) DXC-D30P (CE) 5-29

AT-110 BOARD



1-663-009-11 A SIDE



AT-110 (1-663-009-11)

*: B SIDE

CNI102 B4

*CN101 D3

*D101 D5
D102 B1
*D103 D5

IC101 D4
IC102 B4

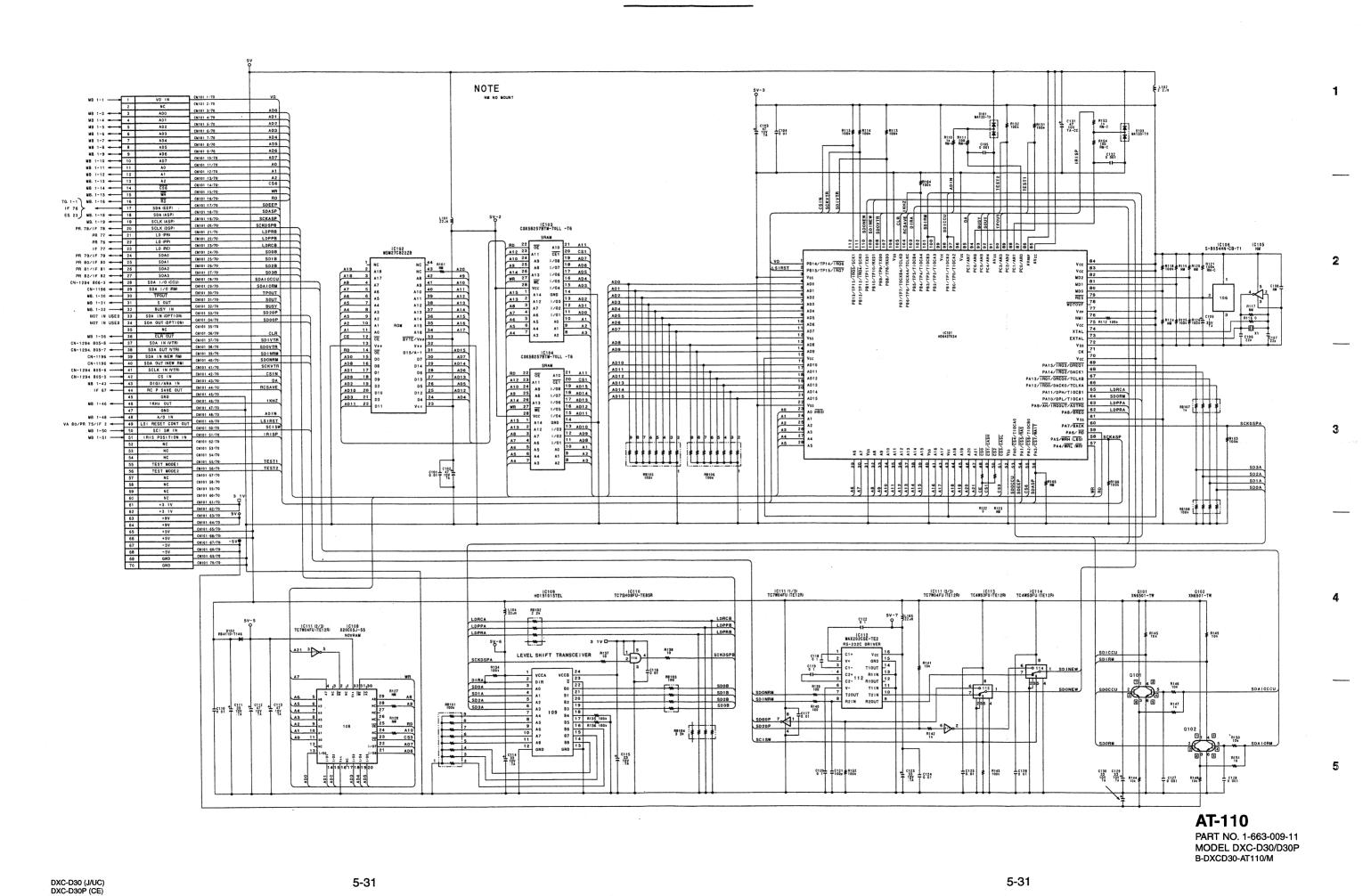
*IC103 A3
*IC104 A4
IC106 E5
IC108 A2
*IC109 D2
IC110 D2
IC111 B3
IC112 B1
*IC113 B2
*IC114 C2

L101 A5
*L102 E3
L104 D2
L105 C1

*Q101 B4
*Q102 B4

*RB101 D3
*RB102 D4
RB103 E2
*RB104 D4
*RB105 B1
*RB106 C5
*RB107 D3
*RB108 D2

X1 E4



D

Ε

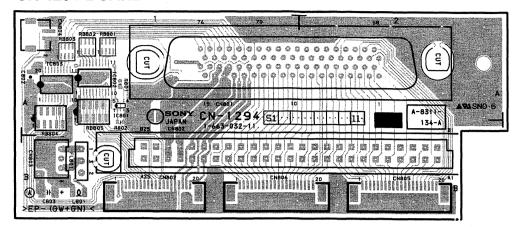
G

Н

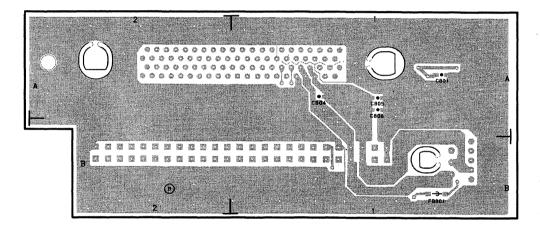
41

Α

CN-1294 BOARD

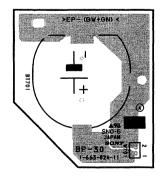


1-663-032-11 A SIDE

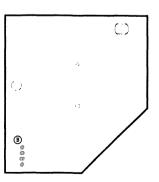


1-663-032-11 B SIDE

BP-30 BOARD

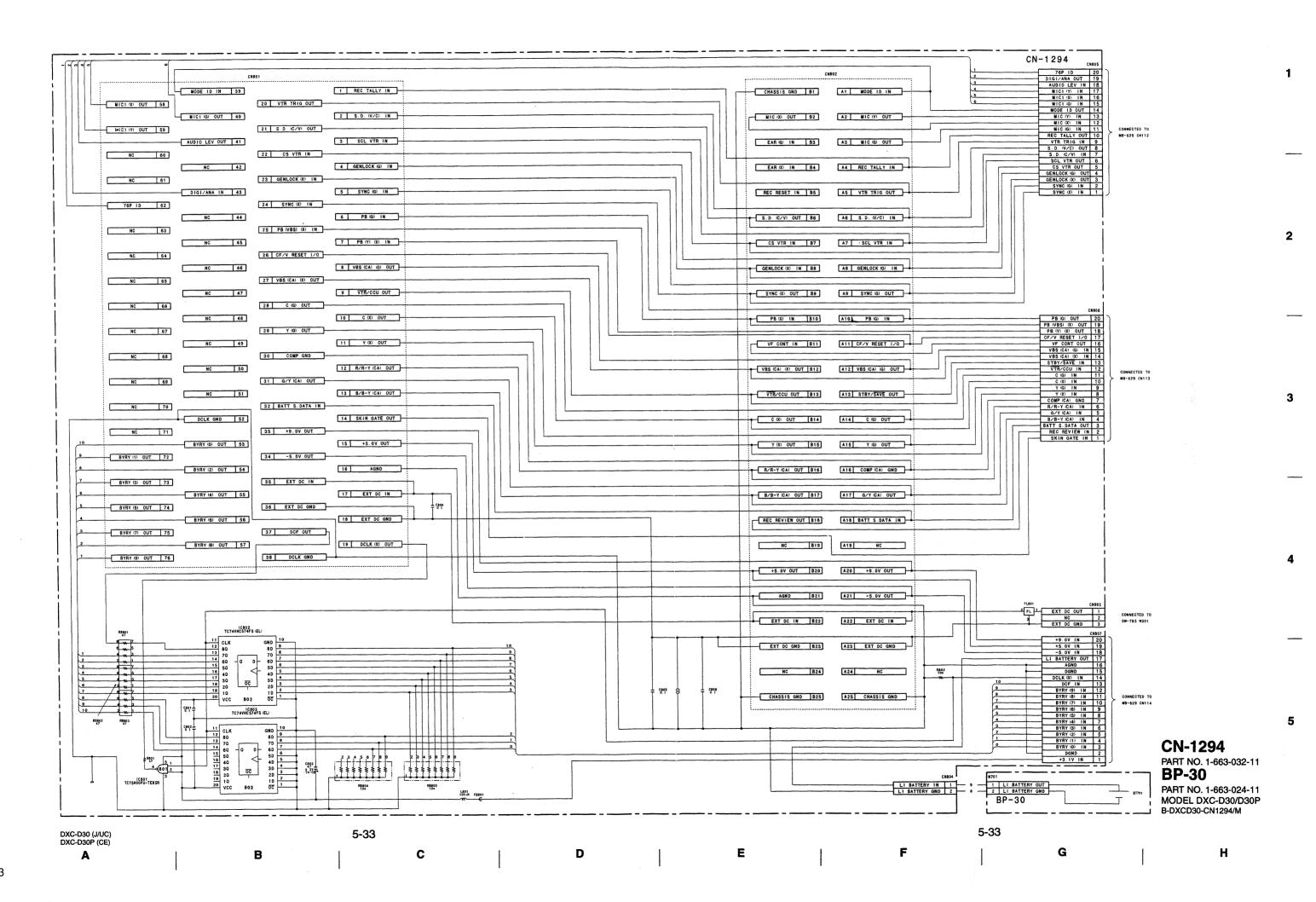


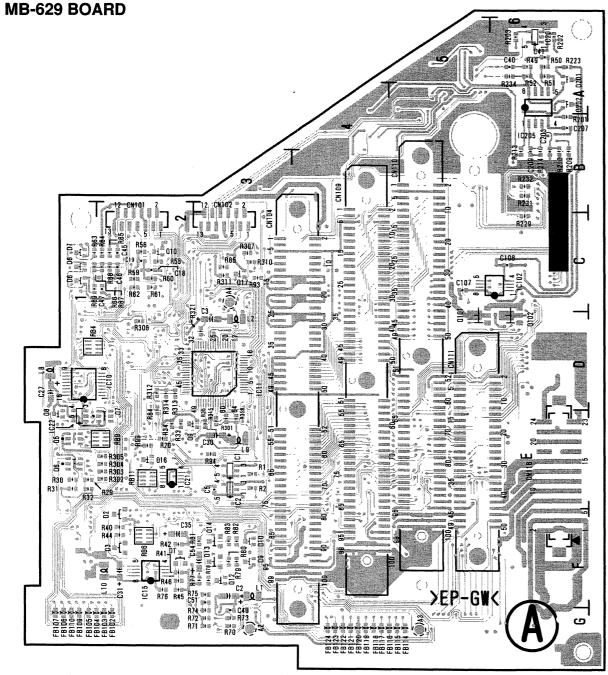
1-663-024-11 A SIDE



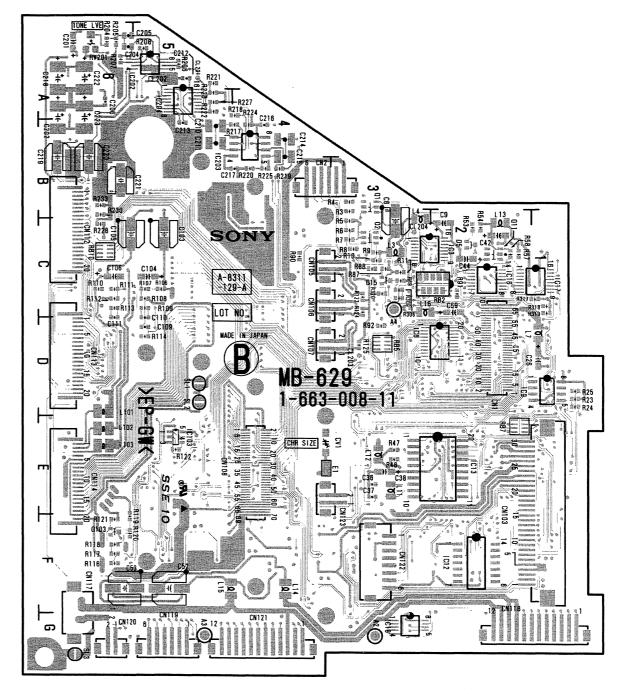
1-663-024-11 B SIDE

5-32



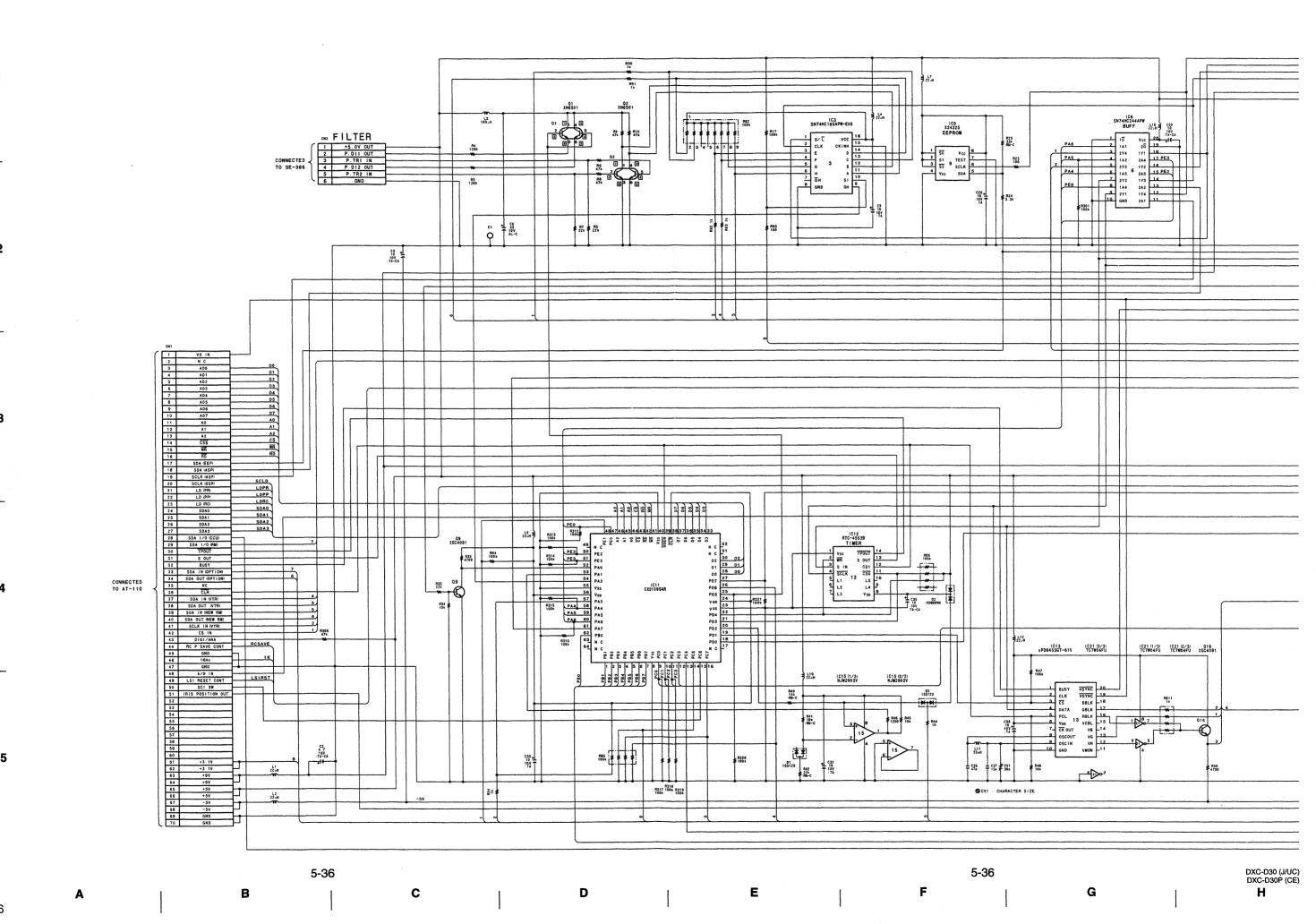


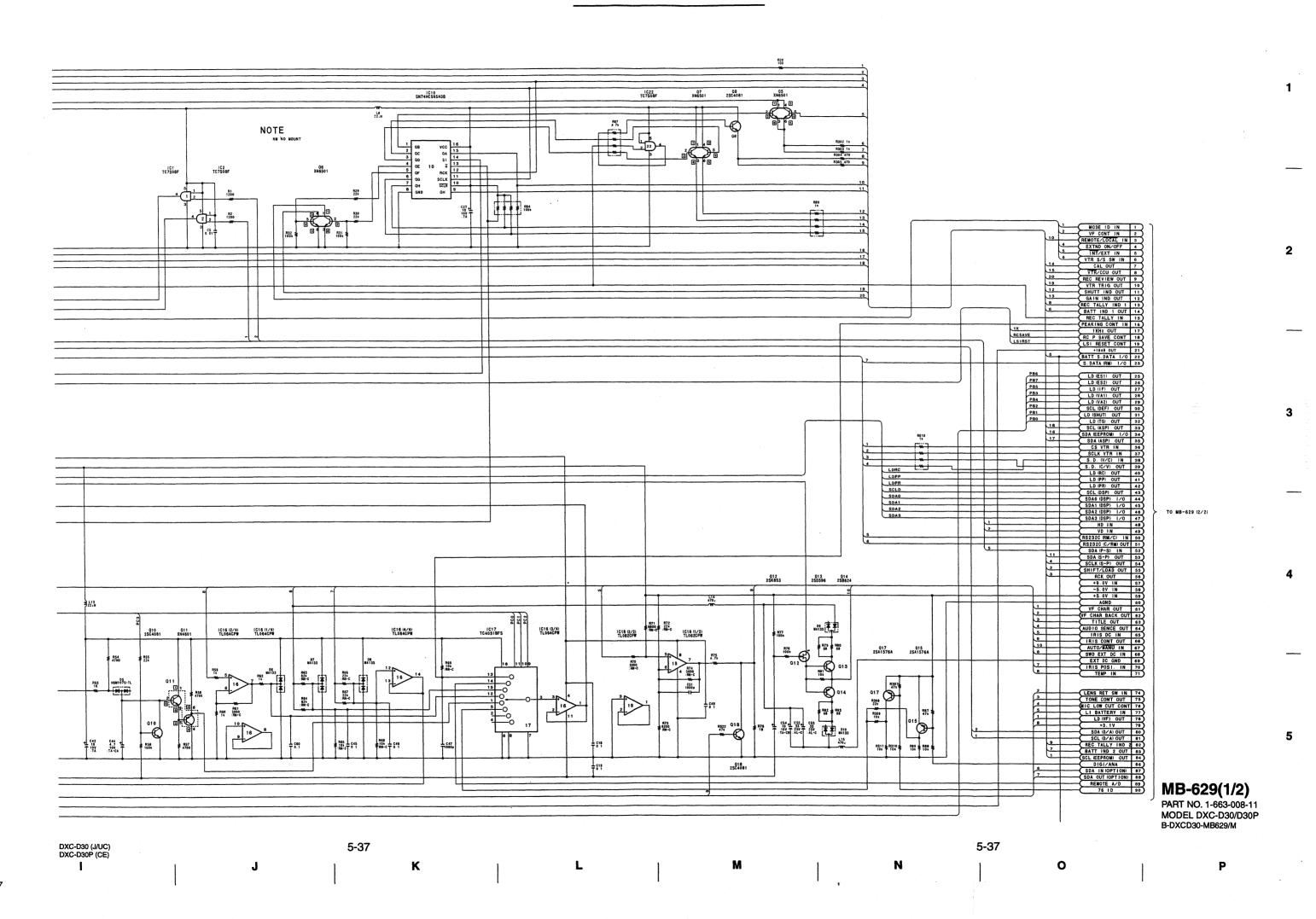
MB-629	(1-6	63-008-11)								1-663-008	-11	A SIDE	
*: B SI	DE												
*CN1	D2	*CN119	G5	FB102	G2	IC1	E3	*IC204	A5	*L103	E6	*Q103	F6
*CN2	B4	*CN120	G6	FB103	G2	IC2	E3	IC205	Аб			Q201	Аб
CN101	C2	*CN121	G4	FB104	G1	*IC3	C3			*Q1	B3	Q202	A6
CN102	C3	*CN122	F3	FB105	G1	*IC6	D2	L1	F3	*Q2	C3		
*CN103	E1	*CN123	E4	FB106	G1	*IC9	D1	L2	D3	Q5	E1	*RB2	C2
CN104	D4			FB107	G1	IC10	D1	*L3	C3	Q6	E1	RB4	D1
*CN105	C4	*CV1	E4	FB109	G1	IC11	D3	*L4	C3	Q 7	E2	*RB5	D3
*CN106	C4			FB110	G1	*IC12	F2	*L7	D1	Q8	E1	RB6	F2
*CN107	D4	D1	F2	FB114	G5	*IC13	E2	L8	D1	09	E2	*RB7	E2
*CN108	E4	D2	F2	FB115	G5	IC15	F2	L9	E3	Q10	C2	RB9	E2
CN109	D4	D3	F2	FB116	G4	*IC16	C2	L10	F2	*Q11	C2	*RB10	C6
CN110	D5	*D5	C2	FB117	G4	*IC17	C1	*L11	E3	012	F3	RB11	E2
CN111	E5	D6	C1	FB118	G4	*IC18	G3	*L12	E3	013	F3	11011	
*CN112	C6	D7	C1	FB119	G4	IC21	E2	*L13	C2	Q14	F3	*RV201	A6
*CN113	D6	D8	C1	FB120	G4	IC22	D1	*L14	F4	*Q15	C3	1(1201	110
*CN114	E6	D9	F3	FB121	G4	IC102	C6	*L15	F5	016	E2		
CN116	E6	D10	F3	FB122	G4	IC201	A6	*L16	C3	017	C3		
*CN117	F6	210	- 3	FB123	G4	*IC202	A5	*L101	D6	Q17 Q101	D5		
*CN118	G1	*E1	E4	FB124	G4	*IC202	B4	*1.102	E6	0101	D6		

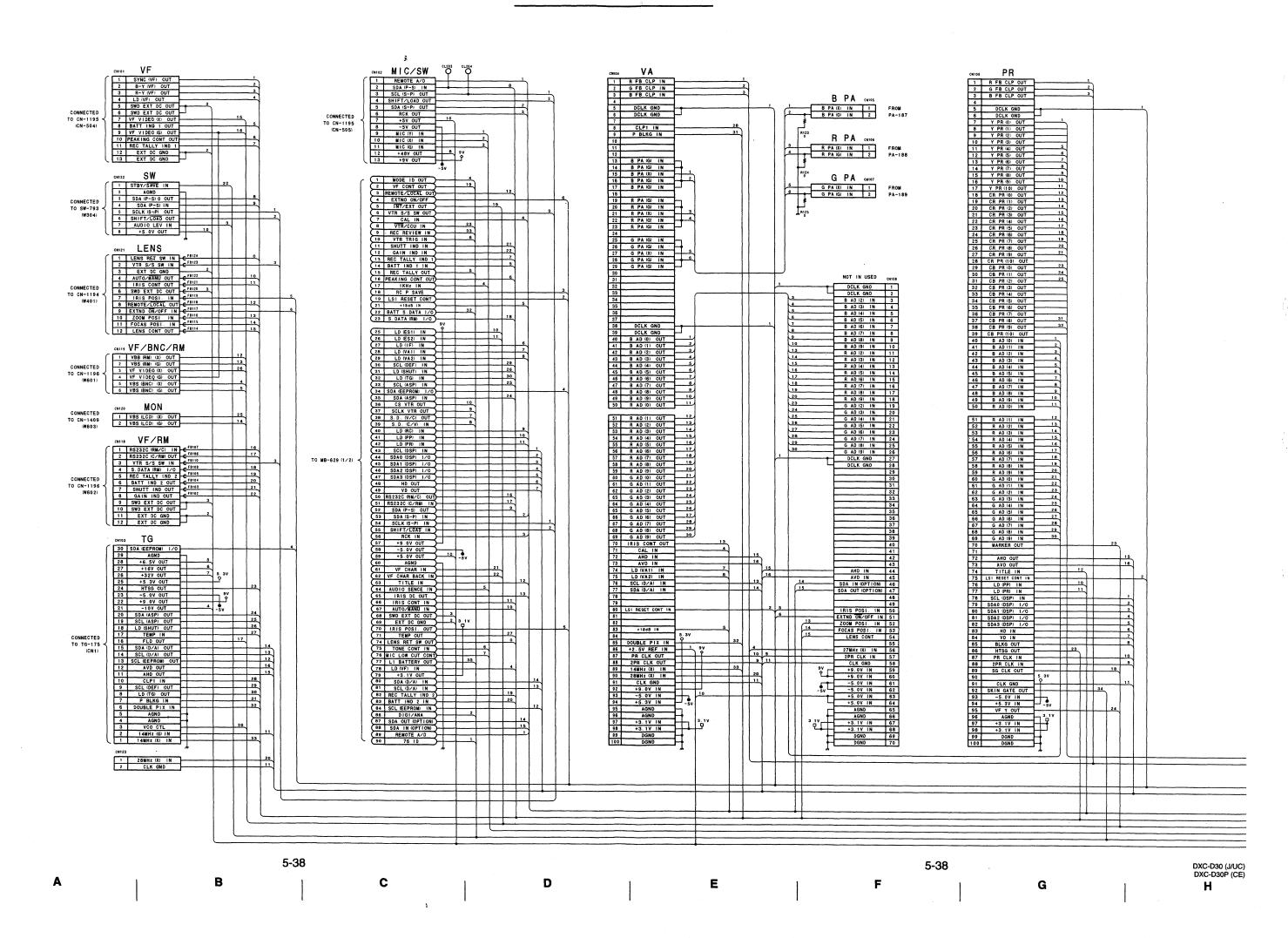


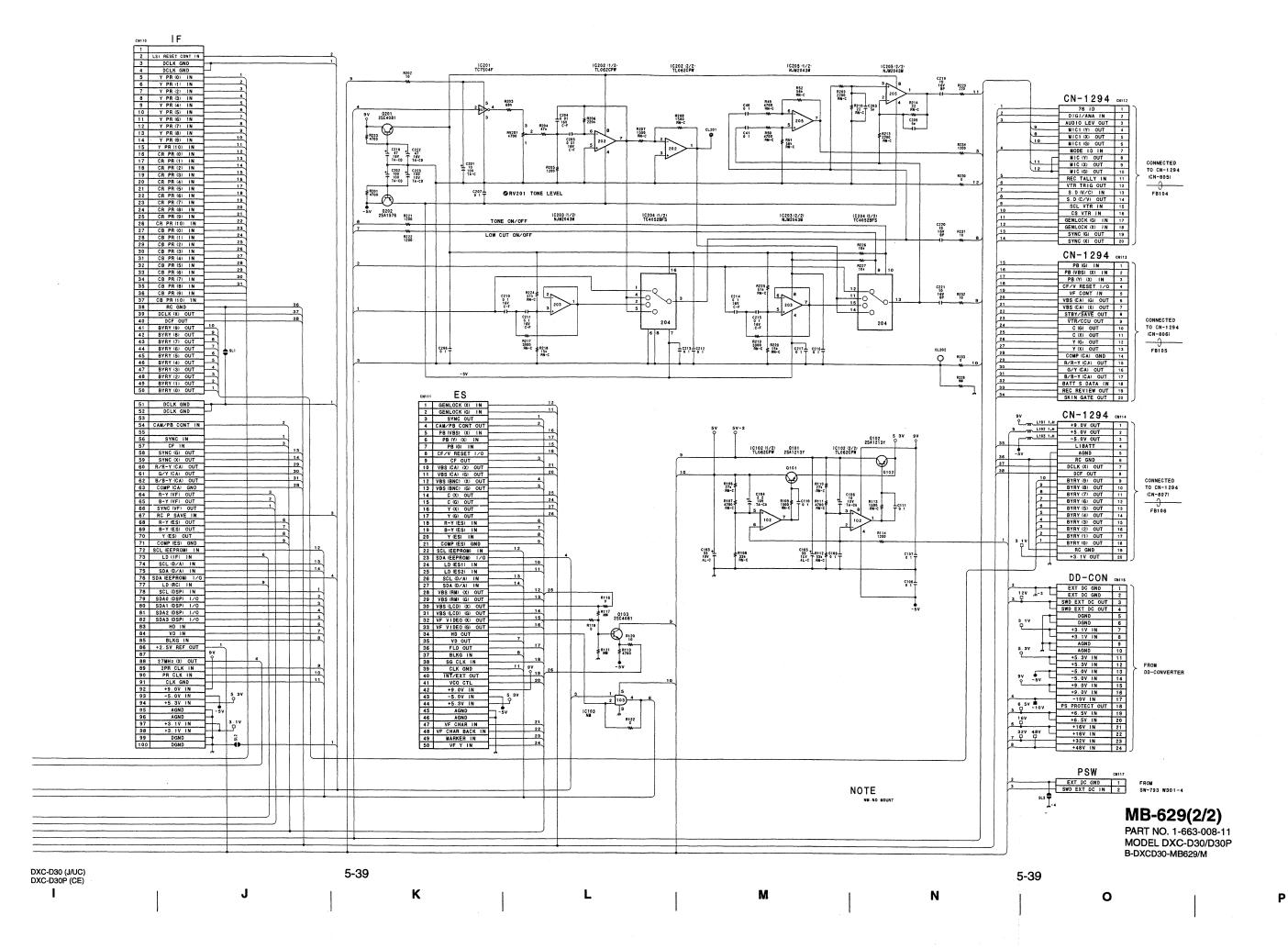
1-663-008-11 B SIDE

5-34

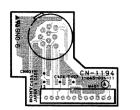




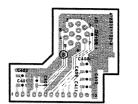




CN-1194 BOARD



1-663-026-11 A SIDE



1-663-026-11 B SIDE

CN-1349 BOARD

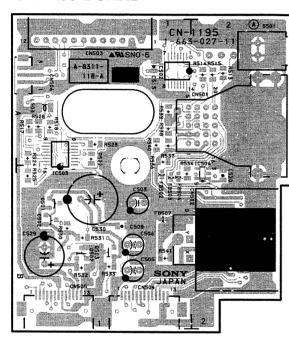


1-663-028-11 A SIDE

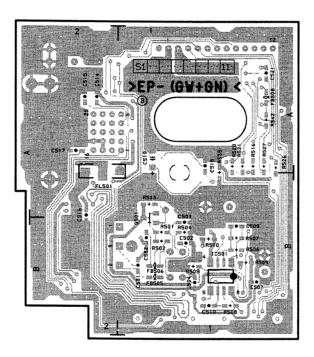


1-663-028-11 B SIDE

CN-1195 BOARD



1-663-027-11 A SIDE



1-663-027-11 B SIDE

CN-1409(J) BOARD



1-663-029-11 A SIDE



1-663-029-11 B SIDE

CN-1410 BOARD

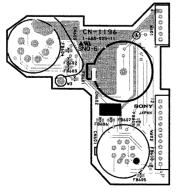


1-663-030-11 A SIDE

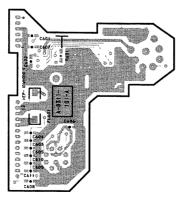


1-663-030-11 B SIDE

CN-1196 BOARD

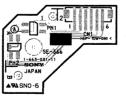


1-663-025-11 A SIDE

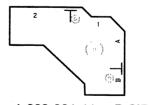


1-663-025-11 B SIDE

SE-366 BOARD



1-663-031-11 A SIDE

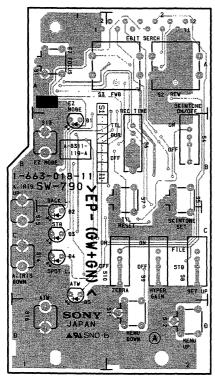


1-663-031-11 B SIDE

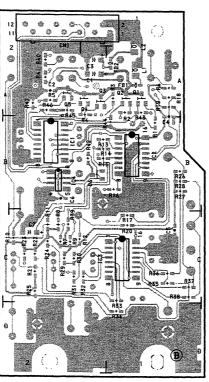
5-40

5-40

SW-790 BOARD

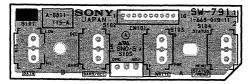




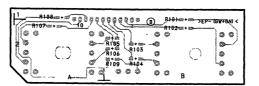


1-663-018-11 B SIDE

SW-791 BOARD

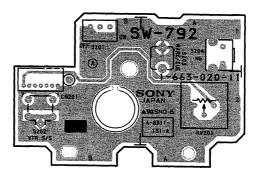


1-663-019-11 A SIDE

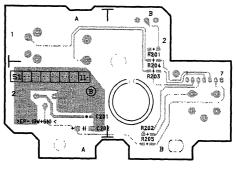


1-663-019-11 B SIDE

SW-792 BOARD

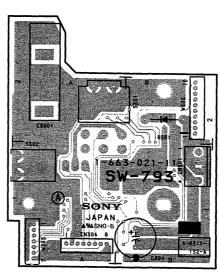


1-663-020-11 A SIDE

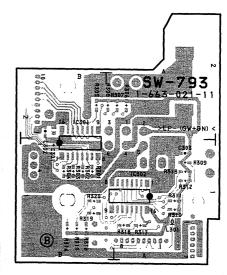


1-663-020-11 B SIDE

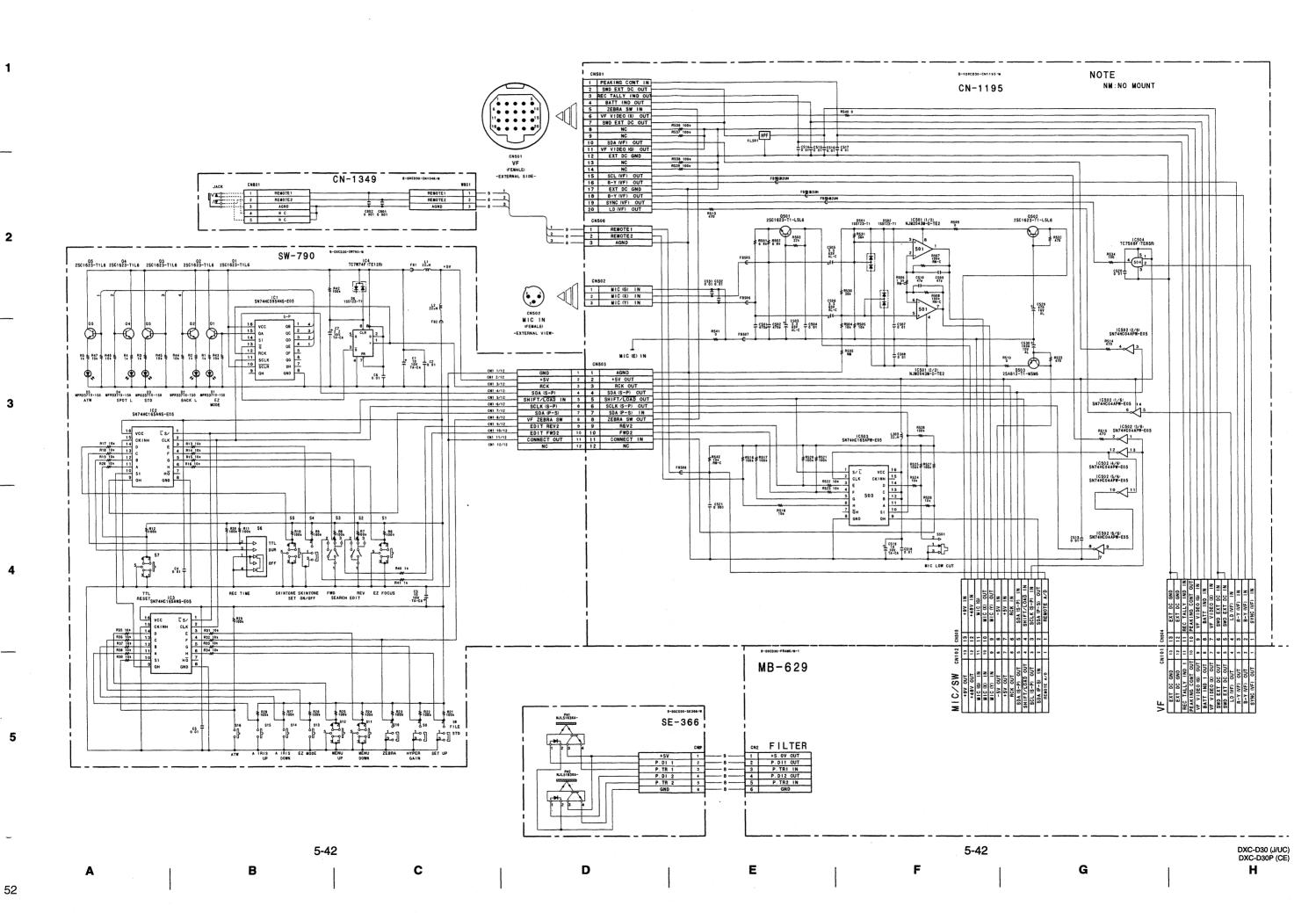
SW-793 BOARD



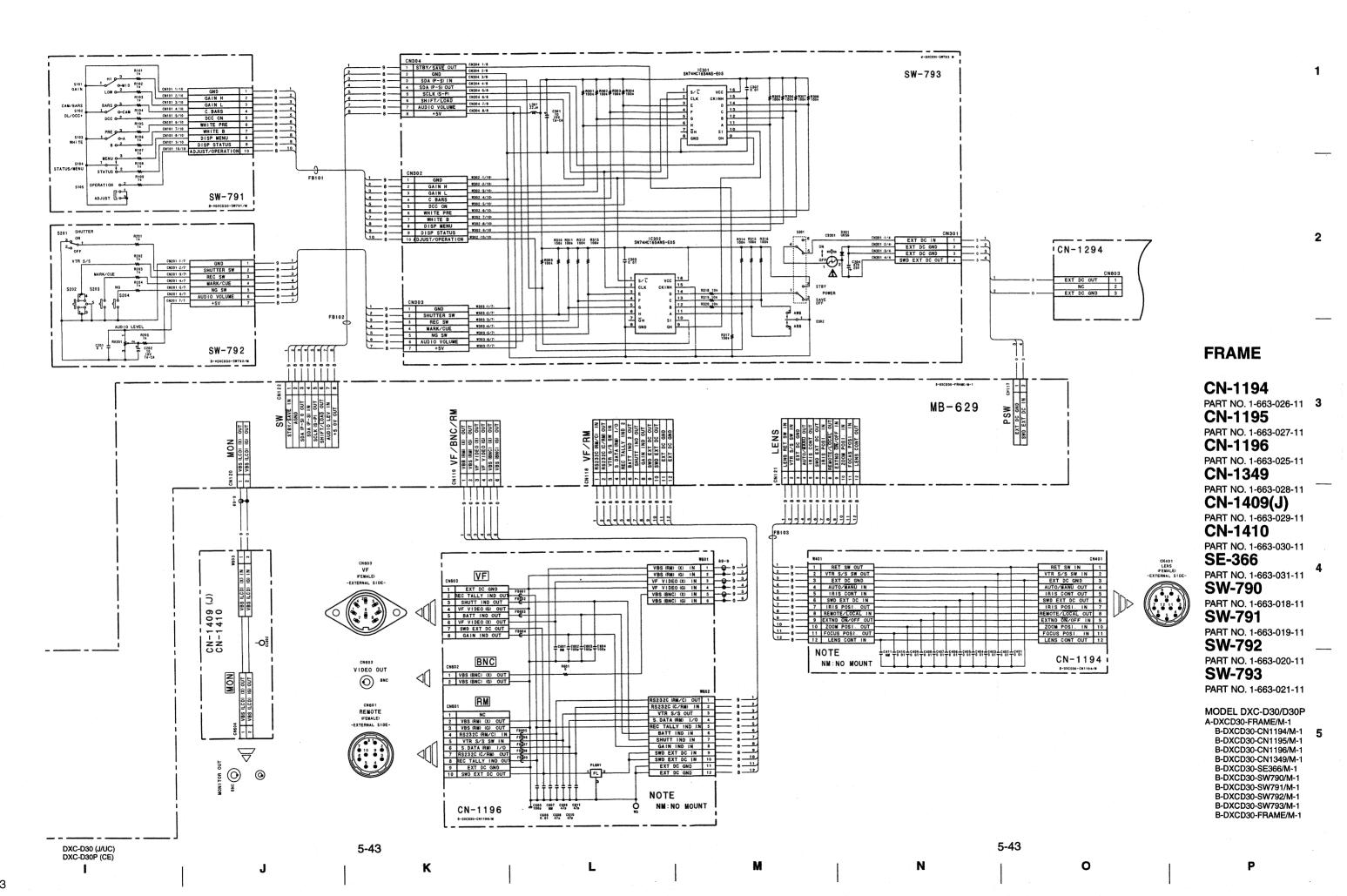
1-663-021-11 A SIDE



1-663-021-11 B SIDE



52



53

SECTION 6 SEMICONDUCTOR PIN ASSIGNMENTS

ここに記載されている半導体は、それぞれの機能を等価的に表したものです。 なお、互換性のない型名を併記していることがありますので、部品を交換するときは、Spare Partsの章を参照してください。

等価回路はICメーカーのデータブックに従いました。

Semiconductors of which functions are equivalent are described here. For parts replacement, refer to the section of Spare Parts in this manual. The circuit diagram of each IC is obtained from the IC data book published by the manufacturer.

Page	TRANSISTOR	Page
6-2	2SA1162-G	6-2
6-2	2SA1213Y-TE12L	6-2
	2SA1226-T1E3E4	6-2
6-2	2SA1576A-T106-QR	6-2
6-2	2SA1610-T1Y34	6-2
6-2	2SA812-T1-M5M6	6-2
	2SB624-BV345	6-2
6-2	2SB798-DL	
6-2	2SC1009A-T1FA4	6-2
6-2	2SC1623-T1-L5L6	6-2
6-2	2SC2873Y-TE12L	6-2
6-2	2SC4081T106R	6-2
6-2	2SC4176-T1B34	
6-2	2SC4177-T1L5L6	6-2
6-2	2SC4178-T1F13	6-2
	2SD1623-S	6-2
6-2	2SD596T1-DV345	6-2
6-2	2SK853-T1K5	6-2
	2SK94-T1X2X3X4	6-2
6-2	3SK163-1-T7	6-2
6-2	NJL5183KA-F20-TE1	6-2
	XN4312-TW	
	XN4601-TW	6-2
	XN6401-TW	6-3
	XN6435-TW	6-3
	XN6501-TW	6-3
	XN6534-TW	6-3
	6-2 6-2 6-2 6-2 6-2 6-2 6-2 6-2	

IC	Page
74AC04SJX	6-3
AT27C256R-15RC	6-3
BA10358F-E2	6-4
CX22017-TH	
CXA1393AN	
CXD1095AR	
CXD1171M-TH	
CXD1216M-TH	
CXD1217Q-T4	
CXD2307R-T4	
CXD2310AR-T4	
CXD8095Q	
CXK1203AR-T4	
HD151015TEL	6-10
LM35DMX	. 6-10
LM4040AIM3-2.5	6-10
LT1253CS8-E2	6-10
M5237ML-TP1	
M62352GP-75ED	6-11
MAX202CSE-TE2	
MB88351PFV-ER	
MP7523JS-T2	6-12
NJM1496V-TE2	6-12
NJM2043M-D-TE2	6-12
NJM2903V(TE2)	6-12
RTC-4553B-L2	6-12
S-8054HN-CB-T1	6-12
SC7S04F	. 6-13
SN74HC00APW-E05	6-13
SN74HC04APW-E05	6-3
SN74HC08APW-E05	6-13
SN74HC165ANS-E05	6-13
SN74HC165APW-E05	6-13
SN74HC175APW-E05	6-14
SN74HC244APW-E05	
SN74HC32APW-E05	6-14
SN74HC574APW-E05	6-14
SN74HC595ADB-E05	6-14
SN74HC595ANS-E05	6-14
SN74HCT08APW-E05.	6-13

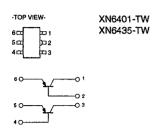
SN74HCT244APW-E05..6-13

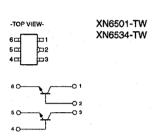
IC Page
SN74LS123NS-E05 6-14
TC4051BFS(EL)6-15
TC4052BFS(ELQ)6-15
TC4053BFS-EL6-15
TC4S66F(TE85R) 6-15
TC4S69F(TE85R) 6-13
TC4W53FU(TE12R) 6-15
TC4W66FU(TE12R) 6-16
TC74HC4053AFS-EL 6-15
TC74HC4538AFS-EL 6-16
TC74VHC00FS(EL) 6-13
TC74VHC04FS(EL) 6-3
TC74VHC165FS(EL) 6-13
TC74VHC541FS(EL) 6-16
TC74VHC574FS(EL) 6-14
TC74VHC74FS(EL) 6-16
TC7S02FU(TE85R) 6-16
TC7S04F(TE85R) 6-13
TC7S04FU(TE85R) 6-13
TC7S08F(TE85R) 6-16
TC7S08FU(TE85R) 6-16
TC7S86F(TE85R) 6-16
TC7SH00FU-TE85R 6-17
TC7SH08FU-TE85R 6-16
TC7W04FU(TE12R) 6-17
TC7W08FU(TE12R) 6-17
TC7W74FU(TE12R) 6-17
TL062CPW-E05 6-12
TL064CPW-E05 6-17
UPC311G2-E26-17
UPC358G2-E26-4
UPC812G2-T26-12
UPD16502GS-E26-17
UPD6453GT-610-E2 6-18

DIODE, TRANSISTOR

DIODE **TRANSISTOR** -TOP VIEW-188226 -TOP VIEW--TOP VIEW--TOP VIEW-2SA1162-G 2SK94-T1X2X3X4 1SS123-T1 HSM88AS-TL SB10-05PCP 2SA812-T1-M5M6 SB10-05PCP-TD 2SA1226-T1E3E4 MA133-TX 2SA1576A-T106-QR MA3J14300LSO 2SA1610-T1Y34 -TOP VIEW-HSM88WA-TL U05G MA132WA-TX MA3J142D0LSO -TOP VIEW-2SB624T1-BV345 3SK163-1-T7 -TOP VIEW-HSM88WK-TL MA132WK-TX -TOP VIEW-2SB798-DL TOP VIEW NJL5183KA-F20-TE1 2SA1213Y-TE12L MA3J142E0LSO MPG3371X-150 ;GREEN -TOP VIEW-2SC1009A-T1FA4 XN4312-TW MPR3371X-150 ;RED 2SC1623-T1-L5L6 MPR3371X-150 2SC4176-T1B34 2SC4177-T1L5L6 2SC4178-T1F13 2SD596T1-DV345 -TOP VIEW-RB411D-T146 -TOP VIEW-2SD1623-S 2SC2873Y-TE12L -TOP VIEW-XN4601-TW -TOP VIEW-RD4.3UH-T1 -TOP VIEW-2SK853-T1K5

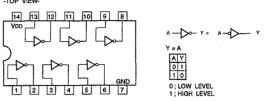
IC





74AC04SJX (NS)FLAT PACKAGE SN74HC04APW-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE TC74VHC04FS(EL) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE(SMALL)

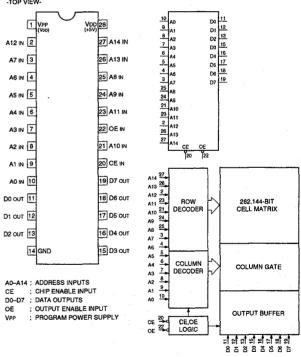
C-MOS HEX INVERTERS



NOTE:	
TYPE	VDD
74AC/74VHC/74VHCT	+2 to +5.5V
74ACT/74HCT	+4.5 to +5.5V
74LCX	+2 to +3.6V
OTHER TYPE	+2 to +6V

AT27C256R-15RC (ATMEL)

C-MOS 256K (32K imes 8)-BIT UV ERASABLE FROM WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS



An	CE	OE	Voo	Vpp	Dn	FUNCTION	
An	0	0	+5V	+5V	D OUT	READ	et ray
An	0	1	+5V	+5V	HI-Z	OUTPUT DISABLE .	
$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	1	X	+5V	+5V	HI-Z	STANDBY	*
An	0	1	+6V	+12.5V	DIN	PGM	
·Aπ	1	0	+6V	+12.5V	D OUT	PGM VERIFY (1)	O : LOW LEVEL
An	0	0	+6V	+12.5V	D OUT	PGM VERIFY (2)	1 : HIGH LEVEL
×	1	1	+67	+12.5V	HI-Z	PGM INH	X : DON'T CARE
AO	0	0	+57	+5V	DEVICE CODE	ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE*	HI-Z: HIGH IMPEDANCE
					*	SEE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION	
ELEC	TRON	IC SIG	NATUE	E FOR P	ROM WRITER		
ADD	RESS	SETT	INGS IN	READ N	IODE		

ADDRESS SETTINGS IN READ MODE

A1 – A8 A9 A10 – A13 A14, Vpp

					COD	E DAT	A			
	AO	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Ì
MAKER CODE	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	04H
DEVICE CODE	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	62H

BA10358F-E2 (ROHM)FLAT PACKAGE UPC358G2-E2 (NEC)FLAT PACKAGE

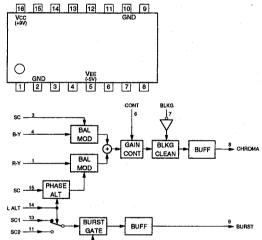
DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (HIGH GAIN) TOP VIEW-



NOTE		
	Vcc	VEE
SINGLE SUPPLY	+3 to +32V	GND
SPLIT SUPPLIES	+1.5 to +16V	-1.5 to -16V

CX22017-TH (SONY)

VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSOR



CXA1393AN (SONY)

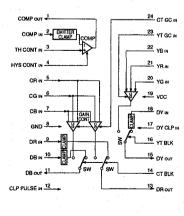
TITLE INSERT IC FOR CAMERA

14

13

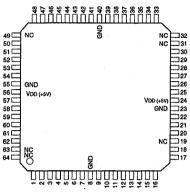
11

12



CXD1095AR (SONY)

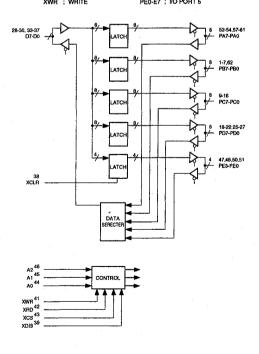
C-MOS I/O EXPANDER



											(VDD = +5V)
PIN NO.	₩O.	SYMBOL	PIN NO.	1/0	SYMBOL	PIN NO.	1/0	SYMBOL	PIN NO.	1/0	SYMBOL
1	1/0	PB1	17	1/0	NC	33	1/0	D3	49	-	NC
2	1/0	PB2	18	1/0	PD0	34	1/0	D4	50	1/0	PE2
3	VQ.	PB3	19	1/0	PD1	35	1/0	D5	- 51	1/0	PE3
4	1/0	PB4	20	1/0	PD2	36	1/0	D6	52	1/0	PAO
5	1/0	PB5	21	1/0	PD3	37	1/0	D7	53	1/0	PA1
6	. 1/0	PB6	22	1/0	PD4	38	- 1	XCLR	54	1/0	PA2
7	1/0	PB7	23	_	GND	39	1	XDIS	55	_	GND
8		GND	24		VDD	40	_	GND	56		VDD
9	1/0	PC0	25	1/0	PD5	41	1	XWR	57	1/0	PA3
10	1/0	PC1	26	1/0	PD6	42	1	XRD	58	1/0	PA4
11	1/0	PC2	27	1/0	PD7	43	i i	XCS	59	1/0	PA5
12	1/0	PC3	28	1/0	D0	44	-	AO	60	1/0	PA6
13	wo	PC4	29	1/0	Ð1	45		A1	61	1/0	PA7
14	NO	PC5	30	1/0	D2	46	I	A2	62	1/0	PB0
15	1/0	PC6	31	_	NC	47	1/0	PEO	63		NC
16	VO	PC7	32		NC	48	1/0	PE1	64		NC

INPUT
A0-A3; ADDRESS INPUT
XCLR; CLEAR
XCS; CHIP SELECT
XDIS; DISABLE
XRD; READ
XWR; WRITE

INPUT/OUTPUT
DO-7 : DATA BUS
PA0-A7 : I/O PORT 1
PB0-B7 : I/O PORT 2
PC0-C7 : I/O PORT 4
PE0-E7 : I/O PORT 5



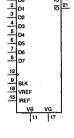
CXD1171M-TH (SONY)FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS 8-BIT D/A CONVERTER

D.VDD 24 D0 IN 1 D.VDD 23 (+5V) D1 IN 2 A.VDO 22 (+5V) D2 IN 3 21 10 OUT D3 IN 4



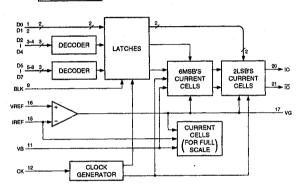
CK IN 12

B.GND 13



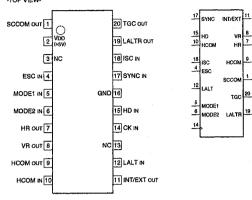
; CLOCK INPUT ; BLANKING PULSE INPUT ; DIGITAL DATA INPUT BLK D0-7 ; CURRENT OUTPUT ; INVERT CURRENT OUTPUT ; CURRENT REFERENCE INPUT IREF

VB,VG; FOR CAPACITOR
VREF; VOLTAGE REFERENCE INPUT



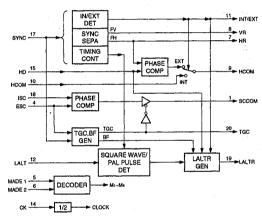
CXD1216M-TH (SONY)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS GENLOCK DRIVER



	TU	MODE	SYSTEM
MODE1	MODE2	MODE	STOTEW
0	0	M1	PAL-VBS
1	0	M2	PALM-VBS
0	1	M3	PAL,SECAM-VS/SC/LALT
			NTSC-VBS,NTSC-VS/SC
1	1 1	M4	PALM-VS/SC/LALT

0 ; LOW LEVEL 1 ; HIGH LEVEL



INPUT

4fsc CLOCK INPUT

CK ESC HCOM ; SC/COLOR BURST ; PHASE COMPARATE FROM CXD1217

; H DRIVE FROM CXD1217 ; SUBCARRIER FROM CXD1217 ; LALT FROM REFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR

MODE1.2 : SYSTEM SELECT

; SYNC FROM REFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR

OUTPUT

; PHASE COMPARATOR HR WITH HD ; IH OF SYNC SEPARATE ; INTERNAL/EXTERNAL SPECIFIED

HCOM HR INT/EXT

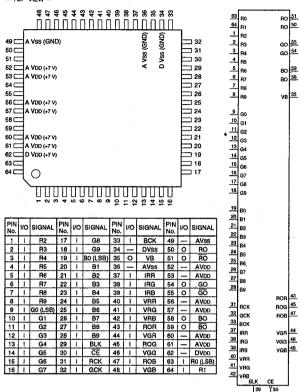
LINE CHANGE RESET PHASE COMPARATOR ESC WITH ISC TRISTATE CONTROL

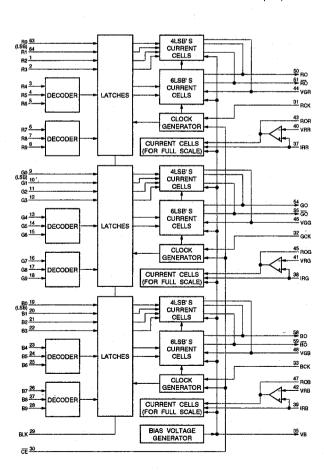
LALTR SCCOM TGC

: IV OF SYNC SEPARATE

CXD2307R-T4 (SONY)FLAT PACKAGE

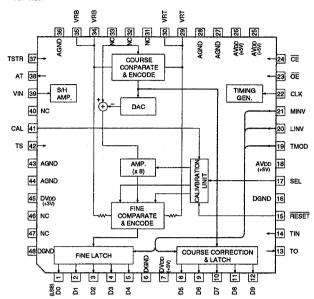
C-MOS 10-BIT 50MSPS RGB 3CHANNEL D/A CONVERTER -- TOP VIEW --

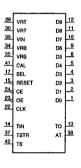




CXD2310AR-T4 (SONY)

C-MOS 10-BIT 20MSPS VIDEO A/D CONVERTER





INPUT
CAL
CE
CLK
LINV
MINV
OE
RESET
SEL

: CALIBRATION PULSE INPUT
; CHIP ENABLE
; CLOCK
; OUTPUT (D0-D8) INVERSION
; OUTPUT (D0-D8) INVERSION
; OUTPUT (D0-D8) INVERSION
; OUTPUT (D0-D8) INVERSION
; OUTPUT (D1-D8) INVERSION
; OUTPUT (D1-D8) INVERSION
; OUTPUT (D1-D8) INVERSION
; OUTPUT (D1-D8) SELECT FOR CALIBRATION (4-CLOCK)
; IGH; THROUGH OUTPUT, LOW; DATA FIXED AS WITH D0-D4
; TEST SIGNAL INPUT
; TEST MODE
; TEST SIGNAL INPUT

TIN TMOD TS TSTR

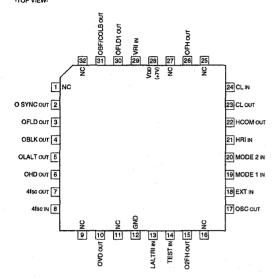
VR8 VRT

OUTPUT D0-D9

; TEST SIGNAL OUTPUT ; DIGIRAL DATA OUTPUT ; TEST PIN

CXD1217Q-T4 (SONY)

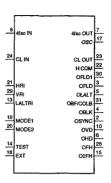
C-MOS SYNC GENERATOR



SYSTEM	41sc	CLOCK
NTSC	910fH	910fH
PAL	1135fH + 2fV	908fH
PALM	909fH	910fH
SECAM		908fH

INF	TUT	CVCTEN
MODE1	MODE2	SYSTEM
0	0	NTSC
0	1	SECAM
1	0	PALM
1	i	PAL
0: LOW LE	VEL	

1 : HIGH LEVEL

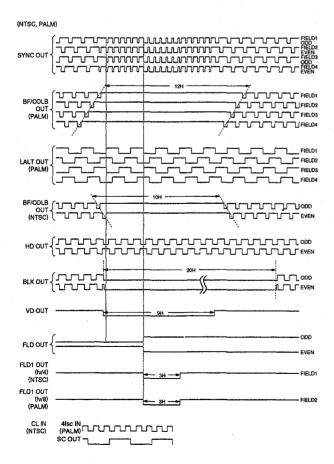


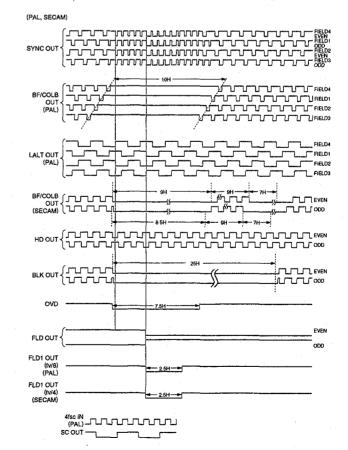
INPUT 4fsc IN CL IN EXT ; 41sc ; CLOCK ; SYNC MODE SELECT (L:INTERNAL/H:EXTERNAL) ; HORIZONTAL RESET ; LINE ALTERNATE RESET ; SYSTEM SELECT HRI LALTRI MODE1, 2 VRI

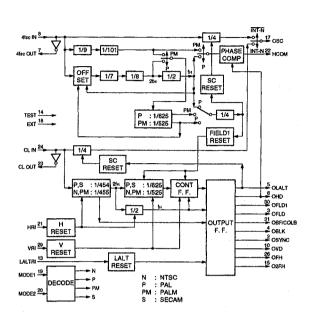
OUTPUT OUTPUT
4fsc OUT
CL OUT
HCOM
02FH
OBF/COLB
OBLK
OFH
OFLD
OFLD1
OHD
OLALT
OSC
OSYNC
OVD 4fsc CLOCK PHASE COMPARATOR 2H BURST FLAG/COLOR BLANKING COMPOSITE BLANKING

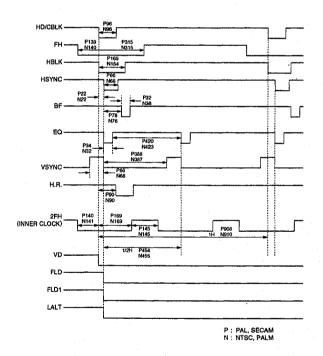
VERTICAL RESET

TH
FIELD PULSE
FIELD1
HORIZONTAL DRIVE
LINE ALTERNATE
SUBCARRIER
COMPOSITE SYNC
VERTICAL DRIVE



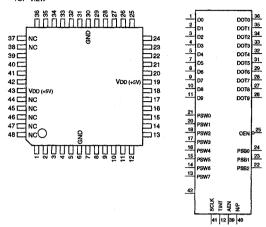






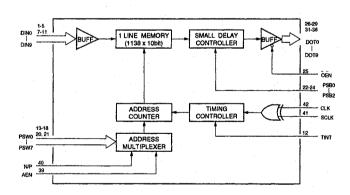
CXK1203AR-T4 (SONY)

C-MOS DIGITAL LINE MEMORY



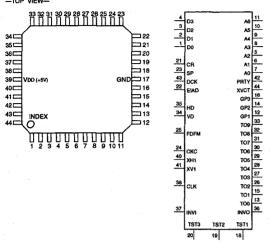
٧	/DD = +5	(
L	SIGNAL	νo	PIN NO.	SIGNAL	1/0	PIN NO.	SIGNAL	1/0	PIN NO.	SIGNAL	1/0	PIN NO.
_	N.C	_	37	OEN	ī	25	PSW7	_	13	D0	1	1
_	N.C		38	DOT9	0	26	PSW6	1	14	D1	L	2
_	AEN	1	39	DOT8	0	27	PSW5	1	15	D2	1	3
_	N/P	1	40	DOT7	0	28	PSW4	-	16	D3	1	4
_	SCLK	1	41	DOT6	0	29	PSW3	_	17	D4	-	5
	CLK	1	42	GND	+	30	PSW2	_	18	GND		6
Ξ	VDD	-	43	DOT5	0	31	VDD	Î	19	D5	-	7
_	N.C		44	DOT4	0	32	PSW1	1	20	D6	1	8
_	N.C		45	DOT3	0	33	PSW0	1	21	D7	-	9
_	N.C	-	46	DOT2	0	34	PSB2	1	22	D8	-	10
	N.C	-	47	DOT1	0	35	PSB1	Т	23	D9	_	11
_	N.C		48	DOTO	0	36	PSB0	ī	24	TINT	_	12

AEN : LINE MEMORY SELECT
CLK
DINO-DIN9 : VIDEO DATA INPUT
DOTO-DOT9 : VIDEO DATA OUTPUT
N/P : NTSC/PAL/SECAM SELECT
OEN : OUTPUT ENABLE
PSB0-PSB2 : DELAY STEP SELECT (8 BITXN)
PSW0-PSW7 : DELAY STEP SELECT (8 BITXN)
SCLK : CLOCK EDGE SELECT
TINT : TEST

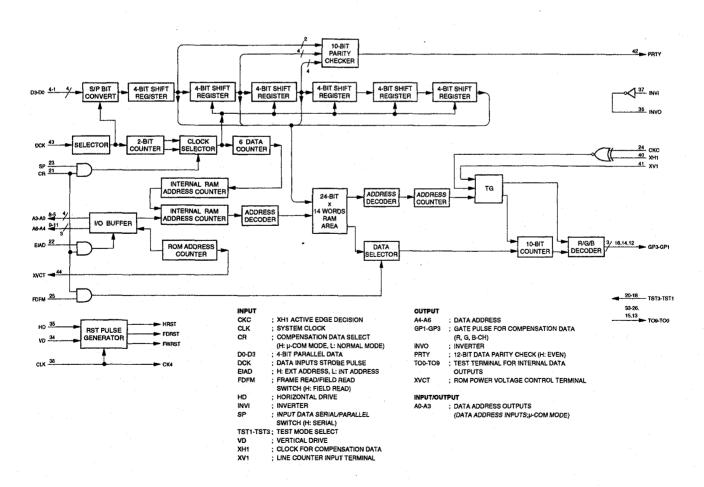


CXD8095Q (SONY)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS GATE ARRAY

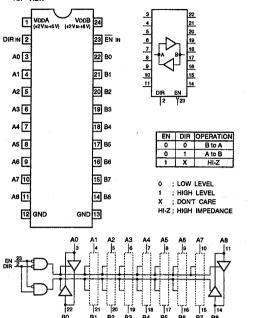


											(VDD = +5V)
PIN No.	Ю	SYMBOL	PIN No.	1/0	SYMBOL	PIN No,	1/0	SYMBOL	PIN No.	VO	SYMBOL
1	1	Do	12	0	GP1	23	ı	SP	34	1	VD
2	_	. D1	13	0	TO0	24	ı	CKC	35	_	HD
3.	-	D2	14	0	GP2	25	ı	FDFM	36	0	INVO
4	1	D3	15	0	T01	26	0	TO2	37	-	INVI
5	1/0	A2	16	٥	GP3	27	0	TO3	38	_	CLK
6	1/0	A1 -	17	-	GND	28	0	TO4	39	-	VDD
7	1/0	AO	18	1	TST1	29	0	TO5	40	1	XH1
8	1/0	A3	19	1	TST2	30	0	TO6	41	1	XV1
9	0	A4	20		TST3	31	0	T07	42	0	PATY
10	0	A5	21		CR	32	0	TO8	43	. !	DCK
11	Ö	A6	22		EIAD	33	0	TO9	44	0	XVCT



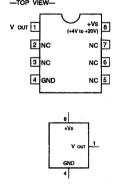
HD151015TEL (HITACHI)FLAT PACKAGELT

C-MOS 9-BIT LEVEL SHIFTER/TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS — TOP VIEW—



LM35DMX (NSC)FLAT PACKAGE

TEMPERATURE SENSOR ---TOP VIEW---



LM4040AIM3-2.5 (NS)

PRECISION MICROPOWER SHUNT VOLTAGE REFERENCE



LT1253CS8-E2 (LINEAR TECHNOLOGY)FLAT PACKAGE

DUAL VIDEO AMPLIFIER -TOP VIEW-

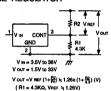


		,
	Vcc	VEE
SINGLE SUPPLY	+4 to +28V	GND
SPLIT SUPPLIES	+2 to +14V	-2 to -14V

M5237ML-TP1 (MITSUBISHI)

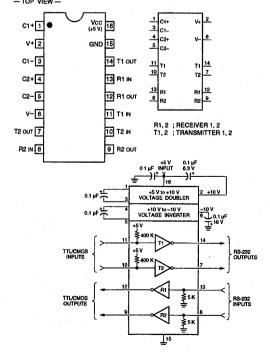
ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR





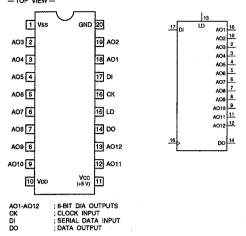
MAX202CSE-TE2 (MAXIM)

RS-232 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER — TOP VIEW —

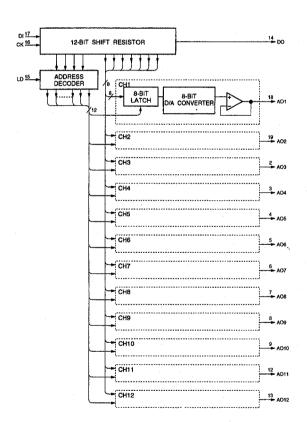


M62352GP-75ED (MITSUBISHI)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 8-BITx12 CHANNEL D/A CONVERTER (WITH BUFFER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER) - TOP VIEW --

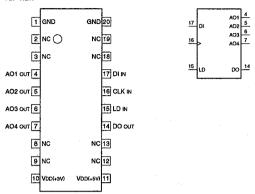


NOTE: 3.5 V < VDD < VCC -3.5 V < VSS < VCC



MB88351PFV-ER (FUJITSU)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 12-BIT D / A CONVERTER WITH OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER -TOP VIEW-

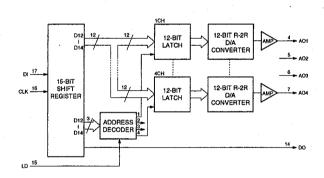


INPUT CLK Di LD

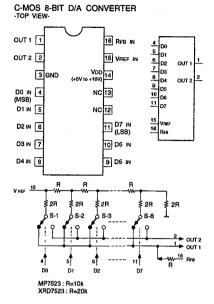
; CHIFT CLOCK ; SERIAL DATA ; DECODER AND D/A REGISTER TO LOAD

OUTPUT AO1 - AO4 DO ; ANALOG DATA ; MBS BIT DATA IN 15-BIT SHIFT REGISTER

1	ADDRESS SELECT	D14	D13	D12
ł	DON'T CARE	0	0	0.2
1	AO1 SELECT	1	0	0
1	AO2 SELECT	0	1	0
1	AO3 SELECT	1	i	0
	AO4 SELECT	0	0	1
	DON'T CARE	1	0	1
١	DON'T CARE	0	1	1
1 .	DON'T CARE	1	1	1

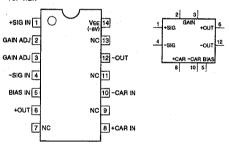


MP7523JS-T2 (MICRO POWER SYSTEMS)FLAT PACKAGE



NJM1496V-TE2 (JRC)FLAT PACKAGE

BALANCED MODULATOR/DEMODULATOR -TOP VIEW-



NJM2043M-D-TE2 (JRC)FLAT PACKAGE TL062CPW-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE UPC812G2-T2 (NEC)FLAT PACKAGE

DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER — TOP VIEW —



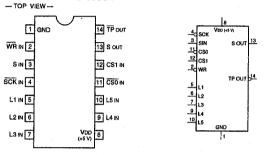
NJM2903V(TE2) (FSC)

DUAL VOLTAGE COMPARATORS



RTC-4553B-L2 (EPSON)

C-MOS REAL TIME CLOCK

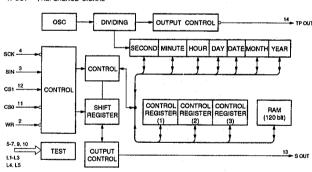


CHIP SELECT (L: ACCESS ENABLE, H: SOUT HIGH Z)
FOWER DOWN DETECTION
TEST IN
SERIAL SYNC SIGNAL
SERIAL ADDRESS/DATA
WRITING SELECT (L: WRITING, H: READING)

INPUT CS0 CS1 L1-L5 SCK SIN WR

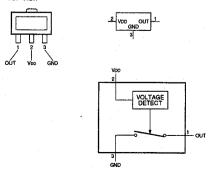
OUTPUT

; SERIAL ADDRESS/DATA ; REFERENCE SIGNAL SOUT TPOUT



S-8054HN-CB-T1 (SEIKO I AND E)

C-MOS VOLTAGE DETECTOR WITH N-CHANNEL OPEN DRAIN OUTPUT -TOP VIEW



SC7S04F (MOTOROLA)CHIP PACKAGE TC4S69F(TE85R) (TOSHIBA)CHIP PACKAGE TC7S04F(TE85R) (TOSHIBA)CHIP PACKAGE TC7S04FU(TE85R) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS INVERTER



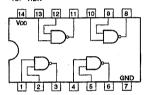


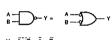
TYPE	Voo
7S04F	
7SU04F	+2 to +6V
7SU04FU	1
4S69F	+3 to +18V
4SU69F	+3 10 +180
7SH04FU	-0.45 -C.574
7SHU04FU	+2 to +5.5V

0; LOW LEVEL 1; HIGH LEVEL

SN74HC00APW-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE TC74VHC00FS(EL) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE(SMALL)

C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATES



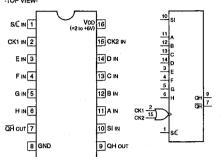


Y = Ā • B = Ā + B A B Y 0 0 1 0 1 1

NOTE:	
TYPE	Voo
74AC/74VHC	+2 to +5.5V
74ACT/74HCT	+4.5 to +5.5V
74LCX	+2 to +3.6V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

SN74HC165ANS-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE SN74HC165APW-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE TC74VHC165FS(EL) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS SERIAL-OR PARALLEL-INPUT SHIFT REGISTER



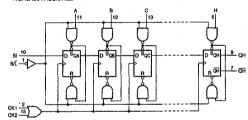
SI ; SERIAL DATA IN
A-H ; PARALLEL DATA IN
CK1.CK2 : CLOCK IN (- -)
S/L ; SHIFT/LOAD IN OH OH : 8th BIT OUT (COMPLEMENTALY)

	INP	UTS		CON	TENTS	OUTPUT	OPERATION
S/L	CK1+CK2	SI	AH	QA	QB	Ā	OPERATION
0	Х	Х	ah	а	b	h	PARALLEL LOAD
1	_5	0	×	0	QAo	QGo	RIGHT SHIFT
1	_ J _	1	×	1	QA0	QGo	HIGH) SHIFT
1	7_	X	Х	QAo	QB0	QHo	
1	0	х	×	QAo	QBo	QHo	NO COUNT
1	1	х	×	QAo	QBo	QHo	

; LOW LEVEL ; HIGH LEVEL

DON'T CARE

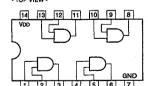
A DON'T CARE
A-1 LEVEL OF INPUTS A-H
QAO-QHO LEVEL OF QA-QH BEFORE THE INDICATED INPUT CONDITIONS
WERE ESTABLISHED

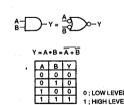


SN74HC08APW-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE

SN74HCT08APW-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT AND GATE - TOP VIEW -



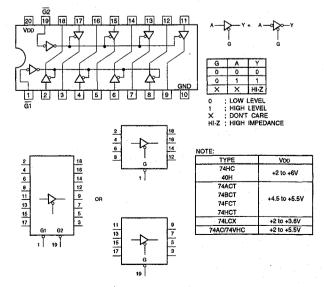


NOTE:

	
TYPE	VOD
AC	+2 to +5.5V
TC40H	+2 to +8V
ACT/HCT	+5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V

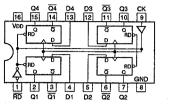
SN74HC244APW-E05 (TI) SN74HCT244APW-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS BUS BUFFER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS TOP VIEW-



SN74HC175APW-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS QUAD D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS WITH RESET





ſ	RD	CK	D	Q	Q
١	0	X.	X.	0	1
١	1	₽.	1	.1	0
1	1	£	0	0	1
ı	1	0	Х	Q٥	Q٥
0	:	LO	W L	EVE	L
1	:	HIC	3H L	.EVE	£L.

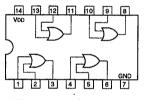
DON'T CARE

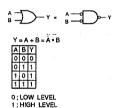
NO CHANGE

NOTE:	
TYPE	VDD
AC TYPE	+2V to +5.5V
74ACT175 TYPE	+4.5V to 5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2V to 6V

SN74HC32APW-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT OR GATES

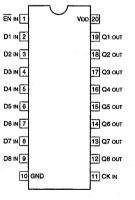




	•
NOTE:	
TYPE	Vod
74AC/74VHC	+2 to +5.5V
74HC	+2 to +6V
74HCT	+4.5 to +5.5V

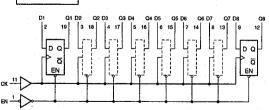
SN74HC574APW-E05 (TI) TC74VHC574FS(EL) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE(SMALL)

C-MOS 3-STATE D-TYPE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOP -TOP VIEW-





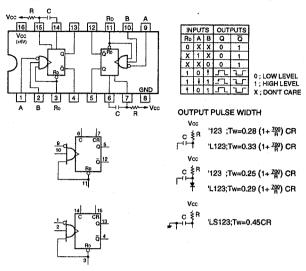
EACH	FLIP-	FLOP		
T I	NPUT	5	OUT	
EN	СК	D	Q	
0	7	1	1	
0	1	0	0	
0	7_	×	Qo	
1	X	×	HI-Z	
0 1 X HI-Z Qo	HIGI DON HIGI	LEVI LEVI LEVI LEVI LEVI LEVI LEVI LEVI	EL RE EDANG	Œ



TYPE	Vop
74HC	+2 to +6V
74AC/74VHC	+2 to +5.5V
74ACT/74FCT/74HCT	+4.5 to +5.5V
74LCX	+2 to 3.6V
74LVC	+2.7 to 3.6V

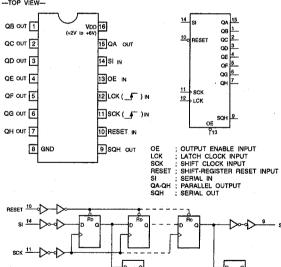
SN74LS123NS-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE

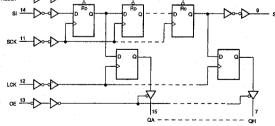
TTL RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS WITH DIRECT RESET —TOP VIEW—



SN74HC595ADB-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE(SMALL) SN74HC595ANS-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE

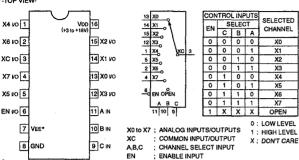
C-MOS 8-BIT SERIAL-INPUT/SERIAL- OR PARALLEL-OUTPUT SHIFT REGISTER WITH LATCHED 3-STATE OUTPUT -- TOP VIEW-





TC4051BFS(EL) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 8-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTIPLEXER



TC4S66F(TE85R) (TOSHIBA)CHIP PACKAGE

C-MOS BILATERAL ANALOG SWITCH

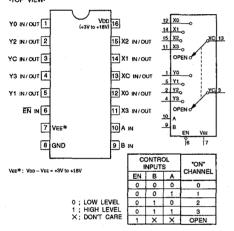


	CONT	SWITCH	
ı	0	OFF	0 : LOW LEVEL
ļ	1	ON	1: HIGH LEVEL

TC4052BFS(ELQ) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE

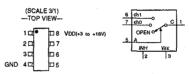
VEE : VDD-VEE=+3 to +18V

C-MOS DUAL 4-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXERS / DEMULTIPLEXERS - TOP VIEW



TC4W53FU(TE12R) (TOSHIBA)CHIP PACKAGE

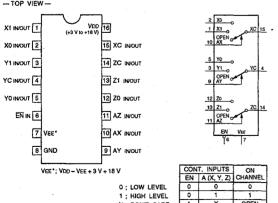
C-MOS 2-CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER / DEMULTIPLEXER



	CONT	INPUT	ON
	INH	A	CHANNEL
0:LOW LEVEL	0	0	ch0
1 : HIGH LEVEL	0	1	ch1
X : DON'T CARE	1	Х	OPEN -

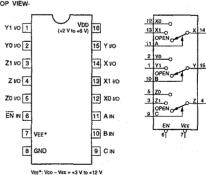
TC4053BFS-EL (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS TRIPLE 2-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXERS/DEMULTIPLEXERS -- TOP VIEW --



TC74HC4053AFS-EL (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE

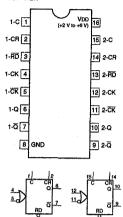
C-MOS TRIPLE 2-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTIPLEXER

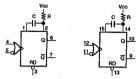


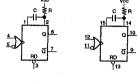
CO	CONTROL INPUTS]
-	S	ELEC	T	ON CHANN		NEL	
ĒΝ	С	В	Α				
0	0	0	0	Z0	Y0	-X0	
0	0	0	1	ZO	YO	Χī	
0	0	1	0	ZO	Y1	XO	
0	0	1	1	ZO	Y1	X1	
0	. 1	0	0	Z1	YO	XO	
0	1	0	1	Z 1	YO	X1	'
0	1	1	0	Z 1	Y1	XO	0; LOW LEVEL
0	1	1	1	Z1	Y1	X1	1 : HIGH LEVEL
1	×	×	X	OPEN			X: DON'T CARE

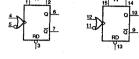
TC74HC4538AFS-EL (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS DUAL RETRIGGERABLE / NON-RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR

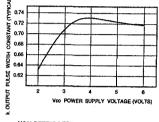


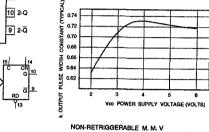


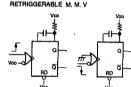


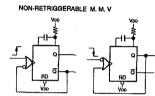






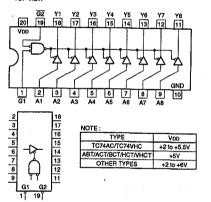


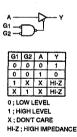




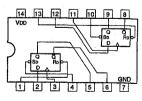
TC74VHC541FS(EL) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE(SMALL)

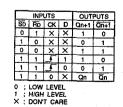
C-MOS BUFFERS AND LINE DRIVERS WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

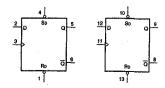




TC74VHC74FS(EL) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE(SMALL) C-MOS DUAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS WITH DIRECT SET/RESET -TOP VIEW-







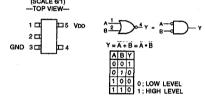
TYPE	VDD
74HCT/74ACT	+4.5 to +5.5V
74LVC	+2.7 to +3.6V
74AC/74VHC	+2 to +5.5V
OTHERS	+2 to +6V

TC4W66FU(TE12R) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS DUAL BILATERAL SWITCH



	γ	
CONTROL	SWITCH	
0	OFF	
1	ON	
	LOW LEVE	

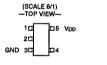
TC7S02FU(TE85R)(TOSHIBA)CHIP PACKAGE C-MOS 2-INPUT NOR GATE

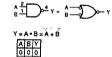


TYPE	Voo
4S01F	+3 to +18V
7S02F	
7S02FU	+2 to +6V
7SH02FU	

TC7S08F(TE85R) (TOSHIBA)CHIP PACKAGE TC7S08FU(TE85R) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE TC7SH08FU-TE85R (TOSHIBA)CHIP PACKAGE

C-MOS 2-INPUT AND GATE





0; LOW LEVEL 1; HIGH LEVEL

TYPE	VDD	
7S08F	+2 to +6V	
7S08FU	+2 10 +6V	
4S81F	0.1	
14S81F	+3 to +18V	
7SH08FU	-2 to +5.5V	

TC7S86F(TE85R) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE OR GATE

(SCALE 6/1) -TOP VIEW-20 GND 3C

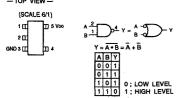


A B Y 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0; LOW LEVEL 1 1 0 1; HIGH LEVEL

TYPE	VDD
7S86FU 7S86F	+2 to +6V
4S30F	+3 to +18V

TC7SH00FU-TE85R (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE

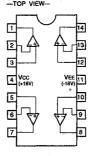
C-MOS 2-INPUT NAND GATE - TOP VIEW -



TYPE	VDD
7S00F	+2 to +6 V
7S00FU	+2 10 +6 V
4S11F	+3 to +18 V
4SU11F	+310+16 V
7SH00FU	+2 to +5.5 V

TL064CPW-E05 (TI)FLAT PACKAGE

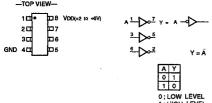
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (J FET INPUT) —TOP VIEW—



TC7W04FU(TE12R) (TOSHIBA)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS HEX INVERTERS

(SCALE 3/1) -TOP VIEW-



UPC311G2-E2 (NEC)FLAT PACKAGE

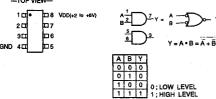
VOLTAGE COMPARATOR



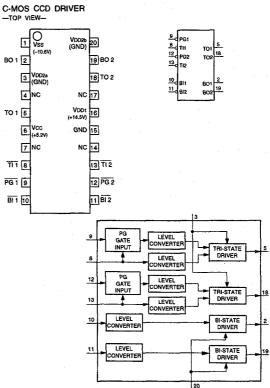
TC7W08FU(TE12R) (TOSHIBA)CHIP PACKAGE

C-MOS 2-INPUT AND GATE

(SCALE 3/1) --TOP VIEW-

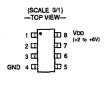


UPD16502GS-E2 (NEC)FLAT PACKAGE



TC7W74FU(TE12R) (TOSHIBA)CHIP PACKAGE

C-MOS D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS WITH DIRECT SET / RESET

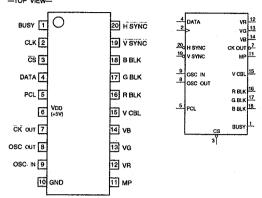




		UTS	OUTPUTS		
SD	SD RD CK D				Qn+1
٥	1	X	X	1	0
1	0	Х	X	0	1
٥	0	X X		1	1
1	1	5	1	1	0
1	1	5	0	0	1
1	1	T	X	Qn	Öπ

UPD6453GT-610-E2 (NEC)FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS ON-SCREEN CHARACTER DISPLAY -- TOP VIEW--



OUTPUT

BBLK, RBLK, GRLK; B, R, G, BLANKING
BUSY

BUSY OUT

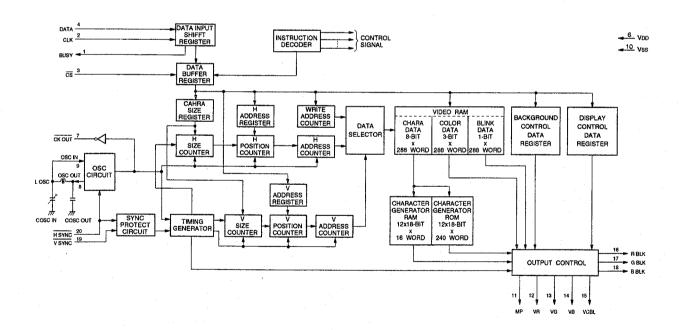
CK OUT ; CLOCK

MP ; MASK PULSE

OSC OUT ; OSCILLATOR OUT

VR, VG, VB ; R, G, B, CHARACTER DATA

VCBL ; VIDEO CUT BLANKING



SECTION 7 SPARE PARTS

7-1. NOTES ON REPAIR PARTS

(1) Safety Related Components Warning

Components marked with \triangle on the schematic diagrams, exploded views and electrical spare parts list are critical to safe operation.

Replace these components with Sony parts whose part numbers appear in this manual or in service bulletins and service manual supplements published by Sony.

(2) Standardization of Parts

Repair parts supplied from Sony Parts Center may not be always identical with the parts which actually in use due to "accommodating the improved parts and/or engineering changes" or "standardization of genuine parts".

This manual's exploded views and electrical spare parts list are indicating the part numbers of "the standardized genuine parts at present".

(3) Stock of Parts

Parts marked with "o" SP (Supply Code) column of the spare parts list are not normally required for routine service work. Orders for parts marked with "o" will be processed, but allow for additional delivery time.

(4) Units for Capacitors, Inductors and Resistors

The following units are assumed in schematic diagrams, electrical parts list and exploded views unless otherwise specified.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Capacitors} & : & \mu\text{F} \\ \text{Inductors} & : & \mu\text{H} \\ \text{Resistors} & : & \Omega \end{array}$

7-1. 補修用部品注意事項

(1) 安全重要部品

回路図、分解図、電気部品表中瓜印の部品は安全性を維持するために重要な部品です。従ってこれらの部品を交換するときには必ず指定の部品と交換して下さい。

(2) 部品の共通化

ソニーから供給される部品は、セットに実装されている ものと異なることがあります。これは部品の共通化、改 良等によるものです。

分解図や電気部品表には現時点での共通化された部品が 記載されています。

(3) 部品の在庫

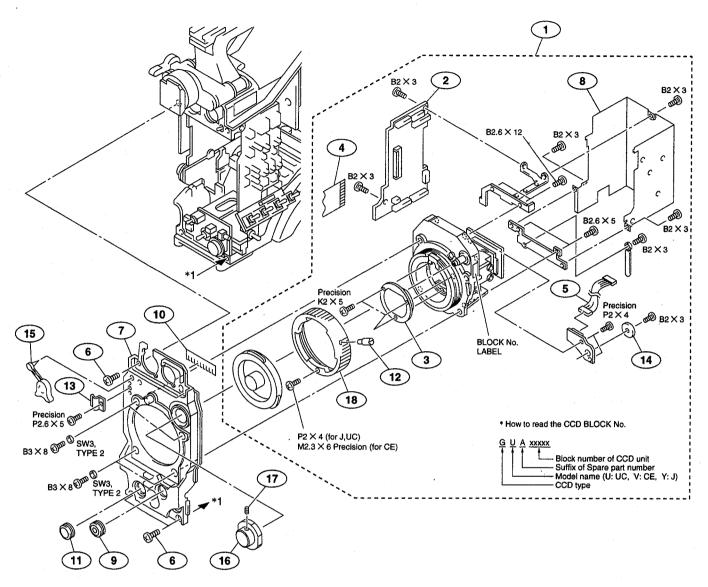
部品表のSP (Supply code) 欄にoで示される部品は交換頻度が低い部品ですので在庫していないことがあり、納期が長くなることがあります。

(4) コンデンサー、インダクター、抵抗の単位

回路図、分解図、電気部品表中、特に明記したものを除 き、下記の単位は省略されています。

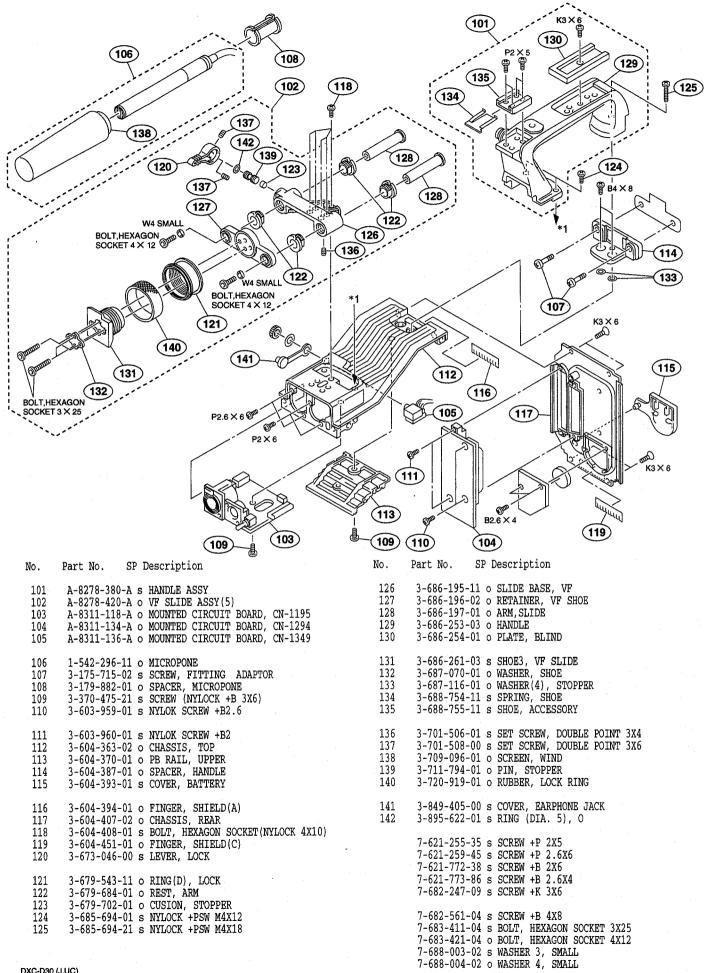
コンデンサー : μF インダクター : μH 抵抗 : Ω

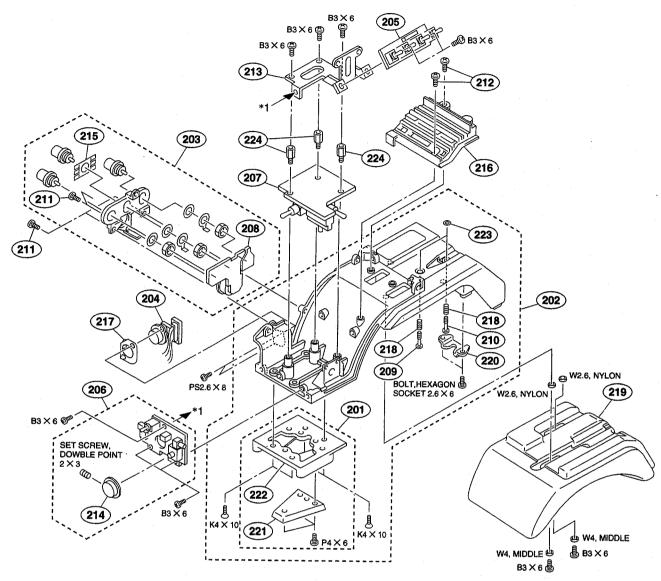
7-2. EXPLODED VIEWS



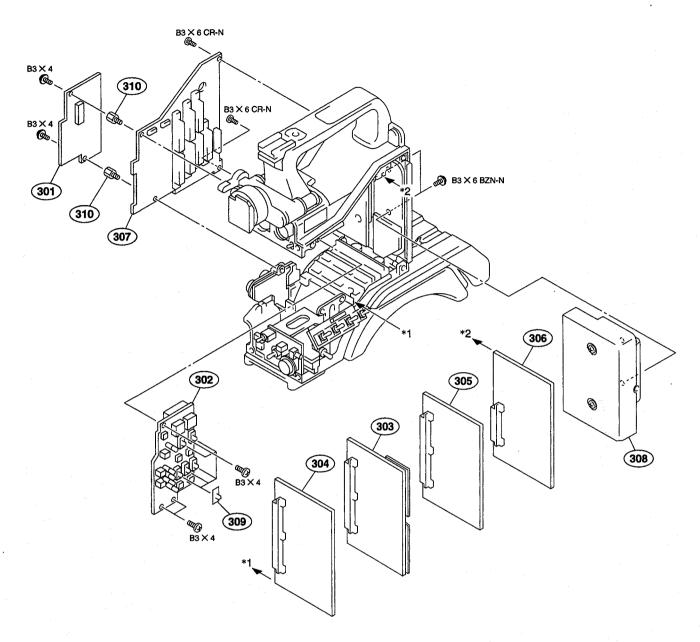
No.	Part No. SP	Description	No.	Part No.	SP Description
1	A-8311-144-A A-8311-157-A	s CCD BLOCK ASSY (for UC) s CCD BLOCK ASSY (for CE) s CCD BLOCK ASSY (for J)	16 17 18	3-701-506- 3-708-987-	02 s KNOB, FILTER 01 s SET SCREW, DOUBLE POINT 3X4 01 s RING, BAYONET (for J, UC)
2		o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-175 (For J,UC) o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-175(P) (For CE)		3-708-651-	01 s RING, BAYONET (for CE)
3	1-547-985-11	o FILTER UNIT, OPTICAL			87 s SCREW +B 2.6X5
4	1-777-768-11	s WIRE, FLAT TYPE (30 CORE)			08 s SCREW +B 2X3
-5	1-956-512-11	o HARNESS, SUB (FL)		7-627-556-	68 s SCREW +B 2.6X12 58 s SCREW +P 2.6X5
· 6	3-178-214-21	s SCREW (M3X10), +B o PANEL, FRONT		7-682-548-	04 s SCREW +B 3X8
8		o CASE, SHIELD			38 s SCREW, PRECISION +K 2X5
9		o COVER, SW(M)			48 s SCREW, PRECISION +P 2X4
10		o FINGER, SHIELD(A)	٠	7-623-208-	22 s SPRING WASHER 3, TYPE 2
11 12 13 14 15	3-678-629-00 3-678-684-00 3-686-191-01	S PACKING, CONTROL S LEVER, MOUNT O HOLDER, CABLE O PLATE, FILTER-ID S STOPPER, MOUNT			

HANDLE BLOCK (1) AND MICROPHONE



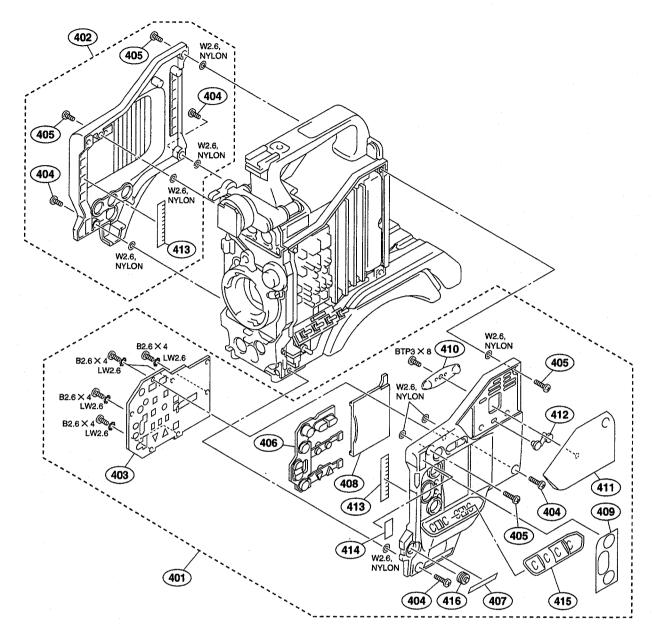


No.	Part No. SP Description	No.	Part No. SP Description
201 202	A-7612-352-E s V SHOE (A) ASSY A-8278-241-B o BASE CHASSIS ASSY	216 217	3-604-437-01 o PB RAIL, LOWER 3-687-194-01 o SPRING 2
203	A-8311-101-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1196 (For UC, CE)	218 219	3-694-121-01 s SPRING, COMPRESSION
	A-8311-155-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1196J (For J)	220	3-711-703-01 o STOPPER
204 205	A-8311-102-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1194 A-8311-115-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SW-791	221 222 223	3-729-065-04 s SHOE (A), CAMERA
206 207 208	A-8311-131-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SW-792 A-8311-132-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SW-793 1-663-030-11 o PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1410	224	
209 210	(For UC, CE) 1-663-029-11 o PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1409(J) (For J) 3-175-715-02 s SCREW, FITTING ADAPTOR 3-175-715-31 s SCREW, FITTING ADAPTOR		7-628-254-20 s SCREW +PS 2.6X8 7-682-160-09 s SCREW +P 4X6 7-682-262-09 s SCREW +K 4X10
211	3-178-214-01 s SCREW (M3X6), +B		7-682-547-04 s SCREW +B 3X6 7-621-732-09 s SET-SCT HEXAGON 2X3
212 213 214 215	3-370-475-21 s SCREW (NYLOCK +B 3X6) 3-604-383-01 o BRACKET, SW 3-604-390-01 s KNOB, VR 3-604-416-01 o FINGER, SHIELD(CN)		7-683-412-05 s BOLT, HEXAGON SOCKET 2.6X6 7-623-923-11 s WASHER 2.6, NYLON 7-688-004-12 s WASHER 4, MIDDLE



No.	Part No. SP Description
301	A-8311-116-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, AT-110
302	A-8311-119-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SW-790
303	A-8311-121-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PR-216
304	A-8311-123-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, VA-169
305	A-8311-125-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-532
306	A-8311-127-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, ES-12 (For J,UC)
	A-8311-141-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, ES-12(P) (For CE)
307	A-8311-129-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, MB-629
308	1-473-883-11 s CONVERTER UNIT, DC-DC
309	3-604-357-01 o KNOB(L), SW
310	4-969-349-01 o BOSS (H)
	7-682-545-04 s SCREW +B 3X4
	7-682-547-04 s SCREW +B 3X6 CR-N
	7-682-547-09 s SCREW +B 3X6 BZN-N

CHASSIS BLOCK (2)



No.	Part No. SP Description
401	A-8278-395-B o RIGHT PANEL ASSY (For UC, CE) A-8278-398-B o RIGHT PANEL ASSY(J) (For J)
402	A-8278-396-B o LEFT PANEL ASSY
	X-3678-738-1 o PLATE ASSY
404	3-178-214-21 s SCREW (M3X10), +B
405	3-178-214-41 s SCREW (M3X14), +B
406 407 408 409	3-604-366-02 s COVER, SWITCH 3-604-371-01 o LABEL, POWER 3-604-380-03 s DOOR, SIDE 3-604-382-01 o PLATE, ATW-SW 3-604-385-02 s SPRING, PAD
411	3-604-386-01 s PAD, SIDE
412	3-604-392-01 s STOPPER
413	3-604-395-01 o FINGER, SHIELD(B)
414	3-604-403-01 o LABEL, FILTER (For UC, CE)
	3-604-404-01 o LABEL, FILTER (For J)
415	3-604-692-01 o PLATE, TOGGLE
416	3-676-244-00 s COVER, SWITCH

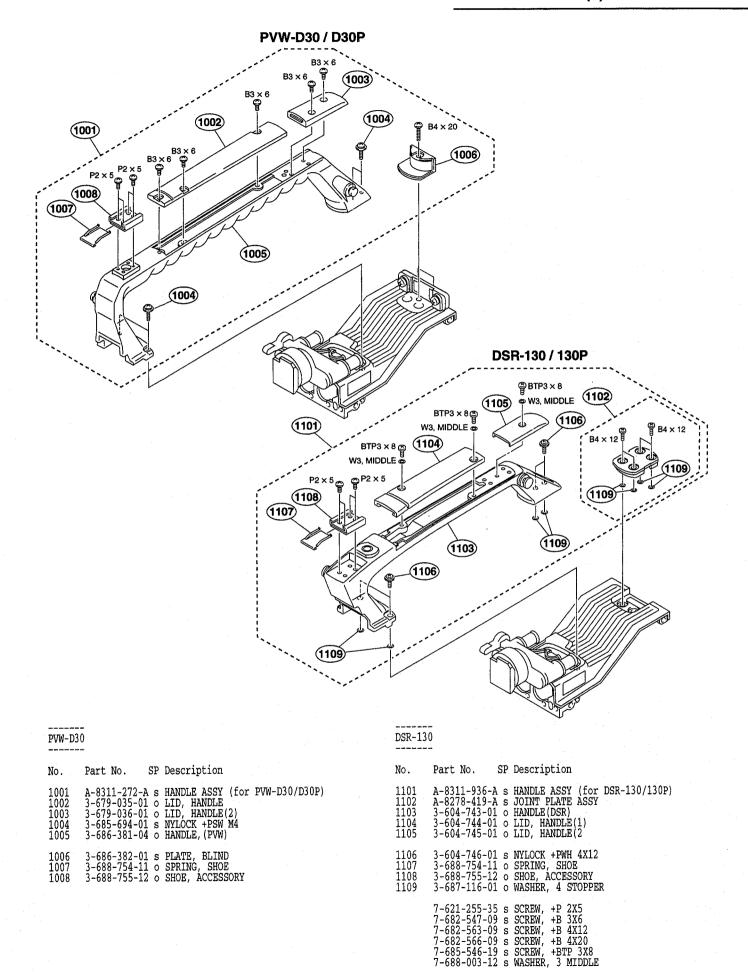
Part No. SP Description

7-621-773-86 s SCREW +B 2.6X4

7-685-546-19 s SCREW +BTP 3X8 TYPE2 N-S

7-623-307-01 s LW 2.6, TYPE (A)

7-623-923-11 s WASHER 2.6, NYLON



7-3. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

AT-110 I		(AT-110 BOARD)	
Ref. No.		Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	
1pc	A-8311-116-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, AT-110	Q101 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 Q102 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501	
C101 C102 C103 C104 C105	1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-113-642-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 10V 1-113-642-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 10V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V	•	
C106 C107 C109 C110 C111	1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V 1-107-689-21 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 35V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V		
C112 C113 C114 C115 C116	1-113-642-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 10V 1-113-642-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 10V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V		
C117 C118 C119 C120 C121	1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V		
C122 C123 C124 C125 C126	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V	,,,,	
C127 C128 C129 C130 C131	1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-113-642-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 10V	•	
C132	1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V	R150 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
CN101	1-770-451-21 o CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 70P	R150 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R151 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R152 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W	
CNI102	1-251-496-21 o SOCKET, IC	R153 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W R154 1-218-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W	
D101 D102 D103	8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133 8-719-975-40 s DIODE RB411D 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133	R163 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R164 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R166 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W	
IC101 IC102 IC103 IC104 IC106	8-759-421-83 s IC HD6437034SC81F 8-759-441-72 s IC MSM27C822-DXCD30V100 8-752-371-38 s IC CXK58257BTM-70LL-T6 8-752-371-38 s IC CXK58257BTM-70LL-T6 8-759-940-45 s IC S-8054HN-CB	RB101 1-239-309-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100K RB102 1-239-426-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 2.2KX4 RB103 1-239-412-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100 RB104 1-239-428-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 3.3K RB105 1-239-309-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100K	
IC109 IC110 IC111 IC112 IC113	8-759-182-95 s IC HD151015T 8-759-196-96 s IC TC7SH08FU-TE85R 8-759-082-57 s IC TC7W04FU 8-759-252-59 s IC MAX202CSE 8-759-082-61 s IC TC4W53FU	RB106 1-239-309-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100K RB107 1-236-904-11 s RESISTOR, BLOCK CHIP 1K RB108 1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4 X1 1-760-273-11 s VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL	
IC114	8-759-082-61 s IC TC4W53FU	A1 1-100-210-11 S VIDRATOR, URISTAL	
L101 L102 L104 L105	1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-412-943-11 s INDUCTOR 2.2uH 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH		

BP-30 BOARD CN-1195 BOARD Ref. No. Ref No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-565-977-11 s CONTACT, FEMALE AWG 28-32 A-8311-118-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1195 1pc 1-569-679-11 o CONTACT, FEMALE 1-569-680-11 o HOUSING, CONNECTOR 2P 1pc 1-163-133-00 s CERAMIC, CHIP 470PF 5% 50V 1-163-133-00 s CERAMIC, CHIP 470PF 5% 50V 1-126-219-11 s ELECT 3.3uF 20% 63V 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V C501 1pc 1-663-024-11 o PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, BP-30 C502 1pc C503 1-550-414-31 s HOLDER, BATTERY RT701 C504 C505 1-126-219-11 s ELECT 3.3uF 20% 63V C506 1-126-219-11 s ELECT 3.3uF 20% 63V 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V 1-163-243-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V 1-163-243-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C507 C508 C509 CN-1194 BOARD C510 Ref. No. C513 or Q'ty Part No. SP Description C514 C515 A-8311-102-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1194 1-565-977-11 s CONTACT, FEMALE AWG 28-32 1-569-679-11 o CONȚACT, FEMALE C516 1pc 1pc C517 1pc C518 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V C401 C519 C520 C402 C403 C521 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V C404 C529 C405 C530 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V C406 C531 C407 C532 C408 CN501 1-565-249-11 o SOCKET, 20P C409 1-568-006-11 s CONNECTOR, XLR 3P, FEMALE 1-506-491-11 s CONNECTOR, 12P, MALE C410 CN502 CN503 1-562-221-31 s RECEPTACLE, CONNECTOR 12P 1-691-550-11 s PIN, CONNECTOR 3P CN401 CN506 1-956-517-11 o HARNESS, SUB (CN1194) D501 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226 W401 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226 D502 1-412-978-21 s INDUCTOR 0.82uH FB502 FB503 1-412-978-21 s INDUCTOR 0.82uH FB504 1-412-978-21 s INDUCTOR 0.82uH 1-414-135-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FR505 1-414-135-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB506 FB507 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB508 1-414-135-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FL501 1-239-077-11 s FILTER. EMI 8-759-700-09 s IC NJM2043M-D IC501 8-759-049-58 s IC SN74HC04APW-E05 8-759-050-94 s IC SN74HC165APW-E05 IC502 TC503 IC504 8-759-234-20 s IC TC7S08F L503 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 0501 Q502 Q503 8-729-216-22 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1162 1--216--069--00 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/10W 1-216-069-00 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/10W R501 R502 1-216-081-00 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/10W 1-208-806-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 0.50% 1/10W 1-208-806-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 0.50% 1/10W R503 R504 R505 R506 R507 R508

R509

(CN-1195 BOARD)

Ref. No. SP Description or Q'ty Part No. R510 1-216-295-91 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/10W 1-216-041-00 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/10W 1-216-041-00 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/10W 1-216-041-00 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/10W 1-216-699-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W R513 R514 R515 R516 1-216-699-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-699-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W 1-216-699-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W R517 R518 R520 R521 R522 1-208-806-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 0.50% 1/10W R523 1-208-806-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 0.50% 1/10W 1-208-806-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 0.50% 1/10W R524 1-216-699-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.5% 1/10W 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R525 R526 R527 R528 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W 1-216-688-11 s METAL, CHIP 36K 0.5% 1/10W 1-216-688-11 s METAL, CHIP 36K 0.5% 1/10W 1-216-041-00 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/10W R530 R531 R532 R533 1-216-041-00 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/10W 1-216-025-91 s METAL 100 5% 1/10W R534 R536 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R537 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R538 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R539 1-216-295-91 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/10W 1-216-295-91 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/10W 1-208-806-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 0.50% 1/10W R540 R541 R542 S501 1-762-827-11 s SWITCH, TOGGLE

CN-1196 BOARD

Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	
lpc A-8311-101-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1196 * CN-1410 BOARD is included. [for UC, CE * A-8311-155-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1196] * CN-1409(J) BOARD is included. [For J	-
3pcs 1-565-977-11 s CONTACT, FEMALE AWG 28-32	j
1pc 1-565-978-11 o HOUSING, 6P 3pcs 1-569-679-11 o CONTACT, FEMALE 1pc 1-569-680-11 o HOUSING, CONNECTOR 2P 1pc 3-604-416-01 o SHIELD FINGER(CN) 2pcs 7-621-770-87 s SCREW +B 2.6X5	
C602 1-163-251-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C603 1-163-251-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V	
C603 1-163-251-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C604 1-163-251-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V	
C605 1-163-251-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V	
C606 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V	
C608 1-163-243-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V	
C609 1-163-243-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V	
C610 1-163-243-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C611 1-163-243-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V	
1-103-243-11 S CERAMIC, CHIF 47FP 3% 30V	
CN601 1-565-443-11 o CONNECTOR, 10P FEMALE	
CN602 1-562-382-31 s CONNECTOR, BNC	
CN603 1-561-320-41 s DIN SOCKET 8P	
FB601 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH	
FB602 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH	
FB603 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH	
FB604 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OUH	
FB605 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH	
FB606 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH	
FB607 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP Ouh	
FB608 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH	
FB609 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH	
FL601 1-239-077-11 s FILTER, EMI	
R601 1-216-295-91 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/10W	
W601 1-956-528-11 o HARNESS, SUB (CN1196-1)	
W602 1-956-519-11 o HARNESS, SUB (CN1196-2)	
W603 1-956-526-11 o HARNESS SUB (LCD)	

1-956-526-11 o HARNESS, SUB (LCD)

W603

CN-1409(J) BOARD : For J CN-1294 BOARD Ref. No. Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-663-029-11 o PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1409(J) A-8311-134-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1294 1nc [for J] C801 1-163-038-91 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-163-038-91 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V CN604 1-507-858-31 s IACK, PIN 1P C802 1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 6.3V C803 1-163-038-91 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C804 1-163-038-91 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C805 1-163-038-91 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C806 1--778--658--11 o CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 1--573--120--11 s CONNECTOR, MULTI 50P CN-1410 BOARD : For UC, CE CN801 CN802 1-778-659-11 o PIN, CONNECTOR 3P Ref. No. CN803 CN804 1-580-055-21 s PIN, CONNECTOR 2P or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-663-030-11 o PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1410 FB801 1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI 1pc [for UC, CE] FL801 1-236-164-11 s ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT CN604 1-562-382-31 s CONNECTOR, BNC 8-759-196-93 s IC TC7SH00FU-TE85R 8-759-080-06 s IC TC74VHC574FS(EL) IC801 IC802 8-759-080-06 s IC TC74VHC574FS(EL) IC803 L801 1-412-963-11 s INDUCTOR 100uH 1-216-805-11 s METAL, CHIP 47 5% 1/16W DUS-28 BOARD : For J, UC R801 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R802 1-239-409-11 s NETWORK, RESISTOR (CHIP TYPE) 1-239-409-11 s NETWORK, RESISTOR (CHIP TYPE) RB801 or Q'ty Part No. SP Description RB802 RB803 1-239-409-11 s NETWORK, RESISTOR (CHIP TYPE) C1 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V RB804 1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 8-759-926-24 s IC SN74HC164ANS RB805 IC1 8-759-195-02 s IC TC7S86F-TE85L 8-759-058-54 s IC TC7SN0FU(TE85R) 8-759-196-97 s IC TC7SH32FU-TE85R TC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 8-759-196-93 s IC TC7SH00FU-TE85R TC6 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R) CN-1349 BOARD Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description A-8311-136-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1349 lpc 1-500-032-11 s BEAD, FERRITE DUS-29 BOARD : For CE 1pc 1-565-977-11 s CONTACT, FEMALE AWG 28-32 1-569-618-11 o HOUSING, CONNECTOR 3P 1pc Ref. No. 1pc 1-569-679-11 o CONTACT, FEMALE or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1pc 1-163-009-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.001uF 10% 50V C1 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C801 1-163-009-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.001uF 10% 50V C802 IC1 8-759-926-24 s IC SN74HC164ANS 8-759-195-81 s IC TC7S86FU 8-759-058-57 s IC TC7S04FU-TE85L 8-759-196-97 s IC TC7SH32FU-TE85R 1-507-980-41 s JACK IC2 CN801 IC3 IC4 1-956-518-11 o HARNESS, SUB (REMOTE) W801 8-759-196-93 s IC TC7SH00FU-TE85R IC5 IC6 8-759-049-60 s IC SN74HC08APW-E05 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R2 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R3 R4 1-218-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W

ES-12/12	t(P) BOARD	2(P) BOARD)	
Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description
lpc	A-8311-127-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, ES-12	C554	1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V
1pc	[for J,UC] A-8311-141-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, ES-12(P)	C555 C556	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V
2pcs	[for CE] 3-729-061-01 s SCREW (M2X4.5) (TYPE 1)	C557 C558	1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-104-914-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 16V
C501 C502 C503 C504 C505	1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-115-154-21 s ELECT 10uF 20% 16V	C559 C560 C561 C562 C563	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-107-689-21 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 35V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
C506 C507 C508 C509 C510	1-115-154-21 s ELECT 10uF 20% 16V 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V	C564 C565 C566 C567 C568	1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-126-395-11 s ELECT, CHIP 22uF 20% 16V 1-126-395-11 s ELECT, CHIP 22uF 20% 16V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
C512 C513	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V [for CE]	C569 C570 C571	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C514 C515 C516	1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V 1-135-149-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C573 C576	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
C517		C577	1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V [for J,UC]
C518 C520 C521 C522	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 25V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V	C577 C578 C579 C580	1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V [for CE] 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V [for CE] 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C523 C524 C525 C526 C527	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-115-154-21 s ELECT 10uF 20% 16V 1-126-393-11 s ELECT 33uF 20% 10V	C581 C582 C583 C584 C585	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-113-981-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 20V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
C528	1-162-925-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 68PF 5% 50V	C586	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V
C528 C529 C530 C531	[for J,UC] 1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V [for CE] 1-135-145-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 0.47uF 10% 35V 1-162-922-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 39PF 5% 50V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C587 C588 C589 C590	1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C532	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C591 C592	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
C533 C534 C535 C536	1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 10% 10V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C593 C594 C595	1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-363-11 s CERAMIC 560PF 5% 50V
C537 C538 C539 C540 C541	1-126-395-11 s ELECT, CHIP 22uF 20% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 10% 10V 1-126-391-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20% 10V	C596 C597 C598 C599 C600	1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C542	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C601	1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V [for J,UC]
C543 C544 C545 C546	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-907-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 2PF 50V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C601 C602 C603 C604	1-162-918-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V [for CE] 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C547 C548 C549 C550 C551	1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V 1-126-393-11 s ELECT 33uF 20% 10V 1-162-909-11 s CERAMIC 4PF 0.25PF 50V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V	C605 C606 C607 C608 C609	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V
C552 C553	1-162-909-11 s CERAMIC 4PF 0.25PF 50V 1-126-391-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V	C610 C611	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

FL502

L515

1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH

(ES-12/1	2(P) BOARD)	(ES-12/12(P) BOARD)
Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
L516 L517 L518 L519 L520	1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-412-959-11 s INDUCTOR 47uH 1-412-280-31 s INDUCTOR 330uH 1-412-280-31 s INDUCTOR 330uH 1-412-959-11 s INDUCTOR 47uH 1-412-959-11 s INDUCTOR 47uH 1-412-959-11 s INDUCTOR 47uH 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601	Q552 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 Q553 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 Q554 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 Q555 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501
L521 L522	1-412-959-11 s INDUCTOR 47uH 1-412-959-11 s INDUCTOR 47uH	R501 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R502 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R503 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R504 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
Q501 Q502 Q503 Q504 Q505	8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-403-29 s TRANSISTOR XN6435 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177	R505 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R506 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R507 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R508 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R509 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
Q506 Q507 Q508 Q509	8-729-403-29 s TRANSISTOR XN6435 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-403-32 s TRANSISTOR XN6534 8-729-403-29 s TRANSISTOR XN6435	R510 1-216-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W R511 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R512 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
Q510 Q511 Q512	8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 8-729-403-32 s TRANSISTOR XN6534 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177	R513 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W R514 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R515 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W
Q513 Q514 Q515	8-729-403-29 s TRANSISTOR XN6435 8-729-403-29 s TRANSISTOR XN6435 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601	R516 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W R517 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R518 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R519 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
Q516 Q517 Q518	8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR	R520 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
Q519 Q520 Q521	8-729-402-19 \$ TRANSISTOR XN0501 8-729-403-29 \$ TRANSISTOR XN6435 8-729-402-84 \$ TRANSISTOR XN4601	R522 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R523 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R524 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R525 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W
Q522 Q523 Q524 Q525	8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 8-729-403-29 s TRANSISTOR XN6435 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 8-729-141-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SK94-X2X3X4 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-403-29 s TRANSISTOR XN6435 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR ZSA1576A-T106-QR	R526 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W R527 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R529 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R530 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
Q526 Q527 Q528 Q529	8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 8-729-122-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1226	R531 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R532 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W R533 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
Q530 Q531 Q532	8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501	R534 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R535 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R536 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
Q533 Q534 Q535 Q536	8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 8-729-403-29 s TRANSISTOR XN6435 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR	R537 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R538 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R539 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R540 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R541 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
Q537 Q538 Q539 Q540	8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 [for J,UC] 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601	R542 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R543 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R544 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R545 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
Q541 Q542 Q543 Q544 Q545	8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 8-729-807-51 s TRANSISTOR 2SD1623-S 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR	R546 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R547 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R548 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R549 1-218-873-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 0.50% 1/16W
Q546 Q547 Q548	8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R	R550 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R551 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R552 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
Q549 Q550 Q551	8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R	R553 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R554 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R555 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R556 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

(ES-12/12(P) BOARD)

(LO-12) 12 (1 / DOILU)	(10 12) 12 (1) 201227
Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
R557 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R558 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R559 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R560 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R561 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W	R621 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R622 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R623 1-218-699-11 s METAL, CHIP 2K 0.50% 1/16W R624 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R625 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R562 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W R563 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W R564 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W R565 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R566 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W	R626 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W R627 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W R628 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R629 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W R630 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W
R567 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R568 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W R570 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R571 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R572 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	R631 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R632 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R633 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R634 1-218-856-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.4K 0.50% 1/16W R635 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W
R573 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R574 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R575 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R576 1-216-807-11 s METAL, CHIP 68 5% 1/16W R577 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W	R636 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R637 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R639 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R640 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R641 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R578 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W R581 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W R582 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W R583 1-211-990-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W R584 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W	R642 1-218-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 820 0.50% 1/16W R643 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R644 1-216-794-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6 5% 1/16W R645 1-216-794-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6 5% 1/16W R646 1-216-805-11 s METAL, CHIP 47 5% 1/16W
R588 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R589 1-211-990-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W R590 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R591 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R592 1-218-694-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W	R647 1-211-990-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W R648 1-211-990-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W R649 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R650 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R651 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W
R592 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R593 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R594 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R595 1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W R596 1-218-848-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.1K 0.50% 1/16W	R652 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R653 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R654 1-216-807-11 s METAL, CHIP 68 5% 1/16W R655 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W R656 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R597 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R598 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R599 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R600 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R601 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W	R657 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R658 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R659 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R660 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W R661 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R602 1-218-676-11 s METAL 220 0.50% 1/16W R603 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R604 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R605 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R606 1-218-866-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.2K 0.50% 1/16W	R662 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R663 1-216-815-11 s METAL, CHIP 330 5% 1/16W R664 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R665 1-216-848-11 s METAL, CHIP 180K 5% 1/16W R666 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W
R607 1-216-848-11 s METAL, CHIP 180K 5% 1/16W R608 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R609 1-218-867-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W R610 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W R611 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W	R667 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W [for J,UC] R667 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W [for CE] R668 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W R669 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R670 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
R612 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W R613 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R614 1-218-710-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 0.50% 1/16W R615 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R616 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	R671 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R672 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W [for J,UC] R673 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R674 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W [for CE] R675 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R617 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R618 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R619 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R620 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	R676 1-218-710-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 0.50% 1/16W R677 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R678 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

(ES-12/12(P) BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description
R679 R680 R681 R682 R683	1-218-867-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W [for J, UC] 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W [for J, UC]	R739 R741 R742 R743 R744	1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 10O 5% 1/16W 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W
R686 R687	1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W [for J,UC] 1-218-699-11 s METAL, CHIP 2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W [for CE] 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0.5% 1/16W [for CE] 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W [for CE]	R745 R746 R747 R748 R749	1-218-868-11 s METAL, CHIP 7.5K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
	1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W [for J,UC] 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	R750 R751 R752	1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
	[for J,UC] 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	R753 R754	1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R693	[for J, UC] 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W [for CE]	R755 R756 R757	1-218-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-889-11 s METAL, CHIP 56K 0.50% 1/16W
R696 R699	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W [for J, UC]	R758 R759	1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W
R701	1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W [for J, UC] 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W [for CE] 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W	R760 R761 R762 R763	1-218-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-873-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 0.50% 1/16W
R703 R704	1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W [for J,UC] 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W	R764 R765	1-218-729-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 0.30% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R706	1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W [for CE] 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W	R766 R767 R768	1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R708 R709	1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-218-710-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 0.50% 1/16W	R769 R770	1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
R711	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W [for CE] 1-216-821-11 s METAL. CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	R771 R772 R773	1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R714 R715	1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	R774 R775	1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R717	1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	R776 R777 R778 R779	1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W
R719 R720	1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-218-727-11 s METAL 30K 0.50% 1/16W	R780 R781	1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R723	1-218-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W	R782 R783 R784	1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-702-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
R726	1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	R785 R786 R787	1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W
R730	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W	R788 R789 R790	1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W
R732 R733	1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W	R791 R792 R792	1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W [for J,UC] 1-218-867-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W
R735	1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	R793	1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W [for CE]
R737	1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W	R794 R795	1-218-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
R738	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	R796	1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W

C559

1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

(IF-532 BOARD)	(IF-532 BOARD)
Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
C560	C631 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C632 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C633 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C634 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C635 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C568 1-104-608-11 s ELECT 33uF 20% 6.3V C569 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C570 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C571 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C572 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V	C636 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C637 1-111-253-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 6. 3V C638 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C639 1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 6. 3V C640 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V
C573	C641 1-110-509-11 S TANYALUM 47UF 20% 6.3V C642 1-164-156-11 S CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C643 1-111-253-11 S TANYALUM 100uF 20% 6.3V C644 1-164-156-11 S CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C645 1-110-569-11 S TANYALUM 47uF 20% 6.3V
C578	C646 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C648 1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 6.3V C651 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C652 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C653 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V
C583	C654 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V C655 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V C656 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V C657 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V C658 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V
C588	C659 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C660 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C661 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C663 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C664 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V
C593 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C594 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C595 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C596 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C597 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C598 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V	C665 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C666 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C668 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C669 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C670 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V
C598	C672 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C673 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C674 1-162-908-11 s CERAMIC 3PF 0. 25PF 50V CP501 1-760-275-11 s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 27MHz
C603	D501 8-719-029-63 s DIODE RD4.3UH-T1 D502 8-719-029-63 s DIODE RD4.3UH-T1 D503 8-719-029-63 s DIODE RD4.3UH-T1 D506 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MAI33 D507 8-719-421-67 s DIODE MAI32WK
C613 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C614 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C615 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C616 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V C617 1-107-685-11 s TANTALUM 15uF 20% 6.3V	FB501 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB502 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB503 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB504 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH
C618 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C619 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C620 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C621 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V	FL501 1-233-753-21 s FILTER, LOW PASS FL502 1-233-753-21 s FILTER, LOW PASS FL503 1-233-753-21 s FILTER, LOW PASS IC501 8-759-185-42 s IC LM4040AIM3-2.5
C621 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C622 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C626 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	1C501 8-759-076-06 s IC TL064CPW 1C503 8-759-086-41 s IC X24C028-3.0 1C504 8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP
C627 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V C629 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C630 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V	IC505 8-759-173-16 s IC TL062CPW IC506 8-759-066-59 s IC TC74HC4053AFS

(IF-532 BOARD) (IF-532 BOARD) Ref. No. Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description or Q'ty Part No. SP Description TC507 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS Q527 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 8-759-262-06 s IC TC4052BFS(ELQ) Q528 IC508 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-031-84 s IC SC7S04F 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401 IC509 Q529 Q530 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR IC510 8-759-031-84 s IC SC7S04F 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR Q531 TC511 8-759-234-20 s IC TC7S08F 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-180-08 s IC TC74HC4538AFS 0532 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 IC512 IC513 Q533 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR Q534 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R IC514 8-759-079-46 s IC TC74VHC00FS(EL) 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401 0535 IC515 8-752-363-60 s IC CXD2307R-T4 Q536 8-729-403-32 s TRANSISTOR XN6534 IC516 8-759-079-49 s IC TC74VHC04FS(EL) 8-759-079-49 s IC TC74VHC04FS(EL) IC517 Q537 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 IC519 0538 8-759-050-53 s IC SN74HCT08APW-E20 8-759-184-64 s IC TC4W66FU 8-759-173-16 s IC TL062CPW Q539 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR IC521 IC522 Q540 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 Q541 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R IC523 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 IC524 8-759-031-84 s IC SC7S04F 0542 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-079-49 s IC TC74VHC04FS(EL) 8-759-196-96 s IC TC7SH08FU-TE85R IC527 Q543 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 IC529 Q544 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR IC530 Q545 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 8-759-079-61 s IC TC74VHC74FS(EL) 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401 IC531 Q546 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W IR501 Q547 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R Q548 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 IR502 JR503 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W R501 JR504 JR506 R502 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W R503 1-412-962-11 s INDUCTOR 82uH L501 R504 1-410-656-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 150uH L502 R505 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH L503 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W L504 R506 1-424-643-11 s COIL, CHOKE 10UH ·1-218-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W L505 R507 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W **R508** L506 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uHR509 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W L507 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH R510 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH L508 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH R511 1-218-729-11 s METAL 36K 0.50% 1/16W L509 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W R514 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 Q501 R515 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W Q502 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 R516 8-729-807-51 s TRANSISTOR 2SD1623-S 0503 R517 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 Q505 8-729-807-51 s TRANSISTOR 2SD1623-S R518 Q506 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W R519 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W Q507 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 R520 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 Q508 R521 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W 8-729-122-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1226 Q509 R522 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 Q510 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 R523 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W Q511 R524 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W Q512 8-729-122-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1226 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R525 1-218-710-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 Q513 R526 Q514 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 R527 8-729-122-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1226 0515 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 R528 1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W Q516 R529 1-218-886-11 s METAL, CHIP 43K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W Q517 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR R530 Q518 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R R531 1-218-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 Q519 R532 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401 Q520 Q521 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR R533 1-218-738-11 s METAL 82K 0.50% 1/16W R534 1-218-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W 0522 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR R535 1-218-738-11 s METAL 82K 0.50% 1/16W 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 1-218-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W R536 Q523 Q524 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R R537 1-218-738-11 s METAL 82K 0.50% 1/16W

Q525

0526

8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R

8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR

R538

1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

(IF-532 BOARD)

(,	(== === ,
Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
R539 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R540 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R541 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R542 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R543 1-218-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W	R598 1-218-828-11 s METAL 160 0.50% 1/16W R599 1-218-648-11 s METAL 15 0.50% 1/16W R600 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R601 1-218-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 510 0.50% 1/16W R602 1-218-648-11 s METAL 15 0.50% 1/16W
R544 1-218-672-11 s METAL 150 0.50% 1/16W R545 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R546 1-211-991-11 s METAL, CHIP 82 0.50% 1/16W R547 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R548 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	R603 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R604 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R605 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R606 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R607 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R549 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W R550 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R551 1-218-660-91 s METAL 47 0.50% 1/16W R552 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R553 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	R608 1-218-664-11 s METAL 68 0.50% 1/16W R609 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R610 1-218-664-11 s METAL 68 0.50% 1/16W R611 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R612 1-218-664-11 s METAL 68 0.50% 1/16W
R554 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W R555 1-218-695-11 s METAL 1.3K 0.50% 1/16W R556 1-218-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W R557 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R558 1-218-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 270 0.50% 1/16W	R613 1-218-676-11 s METAL 220 0.50% 1/16W R614 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R615 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R616 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W R617 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W
R559 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R560 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R561 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W R562 1-218-856-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.4K 0.50% 1/16W R563 1-218-680-11 s METAL 330 0.50% 1/16W	R618 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R619 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R620 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R621 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R622 1-211-990-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W
R564 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R565 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R566 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W R567 1-218-697-11 s METAL 1.6K 0.50% 1/16W R568 1-218-672-11 s METAL 150 0.50% 1/16W	R623 1-218-846-11 s METAL, CHIP 910 0.50% 1/16W R624 1-218-648-11 s METAL 15 0.50% 1/16W R625 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R626 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R627 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R569 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R570 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R571 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R572 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R573 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W	R628 1-211-987-11 s METAL, CHIP 56 0.50% 1/16W R629 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R630 1-218-828-11 s METAL 160 0.50% 1/16W R631 1-218-648-11 s METAL 15 0.50% 1/16W R632 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W
R574 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W R575 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R576 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R577 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R578 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W	R633 1-218-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 510 0.50% 1/16W R634 1-218-648-11 s METAL 15 0.50% 1/16W R635 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R636 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R637 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R579 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R580 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W R581 1-218-676-11 s METAL 22O 0.50% 1/16W R582 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R583 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	R638 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R639 1-216-807-11 s METAL, CHIP 68 5% 1/16W R640 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R641 1-216-807-11 s METAL, CHIP 68 5% 1/16W R642 1-218-676-11 s METAL 220 0.50% 1/16W
R584 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W R585 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W R586 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R587 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R588 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W	R643 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R644 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R645 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W R646 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R647 1-216-853-11 s METAL, CHIP 470K 5% 1/16W
R589 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R590 1-211-990-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W R591 1-218-846-11 s METAL, CHIP 910 0.50% 1/16W R592 1-218-648-11 s METAL 15 0.50% 1/16W R593 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	R648 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R649 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R650 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W R651 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R652 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R594 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R595 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R596 1-211-987-11 s METAL, CHIP 56 0.50% 1/16W R597 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W	R653 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R654 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R655 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R656 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W

Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R717 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-819-11 s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R720 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R721 R722 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R723 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R724 1-218-706-11 s METAL 3.9K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W 1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W R725 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R726 R664 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R727 R665 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R728 R666 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-211-987-11 s METAL, CHIP 56 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R729 R667 R730 R668 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W R731 R669 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-218-846-11 s METAL, CHIP 910 0.50% 1/16W R732 R670 R734 R671 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R738 R672 R739 R673 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R674 R740 R741 R675 R745 R676 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R746 R677 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R747 R678 1-210-821-11 S METAL, CHIP 18K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 S METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 S METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-844-11 s METAL, CHIP 750 0.50% 1/16W R748 R679 R749 R680 R750 R681 $\begin{array}{l} 1\text{--}211\text{--}969\text{--}11 \text{ s METAL, CHIP } 10\ 0.50\%\ 1/16\text{W} \\ 1\text{--}216\text{--}809\text{--}11 \text{ s METAL, CHIP } 100\ 5\%\ 1/16\text{W} \end{array}$ 1-218-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 270 0.50% 1/16W R751 R682 1-211-974-11 s METAL 16 0.50% 1/16W R754 R683 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-218-679-91 s METAL, CHIP 300 0.50% 1/16W R755 R684 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-218-688-11 s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W R756 R685 R757 R686 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R758 R687 1-218-651-11 s METAL 20 0.50% 1/16W R759 1-218-688-11 s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W R688 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-819-11 s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W 1-211-981-11 s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R760 R689 R762 R690 R763 R691 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R764 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W R692 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R766 R693 R767 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R694 R695 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R768 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R769 R696 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R770 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R697 1-215-397-00 s METAL 100 1% 1/6W R772 R698 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R699 RB501 1-236-904-11 s RESISTOR, BLOCK CHIP 1K R700 1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4 1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 RB502 R701 RB503 1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 R702 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W RB504 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W RB505 1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 R703 R704 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 1-236-904-11 s RESISTOR, BLOCK CHIP 1K RB506 R705 RB508 R706 1-236-904-11 s RESISTOR, BLOCK CHIP 1K 1-236-908-11 s RESISTOR, NETWORK, CHIP 10k RB509 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-218-676-11 s METAL 220 0.50% 1/16W RB510 R707 1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4 R709 RB511 1-218-676-11 s METAL 220 0.50% 1/16W R710 1-218-676-11 s METAL 220 0.50% 1/16W RB512 1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470 R711 1-218-702-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 0.50% 1/16W RB513 1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470 R712 1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470 RB514 1-218-702-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-702-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R713 R714 R715

R716

MB-629 E		(MB-629 BOARD)
Ref. No.		Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
lpc llpcs	A-8311-129-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, MB-629 3-729-061-01 s SCREW (M2X4.5) (TYPE 1)	
C2 C3 C5 C6 C9	1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-126-393-11 s ELECT 33uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V	CN105 1_695_320_51 a CONNECTOR (1 5MM)(SMD) 2P MALE
C18 C19 C26 C27 C30	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V	CN106 1-695-320-31 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 2P MALE
C31 C35 C36 C37 C38	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V	CN113 1-569-531-11 s HOUSING, CONNECTOR 20P CN114 1-569-531-11 s HOUSING, CONNECTOR 20P CN116 1-778-656-11 o CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P CN117 1-778-655-11 o PIN, CONNECTOR 2P CN118 1-766-383-11 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 12P MALE
C40 C41 C42 C44 C45	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 10% 10V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	CN119 1-573-806-21 s PIN, CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 6P CN120 1-695-320-21 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 2P MALE CN121 1-766-383-11 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 12P MALE CN122 1-691-551-11 s PIN, CONNECTOR 8P CN123 1-695-320-21 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 2P MALE
C46 C47 C49 C51 C52	,	CV1 1-141-368-11 s CAP, CHIP TRIMMER D1 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226 D2 8-719-027-95 s DIODE HSM88WK
C53 C54 C59 C60 C103	1-126-397-11 s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-115-339-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V 1-126-393-11 s ELECT 33uF 20% 10V	D3 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226 D5 8-719-974-76 s DIODE HSM107S D6 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133 D7 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133 D8 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133 D9 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133
	1-120-393-11 s ELECT 33uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	FB102 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB103 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB104 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB105 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH
C109 C110 C111 C201 C202	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-113-500-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 10V	FB106 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB107 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB109 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB110 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB114 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH
C203 C204 C205 C206 C207	1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V 1-104-551-11 s FILM 0.01uF 5% 16V 1-104-551-11 s FILM 0.01uF 5% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	FB115 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB116 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB117 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB118 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB119 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH
C209 C210 C211 C212 C213	1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V 1-104-563-11 s FILM, CHIP 0.1uF 5% 16V 1-104-563-11 s FILM, CHIP 0.1uF 5% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	FB120 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB121 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB122 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB123 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH FB124 1-414-445-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH
C214 C215 C216 C217 C218	1-104-563-11 s FILM, CHIP 0.1uF 5% 16V 1-104-563-11 s FILM, CHIP 0.1uF 5% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V	IC1 8-759-234-20 s IC TC7S08F
C219	1-115-154-21 s ELECT 10uF 20% 16V	

(MB-629 BOARD)

Ref. No.	Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description
IC10 IC11 IC12 IC13 IC15	8-759-268-32 s IC SN74HC595ADB-E05 8-752-381-56 s IC CXD1095AR 8-759-065-20 s IC RTC-4553B 8-759-430-61 s IC UPD6453GT-658 8-759-338-95 s IC NJM2903V(TE2)	R4 R5 R6 R7 R8	1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
IC16 IC17 IC18 IC21 IC22	8-759-076-06 s IC TL064CPW 8-759-278-11 s IC TC4051BFS(EL) 8-759-173-16 s IC TL062CPW 8-759-082-57 s IC TC7W04FU 8-759-234-20 s IC TC7S08F	R9 R10 R11 R20 R23	1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W
IC102 IC201 IC202 IC203 IC204	8-759-173-16 s IC TL062CPW 8-759-031-84 s IC SC7S04F 8-759-173-16 s IC TL062CPW 8-759-700-09 s IC NJM2043M-D 8-759-262-06 s IC TC4052BFS(ELQ)	R24 R25 R29 R30 R31	1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
IC205	8-759-700-09 s IC NJM2043M-D	R32 R33	1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
L1 L2 L3 L4	1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-412-963-11 s INDUCTOR 100uH 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH	R34 R35 R40	1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W
L7 L8 L9	1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH	R41 R42 R44 R45	1-218-722-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
L10 L11 L12	1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-412-957-11 s INDUCTOR 33uH 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH	R46 R47	1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
L13 L14 L15 L16	1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-412-282-41 s INDUCTOR 470uH 1-412-282-41 s INDUCTOR 470uH 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH	R48 R49 R50 R51	1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-889-11 s METAL, CHIP 56K 0.50% 1/16W
L101 L102	1-412-026-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 1uH 1-412-026-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 1uH	R52 R53 R54	1-218-889-11 s METAL, CHIP 56K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
L103	1-412-026-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 1uH	R55 R56	1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
Q1 Q2 Q5 Q6 Q7	8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501	R57 R58 R59 R60 R61	1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-706-11 s METAL 3.9K 0.50% 1/16W
Q8 Q9 Q10 Q11 Q12	8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601 8-729-142-90 s TRANSISTOR 2SK853-K5	R62 R63 R64 R65 R66	1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-738-11 s METAL 82K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-738-11 s METAL 82K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W
Q13 Q14 Q15 Q16 Q17	8-729-141-75 s TRANSISTOR 2SD596DV345 8-729-141-48 s TRANSISTOR 2SB624-BV345 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR	R67 R68 R69 R70 R71	1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-706-11 s METAL 3.9K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-867-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W
Q18 Q101 Q102 Q103 Q201	8-729-119-78 s TRANSISTOR 2SC2603-E 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R	R72 R73 R74 R75 R76	1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-714-11 s METAL 8.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-710-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
Q202	8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR	R77	1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
R1 R2 R3	1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W	R78 R79 R80	1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-807-11 s METAL, CHIP 68 5% 1/16W 1-216-807-11 s METAL, CHIP 68 5% 1/16W

(MB-629 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
R81 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R82 1-216-807-11 s METAL, CHIP 68 5% 1/16W R83 1-216-807-11 s METAL, CHIP 68 5% 1/16W R84 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R85 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W	R234 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W R301 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R302 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R303 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R304 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R87 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W R88 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R89 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R90 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R91 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	R305 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W R306 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W R307 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W R308 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W R309 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R92 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R93 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R94 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R99 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R106 1-218-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W	R310 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R311 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R312 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R313 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R314 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
R107 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W R108 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W R109 1-218-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W R110 1-218-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W R111 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W	R315 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R316 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R317 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R318 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R319 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
R112 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W R113 1-218-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W R114 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W R116 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0.5% 1/16W R118 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0.5% 1/16W	R320 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R322 1-247-871-11 s CARBON 47K 5% 1/4W RB2 1-239-309-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100K RB4 1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4
R119 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R120 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W R122 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R123 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R124 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W	RB5 1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4 RB6 1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4 RB7 1-239-430-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 4.7K RB9 1-236-904-11 s RESISTOR, BLOCK CHIP 1K RB10 1-236-904-11 s RESISTOR, BLOCK CHIP 1K
R125 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R201 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R202 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W R203 1-216-843-11 s METAL, CHIP 68K 5% 1/16W R204 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W	RB11 1-236-904-11 s RESISTOR, BLOCK CHIP 1K RV201 1-238-855-11 s RES, ADJ, METAL 4.7K
R205 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W R206 1-216-849-11 s METAL, CHIP 220K 5% 1/16W R207 1-218-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W R208 1-218-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W R209 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W	
R210 1-211-977-11 s METAL, CHIP 22 0.50% 1/16W R213 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R214 1-211-977-11 s METAL, CHIP 22 0.50% 1/16W R217 1-218-706-11 s METAL 3.9K 0.50% 1/16W R218 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W	
R219 1-218-706-11 s METAL 3.9K 0.50% 1/16W R220 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W R221 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W R222 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W R223 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	
R224 1-218-733-11 s METAL 51K 0.50% 1/16W R225 1-218-733-11 s METAL 51K 0.50% 1/16W R226 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R227 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R229 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W	
R230 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R231 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W R232 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W R233 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W	

PA-187(B) BOARD	(PA-187 (B) BOARD)
Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
1pc 1-565-977-11 s CONTACT, FEMALE AWG 28-32 lpc 1-569-679-11 o CONTACT, FEMALE	IC2 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R)
1pc 1-569-680-11 o HOUSING, CONNECTOR 2P C1 1-135-213-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 25V	IC4 8-759-985-17 s IC 74AC04SJ IC5 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R) IC6 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R)
	Q1 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 Q2 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q3 8-729-101-25 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1009A Q5 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q7 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33
C8 1-104-914-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 16V	Q7 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q8 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q9 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1
C10 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C12 1-107-690-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V C14 1-107-690-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V	Q10 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q11 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q12 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
C17 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C18 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C19 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C20 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	Q13 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1 Q14 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q15 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
C21 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C23 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C27 1-135-259-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 6.3V	Q16 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1 Q18 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q24 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33
C28	Q25 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q26 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q27 8-729-143-13 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4176-B34 Q28 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
C31 1-162-907-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 2PF 50V	Q29 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q32 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q33 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q35 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
C35	Q36 -8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
C40 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C41 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C44 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C45 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 25V C46 1-107-690-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V	
C47 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C48 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V C49 1-113-500-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 10V C50 1-113-500-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 10V C51 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	R7 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R8 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W R9 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R10 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W R11 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W
C55 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C56 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C57 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C58 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C59 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	R12
C61 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C62 1-131-381-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 10V	R28 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R29 1-218-694-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W
CN1 1-766-383-11 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 12P MALE CN2 1-766-382-11 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 10P MALE CN3 1-695-320-21 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 2P MALE	R30 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R31 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W R32 1-218-866-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.2K 0.50% 1/16W
D1 8-719-059-50 s DIODE MA3J142DOLSO D2 8-719-059-50 s DIODE MA3J142DOLSO D4 8-719-017-42 s DIODE HSM88WA	R33 1-218-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W R34 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R35 1-218-740-11 s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W R36 1-211-981-11 s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W
FB1 1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI	R37 1-218-866-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.2K 0.50% 1/16W

(PA-187 (B) BOARD)	PA-188(G	
Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty	
R38 1-218-694-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W R39 1-211-969-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 0.50% 1/16W R40 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R41 1-218-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W	lpc lpc lpc	1-565-977-11 s CONTACT, FEMALE AWG 28-32 1-569-679-11 o CONTACT, FEMALE 1-569-680-11 o HOUSING, CONNECTOR 2P
R42 1-218-866-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.2K 0.50% 1/16W R43 1-211-981-11 s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W	C1 C2 C3	1-135-213-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 25V 1-107-690-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V 1-135-213-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 25V
R44 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R47 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W R49 1-211-981-11 s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W	C4 C5	1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-135-213-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 25V
R50 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W R59 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W	C6 C7 C8	1-135-213-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 25V 1-162-959-11 s CERAMIC 33OPF 5% 50V 1-104-914-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 16V
R60 1-218-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W R62 1-218-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 820 0.50% 1/16W R64 1-218-705-11 s METAL 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W	C10 C12	1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-107-690-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V
R65 1-218-695-11 s METAL 1.3K 0.50% 1/16W R66 1-218-688-11 s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W R67 1-218-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 820 0.50% 1/16W R69 1-218-705-11 s METAL 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W	C14 C17 C18	1-107-690-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
R70 1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W	C19 C20	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
R72 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R73 1-218-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W	C23 C27 C28	1-162-923-11 S CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V 1-135-259-11 S TANTALUM 10uF 20% 6.3V 1-164-156-11 S CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
R74	C29 C30	1-162-916-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V
R77 1-216-853-11 s METAL, CHIP 470K 5% 1/16W R78 1-218-740-11 s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W R79 1-218-740-11 s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W	C31 C32 C33 C34	1-162-916-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 0.5PF 50V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-113-991-11 s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 16V
R80 1-211-969-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 0.50% 1/16W R81 1-211-969-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 0.50% 1/16W	C35 C36	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
R82 1-218-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W R83 1-218-736-11 s METAL 68K 0.50% 1/16W R84 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W R85 1-218-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W	C37 C38 C39	1-113-500-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 10V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
R86 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W R87 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R92 1-218-729-11 s METAL 36K 0.50% 1/16W	C40 C41 C44	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
R93 1-218-740-11 s METAL 30K 0.50% 1/16W R94 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W R97 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W	C45 C46 C47	1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 25V 1-107-690-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
R99 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W R103 1-211-981-11 s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W R104 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W R105 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W	C48 C49 C50 C51	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-113-500-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 10V 1-113-500-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 10V
R106 1-211-981-11 s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W R107 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W R108 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W	C52 C55 C56 C57	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
R109 1-211-969-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 0.50% 1/16W R110 1-215-453-00 s METAL 22K 1% 1/6W	C58 C59	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
RV1 1-241-263-11 s RES, ADJ, METAL 5K	C61 C62	1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-131-381-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 10V
	CN1 CN2 CN3	1-766-383-11 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 12P MALE 1-766-383-11 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 12P MALE 1-695-320-21 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 2P MALE
	D1 D2 D4	8-719-059-50 s DIODE MA3J142DOLSO 8-719-059-50 s DIODE MA3J142DOLSO 8-719-017-42 s DIODE HSM88WA

(PA-188(G) BOARD)

(((((((((211 200 (0)	201227	
Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty P	Part No.	SP Description
FB1 1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI			l s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W
IC2 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R) IC3 8-759-075-53 s IC LM35DM IC4 8-759-985-17 s IC 74AC04SJ IC5 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R)	R38 1 R39 1	-218-694-1 -211-969-1	l s METAL, CHIP 6.2K 0.50% 1/16W l s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W l s METAL, CHIP 10 0.50% 1/16W l s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W
IC6 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R) Q1 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 Q2 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q3 8-729-101-25 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1009A Q5 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33	R42 1 R43 1 R44 1	-218-866-11 -211-981-11 -218-698-11	l s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W l s METAL, CHIP 6.2K 0.50% 1/16W l s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W l s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W l s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W
Q7 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33	R50 1 R59 1 R60 1 R62 1	-218-720-11 -218-716-11 -218-732-11 -218-694-11	L S METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W L S METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W L S METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W L S METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W L S METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W L S METAL, CHIP 820 0.50% 1/16W
Q13 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1 Q14 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q15 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q16 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1	R65 1 R66 1 R67 1 R69 1	-218-695-11 -218-688-11 -218-694-11 -218-845-11	ls METAL 1.3K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL, CHIP 820 0.50% 1/16W
Q24 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q25 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q26 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q27 8-729-143-13 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4176-B34	R71 1 R74 1 R75 1 R76 1	-218-698-11 -218-668-11 -218-700-11 -216-853-11	S METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W S METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W S METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W S METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W S METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W S METAL, CHIP 470K 5% 1/16W
Q28 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q29 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q32 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q33 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q35 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177	R78 1 R79 1 R80 1	-218-740-11 -218-740-11 -211-969-11	s METAL, CHIP 470K 5% 1/16W s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL, CHIP 10 0.50% 1/16W s METAL, CHIP 10 0.50% 1/16W
Q36 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 Q37 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1 Q38 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q39 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 Q40 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1	R83 1- R84 1 R85 1-	-218-736-11 -218-684-11 -218-851-11	s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 68K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W
R1 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R3 1-218-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W R4 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W R5 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W R6 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W	R93 1- R94 1-	-218-729-11 -218-740-11 -218-692-11	s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W s METAL 36K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W
R7 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R8 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W R9 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R10 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W R11 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W	R99 1- R103 1- R104 1-	-218-881-11 -211-981-11 -218-720-11	s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W
R12 1-218-844-11 s METAL, CHIP 750 0.50% 1/16W R13 1-218-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W R14 1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W R20 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W R25 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W	R107 1- R108 1- R109 1-	-218-720-11 -218-698-11 -211-969-11	s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W s METAL, CHIP 10 0.50% 1/16W s METAL 27K 1% 1/6W
R28 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R29 1-218-694-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W R30 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0.5% 1/16W R31 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W R32 1-218-866-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.2K 0.50% 1/16W			
R33 1-218-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W R34 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R35 1-218-740-11 s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W			

PA-189 (R) BOARD	(PA-189 (R) BOARD)
Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
1pc 1-565-977-11 s CONTACT, FEMALE AWG 28-32 1pc 1-569-679-11 o CONTACT, FEMALE	IC2 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R)
1pc 1-569-680-11 o HOUSING, CONNECTOR 2P C1 1-135-213-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 25V	IC4 8-759-985-17 s IC 74AC04SJ IC5 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R) IC6 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R)
C2	Q1 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 Q2 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q3 8-729-101-25 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1009A Q5 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33
C6 1-135-213-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 25V C7 1-162-959-11 s CERAMIC 330PF 5% 50V C8 1-104-914-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 16V	Q7 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q8 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33
C10 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C12 1-107-690-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V C14 1-107-690-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V	Q9 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1 Q10 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q11 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q12 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
C17 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V C18 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C19 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V C20 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V	Q13 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1 Q14 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q15 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
C21 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C23 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C27 1-135-259-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 6.3V	Q16 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1 Q18 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q24 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33
C28	Q25 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q26 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q27 8-729-143-13 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4176-B34 Q28 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
C31	Q29 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q32 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q33 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q35 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
C35	Q36 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 Q37 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1 Q38 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q39 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
C40 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C41 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C44 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C45 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 25V C46 1-107-690-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V	Q40 8-769-401-67 s TRANSISTOR 3SK163-1 R1 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R3 1-218-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W R4 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W R5 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
C47	R6 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W R7 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R8 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W R9 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R10 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W
C55 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C56 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V C57 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V C58 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V C59 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V	R11 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W R12 1-218-844-11 s METAL, CHIP 750 0.50% 1/16W R13 1-218-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W R14 1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W R20 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W R25 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W
C61 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C62 1-131-381-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 10V	R28 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R29 1-218-694-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W
CN1 1-766-383-11 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 12P MALE CN2 1-766-383-11 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 12P MALE CN3 1-695-320-21 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD) 2P MALE	R30 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W R31 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W R32 1-218-866-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.2K 0.50% 1/16W
D1 8-719-059-50 s DIODE MA3J142DOLSO D2 8-719-059-50 s DIODE MA3J142DOLSO D4 8-719-017-42 s DIODE HSM88WA	R33 1-218-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W R34 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W R35 1-218-740-11 s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W R36 1-211-981-11 s METAL, CHIP 33 0.50% 1/16W
FB1 1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI	R37 1-218-866-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.2K 0.50% 1/16W

C461 C462

(PR-216 BOAR	AD)	(PR-216]	BOARD)
Ref. No. or Q'ty Par	rt No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description
C464 1-1	35-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 10% 10V	L401	1-424-643-11 s COIL, CHOKE 10UH
C466 1-1	164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	Q401 Q402 Q403	8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 8-729-807-51 s TRANSISTOR 2SD1623-S
	164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	Q404 Q405	8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-QR 8-729-402-84 s TRANSISTOR XN4601
C473 1-10 C474 1-10	164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	R401 R402 R403	1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W 1-218-886-11 s METAL, CHIP 43K 0.50% 1/16W
C476 1-1		R405 R406	1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W
C478 1-16 C479 1-1	164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V	R408 R409 R411	1-218-729-11 s METAL 36K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
C481 1-1		R412 R413	1-216-805-11 s METAL, CHIP 47 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
C483 1-1 C487 1-1	164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 111-253-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 6.3V	R415 R416 R417	1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-873-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 0.50% 1/16W
C490 1-1		R418 R419	1-218-676-11 s METAL 220 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-676-11 s METAL 220 0.50% 1/16W
C492 1-1 C497 1-1	13-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	R420 R421 R422	1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-805-11 s METAL, CHIP 47 5% 1/16W
C499 1-1		R424 R425	1-216-805-11 s METAL, CHIP 47 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
C501 1-10 C502 1-10	164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	R426 R429 R430	1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-218-676-11 s METAL 220 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W
		R431 R434	1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W
	719-029-63 s DIODE RD4.3UH-T1 719-029-63 s DIODE RD4.3UH-T1	R435 R436 R437	1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W
	233-753-21 s FILTER, LOW PASS 759-095-59 s IC M5237ML-TP1	R440 R441	1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W
IC402 8-7 IC403 8-7	759-173-16 s IC TLO62CPW 759-049-86 s IC SN74HCT244APW-E20	R442 R443 R447	1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W
IC406 8-7	752-360-44 s IC CXK1203AR	R448 R451	1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-867-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W
IC408 8-7 IC409 8-7	752-360-44 s IC CXK1203AR 752-360-44 s IC CXK1203AR 752-334-64 s IC CXD1171M	R452 R453 R454	1-218-867-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-867-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-867-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W
	759-196-96 s IC TC7SH08FU-TE85R 759-080-02 s IC TC74VHC541FS(EL)	R455 R456	1-218-867-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-867-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W
IC416 8-7 IC417 8-7	759-080-02 s IC TC74VHC541FS(EL) 759-080-02 s IC TC74VHC541FS(EL) 759-080-02 s IC TC74VHC541FS(EL)	R457 R458 R459	1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W
IC423 8-7	759-049-86 s IC SN74HCT244APW-E20	R460 R461	1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-805-11 s METAL, CHIP 47 5% 1/16W
IC425 8-7 IC426 8-7	759-079-61 s IC TC74VHC74FS(EL) 759-079-78 s IC TC74VHC165FS(EL)	R462 R463 R464	1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
IC428 8-7	759-079-78 s IC TC74VHC165FS(EL) 759-079-61 s IC TC74VHC74FS(EL)	R465 R466	1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
IC429 8-7	759-196-93 s IC TC7SH00FU-TE85R	R467 R468	1-216-819-11 s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

(PR-216	BOARD)	SW-790 B	OARD
Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description
R469 R472 R473 R474 R476	1-216-805-11 s METAL, CHIP 47 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W	1pc 5pcs 5pcs	A-8311-119-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SW-790 4-937-336-42 s HOLDER, LED 3-604-357-01 o KNOB(L), SW 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
R477 R478 R479 R480 R481	1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-819-11 s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W	C2 C3 C4 C5	1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V
R482	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	C7 CN1	1-135-149-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V 1-690-107-11 o CONNECTOR, 12P FEMALE
RB401 RB402 RB403 RB404 RB405	1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 1-236-904-11 s RESISTOR, BLOCK CHIP 1K	D1 D2 D3 D4 D5	8-719-970-06 s DIODE MPR3371X-150 8-719-970-06 s DIODE MPR3371X-150 8-719-970-07 s DIODE MPG3371X-150 8-719-970-06 s DIODE MPR3371X-150 8-719-970-06 s DIODE MPR3371X-150
RB406 RB407 RB408 RB409	1-236-904-11 s RESISTOR, BLOCK CHIP 1K 1-236-908-11 s RESISTOR, NETWORK, CHIP 10k 1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4 1-239-409-11 s NETWORK, RESISTOR (CHIP TYPE)	D6 FB1	8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226 1-414-135-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP OuH
RB410	1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 17FE) 1-239-306-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 10KX8 1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470	FB2	1-414-135-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP Ouh 1-414-135-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP Ouh 8-759-268-29 s IC SN74HC595ANS
RB411 RB412 RB413 RB414 RB415	1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470 1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470 1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470 1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470	IC2 IC3 IC4	8-759-926-25 s IC SN74HC165NS 8-759-926-25 s IC SN74HC165NS 8-759-432-66 s IC TC7W74F(TE12R)
RB416 RB417 RB418 RB420 RB422	1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470 1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470 1-239-419-11 s NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP) 470 1-239-409-11 s NETWORK, RESISTOR (CHIP TYPE) 1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4	L1 L2 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
RB423 RB424 RB425 RB426 RB427	1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4 1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4	Q5 R1 R2 R3 R4 R5	8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W
RB429	1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4	R6 R7 R8 R9 R10	1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W
SE-366 E		R11 R12	1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W
Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description	R13 R14 R15	1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
lpc	1-663-031-11 o PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SE-366	R16	1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
CN1 PH1 PH2	1-573-806-21 s PIN, CONNECTOR (1.5MM) (SMD)6P 8-749-925-05 s REFLECTOR NJL5183KA-F20-TE1 8-749-925-05 s REFLECTOR NJL5183KA-F20-TE1	R17 R18 R19 R20	1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
		R21 R22 R23 R24 R25	1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W

(SW-790 BOARD)

S16

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description
R26	1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W
R27	1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W
R28	1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W
R29	1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W
R30	1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
R31 R32 R33 R34 R35	1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
R36 R37 R38 R39 R40	1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W 1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W
R41	1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W
R42	1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W
R43	1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
R44	1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
R45	1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
R46 R47	1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W
S1	1-554-303-21 s SWITCH, TACTILE
S2	1-554-592-21 s SWITCH, PUSH
S3	1-554-592-21 s SWITCH, PUSH
S4	1-570-859-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE
S5	1-554-303-21 s SWITCH, TACTILE
\$6	1-570-851-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE
\$7	1-554-303-21 s SWITCH, TACTILE
\$8	1-570-859-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE
\$9	1-570-859-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE
\$10	1-570-859-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE
S11	1-554-303-21 s SWITCH, TACTILE
S12	1-554-303-21 s SWITCH, TACTILE
S13	1-553-875-00 s SWITCH, RUBBER
S14	1-553-875-00 s SWITCH, RUBBER
S15	1-553-875-00 s SWITCH, RUBBER

1-553-875-00 s SWITCH, RUBBER

SW-791 BOARD

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description
lpc	A-8311-115-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SW-791 $$
CN101	1-566-765-11 o PIN, CONNECTOR 10P
R103 R104 R105	1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W 1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W 1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W 1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W
	1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W
	1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W 1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W
S104	1-762-123-11 s SWITCH, TOGGLE 1-762-123-11 s SWITCH, TOGGLE 1-762-123-11 s SWITCH, TOGGLE 1-762-531-11 s SWITCH, TOGGLE 1-553-510-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE

SW-792 BOARD

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description
lpc lpc lpc	A-8311-131-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SW-792 3-604-390-01 s KNOB, VR 7-621-732-09 s SET-SCT HEX. 2X3 WP
C201 C202	1-163-038-91 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
CN201	1-565-879-11 s PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 7P
R202 R203 R204	1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W 1-216-049-91 s METAL 1K 5% 1/10W
RV201	1-223-684-11 s RES, VAR, CARBON 5K
S201 S202 S203 S204	1-570-984-11 s SWITCH, TOGGLE 1-692-313-11 s SWITCH, KEY BOARD 1-553-875-00 s SWITCH, RUBBER 1-570-993-11 s SWITCH. TACT

SW-793 BOARD	TG-175/175(P) BOARD
Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
Ipc A-8311-132-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SW-793 lpc 1-543-751-11 o CORE (TROIDAL) lpc 1-560-372-00 o CONTACT, AWG22-28 lpc 1-561-516-00 o CONNECTOR HOUSING, ILG (4P) 2-2-2 1-565-077-11 o CONTACT, FEMALE AWC 38 32	1pc A-8311-107-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-175 [for J, UC] 1pc A-8311-145-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-175(P) [for CE]
3pcs 1-565-977-11 s CONTACT, FEMALE AWG 28-32 1pc 1-565-979-11 o HOUSING, 8P 2pcs 1-569-679-11 o CONTACT, FEMALE 1pc 1-956-513-11 o HARNESS, SUB (POWER) 1pc 1-956-522-11 o HARNESS, SUB (SW793)	C1 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V C2 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C3 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C4 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C5 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C301 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V C302 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V C303 1-164-232-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 50V C304 1-128-528-11 s ELECT 470uF 20% 25V	C6 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V C7 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C9 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C10 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C11 1-126-394-11 s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
CB301	C12 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C13 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
CN304 1-566-763-11 o PIN, CONNECTOR 8P	C14 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C15 1-126-394-11 s ELECT, CHIP 10uF 20% 16V
D301 8-719-911-55 s DIODE U05G IC301 8-759-926-25 s IC SN74HC165NS	C16 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C17 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
IC302 8-759-926-25 s IC SN74HC165NS L301 1-412-955-11 s INDUCTOR 22uH	C18 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C19 1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V C20 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
R301 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W	C21 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
R302 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R303 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R304 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R305 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W	C22 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C23 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C24 1-126-396-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V C25 1-126-393-11 s ELECT 33uF 20% 10V C26 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
R306 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R307 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R308 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R309 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R310 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W	C27 1-126-405-11 s ELECT 10uF 20% 50V C29 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C30 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C31 1-104-920-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 35V C32 1-126-400-11 s ELECT, CHIP 22uF 20% 35V
R311 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R312 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R313 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R314 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R315 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W	C33 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C34 1-126-397-11 s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V C35 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C36 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C37 1-104-920-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 35V
R316 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R317 1-216-097-91 s METAL 100K 5% 1/10W R318 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W R319 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W R320 1-216-073-00 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W	C38 1-126-397-11 s ELECT, CHIP 33uF 20% 25V C39 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C40 1-126-395-11 s ELECT, CHIP 22uF 20% 16V C41 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C42 1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V
S301 1-762-348-11 s SWITCH, TOGGLE S302 1-762-347-11 s SWITCH, TOGGLE	C43 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
W302 1-956-516-11 o HARNESS, SUB (SW791) W303 1-956-520-11 o HARNESS, SUB (SW792)	C44 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C45 1-113-500-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 10V C46 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C47 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V
	C48 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C49 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C50 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20% 10V C51 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C52 1-107-910-11 s ELECT 100uF 20% 50V
	C54 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C55 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C56 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V C57 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C58 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20% 10V

(TG-175/	175(P) BOARD)	(TG-175/	(175 (P) BOARD)
Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description
C59 C60 C61 C62 C63	1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-113-987-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 25V	FB1 FB2 FB3 FB4 FB5	1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI 1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI 1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI 1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI 1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI
C64 C65 C66 C67	1-104-919-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	FB6 FB7 FB8	1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI 1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI 1-543-775-11 s FILTER, EMI
C68 C70 C71 C72 C73	1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V 1-135-181-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 10% 6.3V 1-135-181-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 10% 6.3V 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF	IC1 IC2 IC3 IC5 IC6	8-759-095-56 s IC X24C08SC7000 8-759-083-94 s IC TC7W74FU 8-759-148-39 s IC CXD8095Q 8-759-076-06 s IC TL064CPW 8-759-076-06 s IC TL064CPW
C74 C76 C77 C78 C79	1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-113-991-11 s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 16V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V	IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11	8-759-234-20 s IC TC7S08F 8-759-234-20 s IC TC7S08F 8-752-353-25 s IC CXD1265R 8-759-082-58 s IC TC7W08FU 8-759-082-58 s IC TC7W08FU
C80 C81 C82 C83	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V	IC12 IC13 IC14 IC15 IC16	8-759-049-60 s IC SN74HC08APW-E05 8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP 8-759-172-33 s IC UPD16502GS(1) 8-759-172-33 s IC UPD16502GS(1) 8-759-172-33 s IC UPD16502GS(1)
C85 C86 C87 C88 C91	1-104-652-11 s ELECT 470uF 20% 10V 1-128-528-11 s ELECT 470uF 20% 25V 1-126-400-11 s ELECT, CHIP 22uF 20% 35V 1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V	IC17 IC18 IC19 IC20 IC21	8-759-058-58 s IC TC7S04FU(TE85R) 8-759-058-58 s IC TC7S04FU(TE85R) 8-759-058-58 s IC TC7S04FU(TE85R) 8-759-058-59 s IC TC7W74FU 8-759-058-55 s IC TC7S02FU-TE85L
C92 C93	1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V 1-131-377-00 s TANTALUM 10uF 10% 10V	IC22 IC23	8-759-185-42 s IC LM4040AIM3-2.5 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R)
CN3	1-766-382-11 o CONNECTOR (1.5MM)(SMD) 10P MALE	LA	1-410-389-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH 1-410-389-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH 1-410-389-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH 1-410-369-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 1uH 1-410-377-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 4.7uH
CN6 CN7 CN8 CN9 CN10		L6 L7 L8 L9 L10	1-410-369-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 1uH 1-410-389-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH 1-412-282-41 s INDUCTOR 470uH 1-410-389-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH 1-410-389-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH
CN11 CN12	1-568-331-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P 1-568-331-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P	L11 L12	1-410-369-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 1uH 1-410-369-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 1uH
CP1	1-760-278-11 s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL (VCO TYPE)	Q1 Q2	8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798
CP1	[for J, UC] 1-767-206-11 s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 28.5MHz [for CE]	Q3 Q4 Q5	8-729-807-51 s TRANSISTOR 2SD1623-S 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
D2 D5 D6	8-719-029-63 s DIODE RD4.3UH-T1 8-719-029-63 s DIODE RD4.3UH-T1 8-719-059-51 s DIODE MA3J142E0LSO 8-719-059-51 s DIODE MA3J142E0LSO 8-719-059-51 s DIODE MA3J142E0LSO	Q6 Q7 Q8 Q9 Q10	8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 8-729-216-22 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1162
D9	8-719-059-51 s DIODE MA3J142EOLSO 8-719-938-78 s DIODE SB10-05PCP 8-719-938-78 s DIODE SB10-05PCP 8-719-059-51 s DIODE MA3J142EOLSO	Q11 Q12 Q13	8-729-216-22 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1162 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 8-729-120-28 s TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
	8-719-938-78 s DIODE SB10-05PCP	R1 R2	1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

(TG-175/175(P) BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R4 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W R5 R6 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W **R7** 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W R8 **R9** 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R10 R11 1-218-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 430 0.50% 1/16W R12 1-218-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 430 0.50% 1/16W R13 1-218-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 430 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W R14 R15 R16 R17 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R19 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R20 R21 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R22 R23 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R24 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W R25 1-218-722-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-725-11 s METAL 24K 0.50% 1/16W R26 R27 R28 R29 1-218-736-11 s METAL 68K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R30 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R31 R32 R33 R34 1-218-741-11 s METAL 110K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R35 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16WR36 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R37 R38 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-218-741-11 s METAL 110K 0.50% 1/16W R39 R40 R41 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R42 R43 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R44 R45 1-218-883-11 s METAL 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-688-11 s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W R46 R47 1-218-725-11 s METAL 24K 0.50% 1/16W R48 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R49 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R50 R52 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W R53 R54 R55 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R56 R57 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R58 R59 1-216-799-11 s METAL, CHIP 15 5% 1/16W 1-216-799-11 s METAL, CHIP 15 5% 1/16W 1-216-801-11 s METAL, CHIP 22 5% 1/16W R60 R61

1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W

(TG-175/175(P) BOARD)

Ref. No.

or Q' ty	Part No. SP Description
R66	1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-846-11 s METAL, CHIP 120K 5% 1/16W 1-218-696-11 s METAL 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W
R71 R72 R73	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-789-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2 5% 1/16W 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
R76 R77 R78	1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
R81 R82 R83	1-218-676-11 s METAL 220 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-218-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-789-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2 5% 1/16W
R87 R88	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R62

VA-169 B	OARD	(VA-169 BOARD)
Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
lpc 3pcs	A-8311-123-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, VA-169 3-729-061-01 s SCREW (M2X4.5) (TYPE 1)	C109 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V C110 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V C111 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C1 C2 C3	1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V	C113 1-162-905-11 s CERAMIC 1PF 0.25PF 50V C114 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 0.5PF 50V
C4 C5	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C115 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 0.5PF 50V C116 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C117 1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V
C6 C7 C8	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V 1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47UF 20% 6.3V	C118 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V C119 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C9 C10	1-104-563-11 s FILM, CHIP 0.1uF 5% 16V 1-104-563-11 s FILM, CHIP 0.1uF 5% 16V	C120 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V C121 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V C122 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C11 C12 C13 C14	1-104-563-11 s FILM, CHIP 0.1uF 5% 16V 1-162-957-11 s CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C123 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C124 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C125 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C15 C16	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V	C126 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C127 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V C128 1-107-689-21 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 35V
C17 C18 C19	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC O. luF 25V	C129 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C20 C21	1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C131 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C132 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V C133 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C22 C27 C28	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V	C135 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C29	1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V	C136 1-107-689-21 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 35V C137 1-117-136-21 s ELECT 10uF 20% 6.3V C138 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C31 C33 C34 C35	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20% 10V	C139 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V C140 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V C141 1-162-907-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 2PF 50V
C36 C37	1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20% 10V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C144 1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V C145 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V C146 1-104-914-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 16V
C38 C39 C40	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C147 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V C148 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V
C41 C42	1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V	C149 1-117-139-21 s ELECT 2.2uF 20% 35V C150 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V C151 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V
C43 C44 C45	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. luF 25V 1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20% 10V	C152 1-117-136-21 s ELECT 10uF 20% 6.3V C153 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C154 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V
C46 C47 C48	1-107-689-21 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 35V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C155 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V C156 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C49 C50	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	C157 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V C158 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C159 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V
C51 C52 C53	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V	C160 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C161 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C101 C102	1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V	C162 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C163 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C164 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C103 C104 C105 C106	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V 1-162-916-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V	C165 1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 6.3V C166 1-162-907-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 2PF 50V C168 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 0.5PF 50V
C107 C108	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0. 1uF 25V	C169 1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0. 25PF 50V C170 1-164-315-11 s CERAMIC 470PF 5% 50V C171 1-162-925-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 68PF 5% 50V

C262

C354

1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V

(VA-169	BOARD)	(VA-169 BOARD)	
Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description	
C355 C356 C357 C358 C359	1-113-682-11 s TANTALUM CHIP 33uF 20% 10V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 20% 16V	IC305 8-759-271-18 s IC NJM1496V IC306 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS IC307 8-759-076-06 s IC TL064CPW IC308 8-752-376-32 s IC CXD2310AR	
C360 C361 C362 C363 C364	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	L1 1-412-951-11 s INDUCTOR 10uH L101 1-412-961-11 s INDUCTOR 68uH L102 1-412-957-11 s INDUCTOR 33uH L103 1-412-951-11 s INDUCTOR 10uH L104 1-412-951-11 s INDUCTOR 10uH	
C365 C366 C368 C369 C370	1-104-130-11 s CERAMIC 0.10 23V 1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 6.3V 1-162-907-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 2PF 50V 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 0.5PF 50V 1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V 1-164-315-11 s CERAMIC 470PF 5% 50V	L201 1-412-961-11 s INDUCTOR 68uH L202 1-412-957-11 s INDUCTOR 33uH L203 1-412-951-11 s INDUCTOR 10uH L204 1-412-951-11 s INDUCTOR 10uH L301 1-412-961-11 s INDUCTOR 68uH	
C371	1-162-925-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 68PF 5% 50V	L302 1-412-957-11 s INDUCTOR 33uH L303 1-412-951-11 s INDUCTOR 10uH L304 1-412-951-11 s INDUCTOR 10uH	
D1 D4 D5 D101 D102	8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133 8-719-029-63 s DIODE RD4.3UH-T1 8-719-029-63 s DIODE RD4.3UH-T1 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133		
D201 D202 D301 D302	8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133 8-719-421-69 s DIODE MA133 1-233-342-11 s FILTER, TRAP 1-233-342-11 s FILTER, TRAP 1-233-342-11 s FILTER, TRAP	Q7 8-729-807-51 s TRANSISTOR 2SD1623-S Q8 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 Q9 8-729-101-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SB798 Q101 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401	
FL101 FL201 FL301 IC1 IC2 IC3 IC4	8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP 8-759-059-50 s IC MB88351PFV 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-076-06 s IC TL064CPW	Q102 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 Q103 8-729-117-72 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4178 Q104 8-729-142-90 s TRANSISTOR 2SK853-K5 Q105 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q106 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1676A-T106- Q107 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33	-QR
IC5 IC7 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-050-14 s IC SN74HC175APW-E05 8-759-058-62 s IC TC7S08FU(TE85R) 8-759-049-60 s IC SN74HC08APW-E05 8-759-049-96 s IC SN74HC32APW-E20 8-759-079-61 s IC TC74VHC74FS(EL)	Q108 8-729-117-72 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4178 Q109 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q110 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106- Q111 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q112 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q113 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106-	
IC13 IC14 IC15 IC101 IC102	8-759-049-58 s IC SN74HC04APW-E05 8-759-173-16 s IC TL062CPW 8-759-076-06 s IC TL064CPW 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-271-18 s IC NJM1496V	Q114 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q115 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q116 8-729-905-38 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4081T106R Q117 8-729-403-29 s TRANSISTOR XN6435 Q118 8-729-403-32 s TRANSISTOR XN6534	
IC103 IC105 IC106 IC107 IC108	8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-271-18 s IC NJM1496V 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-076-06 s IC TL064CPW 8-752-376-32 s IC CXD2310AR	Q119 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q120 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501 Q121 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401 Q201 8-729-402-78 s TRANSISTOR XN6401 Q202 8-729-402-19 s TRANSISTOR XN6501	
IC201 IC202 IC203 IC205 IC206	8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-271-18 s IC NJM1496V 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-271-18 s IC NJM1496V 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS	Q203 8-729-117-72 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4178 Q204 8-729-142-90 s TRANSISTOR 2SK853-K5 Q205 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q206 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q207 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33	-QR
IC207 IC208 IC301 IC302	8-759-076-06 s IC TL064CPW 8-752-376-32 s IC CXD2310AR 8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS 8-759-271-18 s IC NJM1496V	Q208 8-729-117-72 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4178 Q209 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33 Q210 8-729-026-53 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576A-T106- Q211 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33	-QR
IC303	8-759-066-61 s IC TC4053BFS	Q212 8-729-143-07 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1610-Y33	

R181

R182

R183

1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R250

R252

R254

1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W

(VA-169 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description	Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description
R255 R256 R257 R258 R259	1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W	R323 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R325 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R326 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W R327 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R328 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W
R260 R261 R262 R263 R264	1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-858-11 s METAL, CHIP 3K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W	R329 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W R330 1-218-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 390 0.50% 1/16W R331 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R332 1-218-740-11 s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W R333 1-218-702-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 0.50% 1/16W
R265 R266 R267 R268 R269	1-218-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 390 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 430 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-694-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W	R334 1-218-694-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W R335 1-218-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 390 0.50% 1/16W R336 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R337 1-218-874-11 s METAL, CHIP 13K 0.50% 1/16W R338 1-218-702-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 0.50% 1/16W
R270 R271 R272 R273 R274	1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-864-11 s METAL 5.1K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W	R339 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W R340 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R341 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0.5% 1/16W R342 1-218-659-11 s METAL 43 0.50% 1/16W R343 1-218-660-91 s METAL 47 0.50% 1/16W
R275 R276 R277 R278 R279	1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-218-714-11 s METAL 8.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-873-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-901-11 s METAL, CHIP 180K 0.50% 1	R344 1-218-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 390 0.50% 1/16W R345 1-218-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 390 0.50% 1/16W R346 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W R347 1-218-702-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 0.50% 1/16W R348 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W
R280 R281 R282 R283 R286	1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W	R349 1-218-748-11 s METAL 220K 0.50% 1/16W R350 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R352 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W R354 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W R355 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W
R289 R290 R291 R292 R294	1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W 1-216-863-11 s METAL 3.3M 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W 1-218-752-11 s METAL 330K 0.50% 1/16W	R356 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W R357 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R358 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R359 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W R360 1-218-684-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 0.50% 1/16W
R295 R296 R301 R302 R303	1-218-758-11 s METAL, CHIP 180K 0.50% 1/10W 1-218-764-11 s METAL 330K 0.50% 1/10W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W	R361 1-218-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W R362 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R363 1-218-858-11 s METAL, CHIP 3K 0.50% 1/16W R364 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R365 1-218-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 390 0.50% 1/16W
R304 R305 R306 R307 R308	1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W 1-218-694-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-730-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-218-692-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W	R366 1-218-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 430 0.50% 1/16W R367 1-218-694-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 0.50% 1/16W R368 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W R369 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R370 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W
R309 R310 R311 R312 R313	1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-218-697-11 s METAL 1.6K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-752-11 s METAL 330K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-752-11 s METAL 330K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W	R371 1-218-864-11 s METAL 5.1K 0.50% 1/16W R372 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R373 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R374 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R375 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W
R314 R315 R316 R317 R318	1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W 1-218-856-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.4K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-722-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 0.50% 1/16W	R376 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R377 1-218-714-11 s METAL 8.2K 0.50% 1/16W R378 1-218-873-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 0.50% 1/16W R379 1-218-901-11 s METAL, CHIP 180K 0.50% 1 R380 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R319 R320 R321 R322	1-218-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 180 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W	R381 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W R382 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R383 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R386 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0 5% 1/16W

(VA-169 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP Description
R390 R391 R392	
R395 R396	1-218-758-11 s METAL, CHIP 180K 0.50% 1/10W 1-218-764-11 s METAL 330K 0.50% 1/10W
RB1 RB2 RB101 RB102 RB103	1-236-907-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 100KX4 1-239-416-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 220X4 1-239-416-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 220X4
RB201 RB202 RB203 RB301 RB302	1-239-416-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 220X4 1-239-416-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 220X4
RB303	1-239-416-11 s RESISTOR BLOCK, CHIP 220X4

FRAME

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No. SP	Description
1pc 3pcs 1pc	1-777-768-11 s 1-956-511-11 c 1-956-512-11 c	FILTER UNIT, OPTICAL WIRE, FLAT TYPE (30 CORE) (MB-TG) HARNESS, SUB (DEF) HARNESS, SUB (FL) (MB-SE) HARNESS, SUB (PA187-1)
lpc lpc	·1-956-527-11 c 1-473-883-11 s	HARNESS, SUB (PA187-2) HARNESS, SUB (VCO) CONVERTER UNIT, DC-DC WIRE, FLEXIBLE CARD (20 CORE) (MB-CN)
FB101 FB102 FB103 FB104 FB105	1-500-249-11 s	
FB106	1-543-936-11 s	s CORE (FPC)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP	Description
lpc lpc lpc lpc lpc	3-858-217-11 3-858-217-21	0 0 0	CHART, ADJUSTMENT MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (JAPANESE) MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ENGLISH) MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (FRENCH) MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (GERMAN)
lpc lpc	3-858-217-41 3-858-217-51		MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ITALIAN) MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (CHINESE)

EXPLODED VIEW (VCL-916BYA)

VCL-916BYA

No. Part No. SP Description

1 3-707-245-01 o CAP, HOOD
2 3-707-246-01 o CAP, DUST
3 3-707-247-01 o LEVER, ZOOM
4 3-708-171-01 s HOOD, LENS

